

THE REHABILITATIVE VALUE OF SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING AS
ILLUSTRATED BY SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP , PORT ELIZABETH,
CAPE PROVINCE, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

1938 - 1948.

F.M.L.STOKER M.A.

Thesis submitted to Rhodes University in candidature
for the Degree of Ph.D.

October 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND THANKS.

Most grateful thanks are offered to the following for their cooperation and assistance :-

- (1) The National Council for Social and Economic Research for a grant of £100.
- (2) The Medical Officer of Health, the City Treasurer, and all Officers of the Municipality of Port Elizabeth's Health and Treasury Departments.
- (3) The Registrar of Births and Deaths and his Staff in Port Elizabeth.
- (4) The Director and Staff of the Leather Industries Research Institute, for assistance in compiling a Code, and for the use of the Powers Samas Sorting Machine.
- (5) Students in the Department of Social Science, Rhodes University, and especially Miss E. Thompson.
- (6) The Head of the Department of Social Science, Rhodes University.

CONTENTS.

<u>Chapter 1.</u>	1.
(1) Introductory Discussion.	
(2) Observations as to the methodology and the limitations of the available data.	
(3) Criteria for evaluating the rehabilitative effects of sub-economic housing.	
<u>Chapter 2.</u>	4.
The background of the problem.	
<u>Chapter 3.</u>	9.
Brief resume of events leading to the re-housing policy of the Port Elizabeth Municipality, together with a short analysis of the progress in slum clearance achieved.	
<u>Chapter 4.</u>	16.
(1) Sources of data.	
(2) Files, Index Cards and other Documents in the Municipal Health Department.	
(3) Registers in the Local Offices of the National Registrar of Births and Deaths.	
(4) Ledgers in the City Treasurer's Department.	
(5) Conflicts of data.	
(A) Duration of Tenancies.	
(B) Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	
(C) Cause of Death.	
(6) Chronology of work done.	
(7) Evaluation of original data.	
<u>Chapter 5.</u>	24.
(1) Conduct of Survey.	
(2) Representativeness:-	
(a) Holland Park	
(b) Schauder Township.	
(3) Comparison of the two groups of "Present Tenants" in Schauder Township.	

<u>Chapter 6.</u>	28.
Discussion of the Council's initial policy of slum clearance and the emergence of a group of tenants too poor to afford the rents of sub-economic houses.	
<u>Chapter 7.</u>	31.
Availability of houses for occupancy and weekly rentals in Holland Park and Schauder Township.	
<u>Chapter 8.</u>	49.
(1) Implications of living in sub-economic housing.	
(2) Causes of loss to the Municipality.	
(3) Causes of loss to tenants.	
<u>Chapter 9.</u>	57.
Mobility within the Townships.	
<u>Chapter 10.</u>	66.
Over-crowding in Schauder Township. (906 Tenants)	
<u>Chapter 11.</u>	73.
Discussion of vital statistics. Schauder Township and the rest of the Coloured Population of Port Elizabeth.	
<u>Chapter 12.</u>	83.
Discussion of the incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Schauder Township.	
<u>Chapter 13.</u>	107.
Household Finance. (Inelastic Expenditure) Holland Park and Schauder Township.	
(1) Gross Incomes and number of wage earners.	
(2) Income per Adult Equivalent and number of wage earners.	
(3) Income per Adult Equivalent and T.B."Contacts".	
(4) Hire Purchase Agreements.	
(5) Arrears of Rent and Ejections.	

Chapter 14.

131.

Relevant Municipal Finance.

- (1) "Loss per annum and rent losses.
- (2) Subsidy to Charity Organisation.
- (3) Rent arrears and provision for irrecoverable rents.
- (4) Total assets accruing to City from sub-economic housing.
- (5) Capital expenditure - Schauder Township.
- (6) Estimated assets in 1982 - Schauder Township.

Chapter 15.

140.

Discussion of Municipal Policy and Conclusions.

Chapter 16.

151

Appraisal.

Bibliography.

List of Tables in the text.

Lists of Tables in the Appendices.

Appendix A. Holland Park.

Appendix B. Schauder Township.

Chapter 1.(1) INTRODUCTORY DISCUSSION.

The modern approach to any sociological problem is characterised by the attempt to analyse the contributory factors in such a way that their inter-active association is clearly discernible. The simple concept of "single cause and effect" is now recognised to be a traversity of social fact. Social Pathology, therefore, may be said to attempt to isolate the multiple factors involved in a given situation, and to endeavour to determine their mode of inter-action in order that remedial techniques may be applied effectively.

Slum conditions are obviously pathologic, by which it is understood that the environment imposes strains upon the individual to which there is ineffective adjustment. The rehabilitation of such a population would involve the converse process, restoring individuals to a condition where they are able to cope in every respect with the demands of life at their respective class levels.

It is very rare indeed that only a single factor is involved in a social pathological condition, and for this reason it is quite possible that one-sided efforts at rehabilitation - such as the attempt to re-house ALL slum dwellers in sub-economic houses - have a tendency to increase the pathology in another direction. Rehabilitation must therefore be based on multi-factorial analysis, in which allowance is, as far as possible, made for the inter-connection of each of the individual deviations from the normal.¹

The aim of this thesis is to evaluate the effect of good housing conditions on the 2335 Coloured slum⁷ families re-

(7) 168 Coloured families were tenants in Holland Park and were transferred to Schauder Township. The 607 European Families re-housed in Holland Park proved too small a cohort for satisfactory analysis when broken down into Past and Present Tenants.

1. Brown L.G. Social Pathology, Crofts & Co. N.Y. 1942 p.8.

(2)

housed in sub-economic houses at Schauder Township, Port Elizabeth, from the time that these houses were first available for occupancy.

(2) OBSERVATIONS AS TO THE METHODOLOGY AND THE LIMITATIONS OF THE AVAILABLE DATA.

The value of sub-economic housing to the State is measurable subjectively and objectively. Subjectively its success can be expected to be reflected in the happiness and contentment of the individuals thus housed. Objectively it is to some degree measurable on a cash basis : though neither evaluation is , in fact , capable of completely exclusive assessment.

The methodological problem is therefore one of evolving techniques capable of producing scientifically satisfactory answers to three main questions.

- (1) Does Sub-Economic Housing in fact ensure a stable, healthy, contented and socially satisfactory tenantry ?
- (2) Is it an expense or an economy ?
- (3) Is it possible to devise means whereby Sub-Economic Housing can be made to achieve these results, if it is found that it is not at present doing so: or is doing less than it reasonably might be expected to accomplish in these directions ?

(3) BY WHAT CRITERIA MAY THE REHABILITATIVE EFFECTS OF SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING BE EVALUATED.

Broadly, even while bearing in mind the multiple factors operative, it may reasonably be expected that an appreciation of "value" will be reflected by "use". An analysis, therefore, of the percentage of re-housed families, which have remained in sub-economic houses over a decade, should be instructive. It is necessary to determine, accurately, the length of time each separate house was available for occupancy, and the duration of each family's residence in sub-economic

(3)

housing, though not necessarily the period spent in the actual house in which it was first placed. The number of initial tenants still in residence at the close of the period, when correlated with the health records of the family as reflected by Notifications of and Deaths ascribed to Pulmonary Tuberculosis as "Primary Cause", will later be shown to give some indication of the effect on the family of the proportion of income expended in rent and transport. It must be borne in mind that Hire-purchase commitments are likely to be absolutely higher in sub-economic housing than in slums consequent on slum clearance.¹ Obviously too, a family subjected to the strain of multiple deaths could not be regarded as effecting on the biological plane a satisfactory adjustment to the physical and social forces playing upon it.

(4) HOW SHOULD THE QUESTION OF EXPENSE OR ECONOMY BE APPROACHED ?

Should it prove demonstrable that the death rate (from all causes) is in fact higher, (as was the case in Stockton-on-Tees, England)² amongst tenants in sub-economic housing than in the same racial group in the general population of the same city, then, in addition to its capital cost the economic implications of this fact would have to be considered.

(1) vide Chapter 8, Section (iv) and Chapter 13.p 118.

(2) G.C.M.McGonigle & J Kirby, Poverty & Public Health, Gollancz, 1936. pp 108-119.

Chapter 2.(1) THE BACKGROUND OF THE PROBLEM.

The difficulties inherent in the transition from a predominantly subsistence economy, based on agriculture, to a money economy, largely dependent on secondary industry, are adequately illustrated by the Industrial Revolution in England during the 18th and 19th Centuries. It should, however, be remembered that at that time, neither the Medical nor the Social Sciences were sufficiently developed to be able to assess the consequences of congested cities, sweated labour, and insanitary factory buildings.

The rapid industrialisation of the Union of South Africa,¹ quite apart from the disorganisation of the working of the laws of "supply and demand", with regard to housing, caused by two World Wars, has resulted in a chronic shortage of accommodation in large centres.

The Housing Acts of the Union, since the influenza epidemic of 1918, are evidence that the public conscience was aware of the danger of slums, and of the fact that the problem was too great for private enterprise to solve. However, to take only the example of Korsten, stigmatised by Sir E.Thornton as being the "Worst slum in the world", it was not until two years after money at $\frac{5}{4}\%$ interest was made availableⁱⁱ for sub-economic housing that the problem was seriously tackled in Port Elizabeth, although the Medical Officer of Health had for years been stressing the potential dangers inherent in the conditions prevailing in Korsten. The first case of bubonic plague occurred on March 23rd 1938. The outbreak cost the City more than £27,200, together with an additional £6,685

(i) "South Africa is at present in the throes of an Industrial Revolution of a greater order than that of England during the period described by that name in the history books".
A.C.M.Cornish Bowden.E.P.Herald 26.10.51.

(ii) 1936

increase in the expenditure on "Plague Precautionary Measures." 3

Current public opinion in the Union could fairly be described as accepting, as the most socially desirable means of relieving the acute shortage of accommodation for all races, (prevailing in most, if not all urban areas,) the provision of dwellings, at rents both economic and sub-economic, by Government subsidy to Local Authorities or by direct intervention of the National Housing Board. ¹ It is, however, rare to find ratepayers, Councillors or Members of Parliament pausing, seriously to evaluate, from both social and economic standpoints, the progress in re-housing slum dwellers that has been achieved in specific areas, with a view to shaping future policy as socially advantageously as possible and to evaluate their efficiency.

"State and Rate subsidised dwellings" owe their existence to three sharply defined, but not necessarily exclusive aims :-

- (i) The desire to eliminate, by means of slum clearance, conditions detrimental to public health and
- (ii) The effort to expedite the social rehabilitation of individuals and families through the provision of ample

(3) Abstract of Treasurer's Accounts for year ending 31.12.39 p.iv in Mayor's Minutes, and 1938 pp iv & 66 & 76. (M.O.H's Report) Summary of precautions taken :-

- "1. Isolation of patients.
- 2. Isolation of contacts for 12 days.
- 3. Re-housing of contacts in new sub-economic dwellings.
- 4. Destruction of buildings as far as possible where plague occurred.
- 5. Systematic destruction of rodents in all parts of the city principally by means of trapping & the use of cyanogas.
- 6. More rapid execution of building contracts in sub-economic housing schemes.
- 7. Inoculation of persons living in affected areas with anti-plague vaccine. Approximately 50,000 persons were so inoculated.
- 8. Enforcement of rodent-proofing regulations of buildings.
- 9. Removal of litter & accumulation of debris from back yards of premises throughout the city.
- 10. Education of public regarding correct methods of storing goods, by lectures, press announcements and so forth.
- (i) of Statement in the House by the Minister of Public Health Dr Gluckman on 11/2/48, also Native Services Levy Act, operative from 1/1/53 which embodies this principle.

living space in an attractive and satisfactory environment.⁴

- (iii) The recognition of the fact that private enterprise has proved inadequate to cope with the demand for houses, due to the virtual cessation of building during the war years, and the reduced attractiveness of residential property as an investment, partly because of increased building costs, and partly, because of the effect of the Rents Act on the return to be expected from the capital expended, if dwellings are of a "socially desirable" size and construction.

The social repercussions of inadequate "lebensraum" in a dwelling, were described as follows by the Dudley Committee in their Report on the Design of Dwellings presented to the Central Housing Committee (Great Britain), when they recommended a minimum overall floor area of 900 sq.ft. because

"...the nervous strain of living in too cramped quarters is an enemy of healthy family life and cannot be ignored. Rooms must be large enough for both the furniture they are to contain (which is often of a massive nature) and for the people who are to use them. Moreover the reduction in space below a certain limit greatly increases the work of running the house and keeping it clean." (i)

-
- (4) F.Greenwood Wilson M.D.: F.R.C.P.: Medical Officer of Health for Cardiff in, "Health and Social Welfare" 1947, p.41. "The fundamental problem of housing is to provide a dwelling that shall be warm in winter, cool in summer and well ventilated, in short, an environment that will be optimal for the functional efficiency of the human animal which is essentially a metabolic internal-combustion engine, and which like all internal combustion engines functions best in an environment that facilitates the convenient and easy loss of the heat necessarily produced in the release of energy."
- (1) op:cit:p.41. Quoted by Dr Greenwood Wilson, who goes on to say, "It is true that cramped, slum-type housing has a direct effect on human behaviour. Scientific investigations on the social effects of good housing have shown clearly the improved standard of behaviour and communal sense in re-housed slum families... but too much emphasis by students of housing conditions seems in the past to have been placed upon the psychological effects of bad housing. Too little attention has been paid to the purely physical relationship between housing and health."

The recent global war not only brought slum clearance virtually to a standstill, (in countries where bombing has been absent,) but seriously affected the normal rate of the erection of houses by owner occupiers and building contractors. The result is a world housing shortage of unprecedented proportions, which has brought in its train an abnormal increase in building costs, due to the global demand for building materials.

The pressing nature of the problem, of providing an adequate number of houses, makes it fatally easy to regard the provision of convenient sanitary dwellings as the panacea for most social maladjustments. It is such an attitude that underlies the policy of rehousing ALL applicants from "slum" properties, without careful investigation of the other pathological factors that may be involved, in addition to the "slum" conditions prevailing, in the belief that :-

- (a) The experience, of living in a decent house in attractive surroundings, will necessarily result in the replacement of anti-social behaviour and tendencies, by socially desirable adjustments ⁵ and that
- (b) To discriminate between applicant families, accepting some and rejecting others, on grounds other than that of the insanitary state of the conditions under which they are living, will inevitably lead to resentment and deterioration of the rejected families, coupled with a corresponding "snobbishness and self-satisfaction" amongst those accepted as tenants.
- (c) Any family so "re-housed" can pay the required sub-economic rent if they have the will to do so.

Obviously, therefore, it is vitally important to arrive at as accurate an estimate as possible of the rehabilitative effects of public housing, in view of the dangers inherent in subjective judgments: such as, for example, the expressions of opinion by tenants in answer to

(5) Information Relating to Port Elizabeth City Housing Schemes. p.4.

questions of Councillors and visitors, and the conclusions drawn by such occasional visitors from the general appearance of the homes, gardens, children etc, on days when "official visits" are expected.

There are many aspects of the reactions of families to public housing that can be reduced to measurable terms, which, on being submitted to normal statistical analysis, will yield objective and scientifically acceptable criteria by which future policy may be determined. The reliability of such conclusions is likely to be distorted to a greater or lesser degree by variations in local and racial mores and customs, so that, in the Union, it is necessary that the reactions to public housing of both Europeans and Non-Europeans should be examined in order that optimum policies may be framed.

Chapter 3.BRIEF RESUME OF EVENTS LEADING TO THE RE-HOUSING POLICY OF
THE PORT ELIZABETH MUNICIPALITY, TOGETHER WITH A SHORT
ANALYSIS OF THE PROGRESS IN SLUM-CLEARANCE
AND RE-HOUSING ACHIEVED.

Conditions regarding the housing of members of the lower income groups, whether European or Non-European, were beginning to attract public attention all over the Union by 1922, when the most urgent problem seemed to be that of African families squatting in the back yards of European houses.

The Native Urban Areas Act (21/1923) was designed to remedy this evil, as far as the African section of the population was concerned. Time has shown that the proposed "remedy" has not only, so far, failed to provide a satisfactory solution to the problem of providing acceptable and adequate living conditions for the Non-Europeans concerned, but has created fresh problems, due to the peculiar ecological developments that have resulted therefrom.

A study of the ecology of most of the older cities in both Europe and the United States of America, reveals a dominant pattern of development wherein the slum areas are within walking distance of the business and / or manufacturing areas: the higher income groups having migrated to the circumference as the density of the population increased¹. Migration of this type was socially satisfactory in that the burden of providing for a daily journey, of anything up to 10 or 20 miles, fell on the shoulders of those best able to bear the cost. Suburban railways, buses, private cars, bicycles, all the mechanical means of transport that sprang into being at the end of the nineteenth and beginning of the twentieth century, helped to accelerate this development,

(1) Municipal Housing Estates erected since World War I. have largely modified this phenomenon.

leaving areas with large residences derelict. Such residences gradually deteriorated into multiple dwellings of various types, and the entire character of whole neighbourhoods altered as horse-drawn vehicles gave place to those driven by steam, electricity, petrol and crude oil.

The period of rapid growth of the largest urban areas in S.Africa, coming as it did at a time when possibilities of long daily journeys to and from work were undeveloped, and when, moreover, essential services such as sewers, piped water supply, street lighting etc were confined to relatively restricted areas: coupled with the expense and difficulty of transporting large quantities of building materials to the developing centres, tended to restrict, not only the boundaries of the rapidly growing towns, but also the size of the dwellings constructed.

Possibly a further factor is to be discerned in the relatively inefficient labour available as household servants, and the comparatively early date at which it became no longer customary for Non-Europeans to sleep under the same roof as their masters. It is thus possible to see why the houses, of even the richest members of the community, remained more nearly optimum in size, according to modern ideas, than was the case overseas.

Lax as were the bye-laws controlling building operations in those early days, such elementary requirements as were strictly enforced were beyond the economic position of many Europeans as well as of most Non-Europeans, who were thus forced to settle just over the city boundary, and to make whatever arrangements they could, for getting, from their delapidated hovels, to and from work.

A further important stimulus to this type of ecological development was the Native Urban Areas Act, (mentioned above) which in an endeavour to remedy the private "backyard location" evil accelerated the growth of

a Non-European slum belt on the circumference of most South African towns; thereby laying the heaviest transport costs on the poorest section of the community.³ This has had most serious unforeseen repercussions, and has created almost unique, complicated, economic, judicial and cultural problems.

It is obvious that the distance between a man's residence and his place of work has a definite bearing on his efficiency.⁶ Laboratory studies of the fatigue curve are convincing evidence on this point. Moreover, the time factor is important.⁷ The human frame demands, as a minimum period of rest, seven to eight hours a day, if normal health and strength are to be maintained. Maximum distance between residence and place of work can therefore be regarded as 5 to 6 miles for the pedestrian, (or three hours walking time per day), but it has been postulated that much shorter distances may have an adverse effect on efficiency.¹

Even a superficial ecological study of most South African towns clearly reveals that this tendency for areas of ramshackle dwellings to spring up on the circumference, has not yet been curbed. Port Elizabeth illustrates this very clearly, for first Korsten and then Bethelsdorp - after Korsten had become incorporated in the city - sprang up in this way.

(3) 1940 Mayor's Minute p.84. Note on high cost of transport to city necessitating economy in necessary food.

(6) Royal Commission, "Distribution of Industrial Population of Great Britain" 1940. Cmd 6153. p.91. "Travelling... can hardly fail to have adverse effects on health and to result in fatigue (and) loss of energy... There can be little doubt too, that these adverse effects on the workers are reflected in no small measure on their efficiency and output, and, in turn, on the employer's cost of production."

(7) The Journey to Work. Liepmann. 1944. pp53-56, & 124-130.

(1) Cost of journey to worker may cause many to walk long distances. cf Liepmann pp44-48.

Bubonic Plague broke out in Port Elizabeth in 1901 and the Locations known as "Strangers" and "Cubbs" had to be demolished.³ Korsten seemed a suitable alternative and was set aside for the purpose, the ground being cut up into small plots and either leased, or sold on the "hire-purchase" system: but no constructive work was undertaken. The Village Management Board set up in 1904 was soon abolished, largely, it would seem, because of the reports it issued on the insanitary conditions prevailing. A second Board established in 1906 proved unable to cope adequately with the position, though it remained in existence till Korsten was brought within the City boundaries in 1932.

The declared policy of the City Council's Slum Clearance Programme, begun in 1938, was to replace the slum dwellings in Korsten and other parts of the City with decent houses, and in doing so to achieve the residential segregation of the three main racial groups with the minimum of friction.

New houses in Holland Park, Schauder Township, and New Brighton were only allocated to :-

- (1) Those recommended by Charitable Organisations as being in urgent financial need of accommodation at a low rental , or
- (2) Those in dwellings condemned under the Slums Act.

The extent of the Programme may be gauged by the following Table compiled from the Mayor's Minutes for the years 1938 - 1947.

(3) 1932 Mayor's Minute, p.66.

Table 1.

FAMILIES & INDIVIDUALS RE-HOUSED IN SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING.

Year.	<u>Europeans</u>		<u>Coloureds</u>		<u>Natives</u>		<u>Totals.</u>		Page.
	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	
1938			94	267	246	1103	340	1570	89
1939	113	515	487	2738	775	3302	1375	6555	105
1940	101	455	317	1631	890	3934	1308	6020	106
1941	175	795	396	2012	512	2874	1083	5681	113
1942	72	333	435	2284	352	1921	859	4538	94
1943	48	202	220	1043	425	2130	693	3375	72
1944	28	130	110	610	44	235	182	975	71
1945	25	107	98	500	16	71	139	678	77
1946	20	88	69	332			89	420	80
1947	93	480	69	346			162	826	87
Totals	675	3105	2295	11963	3260	15570	6230	30638	

Col. (1) Families. Col. (2), Individuals.

There is however no mention in the Mayor's Minutes of the number of tenants who left Sub-Economic Housing after comparatively short tenancies. The number of Sub-Economic Houses owned by the Municipality in 1947, subtracted from the number of families re-housed suffices to give an approximate figure.*

The following Table is given in the Mayor's Minute for 1947 (p.186)

Table 2.

	<u>Families Re-Housed.</u>	<u>Number of Sub-Economic Houses.</u>	<u>Surplus Families.</u>
European	617	336 (i)	299
Coloured	2435	1650 (ii)	846
Native	3326	3506 (iii)	180 (iv)
	6378	3492	2886

(x) The 93 families re-housed in 1947 are said to include 69 in Southdene which would reduce the total below the 617 given on p.186 and below the known total for Holland Park, 607.

(i) Coloured families still occupied 18 of these in 1947.

(ii) There were 11 houses in Schauder Township not used as dwellings.

(iii) New Brighton, New. New Brighton, Old had 1408 houses in 1947.

(iv) It should be noted that, as the figures given in the yearly editions of the Mayor's Minutes summarised above, do not agree with the summary given on page 186 of the 1947 edition, the figures in the Table must be considered very approximate.

The Mayor's Minutes show that there were 299 European and 846 Coloured surplus families. The investigation carried out during this research showed that after the elimination of duplications and other errors in filing, there were only 607 European and 2335 Coloured families that could be identified as having been re-housed in Holland Park and Schauder Township respectively. This discrepancy is not large and might be accounted for by the presence of Hoy Township (50 houses for Coloureds) in which vacancies due to removals were available for slum families.

The Municipality was faced with the further problem in its slum clearance, of the migratory nature of the European and Coloured families ⁸ which had been proceeding for at least a decade before World War I and rapidly accelerated during the early years of World War II.

The problem revealed by this study, and considered in detail later, is that in conjunction with the increase in population on the housing estates, the tenants, having attempted to live in sub-economic houses at rentals higher than those of the slum, are forced by the economic factors involved, to return to slum areas and help to create new slums in Bethelsdorp and adjacent areas. A vicious circle is thus created. It has been remarked earlier that the policy of the City Council was to take all and sundry, provided they met minimal requirements, and attempt to re-house the families without reference to their household income or period of residence in the City. There were therefore no adequate selective criteria used in the early stages. The following statement of policy is to be found in , "Information Relating to City Housing Schemes", a Port Elizabeth City Health

(8) Vide Carnegie Commission Reports.

Department Pamphlet, undated, (but from internal evidence subsequent to the 1945 Mayor's Minute). At the outset of the Sub-Economic Housing Campaign in 1938

"No person was allotted a house in any of the Council's sub-economic schemes unless he was an ex-slum dweller... .. The worst slums were condemned first and it naturally followed that the type of person who was re-housed frequently came from a very low strata both socially and economically. These factors of course meant that great difficulties have been encountered from a supervision point of view : difficulties brought about by poverty, unsocial habits which have developed through years of life in slum conditions etc. None of these difficulties has, however, proved to be insurmountable and it is encouraging to be able to record the tremendous improvement in the social outlook of the people and there is no doubt whatsoever that as time goes on the bad habits and warped outlook of the past will in the majority of cases have been abandoned and generally forgotten."

Taking all the facts into consideration, the available evidence would suggest that the tremendous efforts, made by the Port Elizabeth Municipality to implement its programme of slum clearance since the outbreak of Bubonic Plague in 1938, and the influx of Natives and Coloureds attracted by developing Secondary Industries, have together accelerated the growth of another slum area at Bethelsdorp where the old unhygienic conditions, eliminated from Korsten, have rapidly reproduced themselves to the grave disquiet of the City Health Authorities.

It is contended here that the rise of peripheral slums is a condition which follows from the policy of selection pursued by the Council, and that it is a necessary consequence. This conclusion is reached on the basis of the argument developed in later chapters in which detailed investigations are made into the results of the policy pursued.

Chapter 4.SOURCES OF DATA.(1) Collection of Data.

A team of B.A.(Social Science) Students from the Department of Social Science, Rhodes University College, collected relevant information, under the direction of the present writer, by means of house to house visits, for the purpose of filling up previously prepared questionnaires.ⁱ

(2) Files, Index Cards and Other Documents in theMunicipal Health Department.ⁱⁱ

The present writer made copies of all record cards relating to tenants in Holland Park (European) and Schauder Township (Coloured). These yielded the following information :-

- (a) Rent paid, dates of entry to and exit from Townships, together with number of removals within Townships, of the 2,942 Tenants involved.
 - (b) Whether the tenant left voluntarily or was ejected.
 - (c) Number of successive tenants in each of the 1,806 houses involved.^x
 - (d) After the above particulars had been transferred to individual cards for each tenant family, every file was scrutinised in order to ascertain which families were known to be T.B."Contacts" on being re-housed.ⁱⁱⁱ
- The files of the Charitable Associations were scrutinised at a later date for the same purpose.

(i) Vide Appendices A.1.Holland Park, B.1.Schauder T'ship.

(ii) Housing is a Sub-Section of the Municipal Health Department.

(iii) Vide p.17 for Definition of T.B."Contact" Family.

(x) This data was then transferred to index cards. Tenants in residence at 31.12.48 (termed "Present Tenants"), were placed in street order, and Past Tenants were arranged alphabetically.

- (e) The official records of Notifications of Infectious Diseases were scrutinised from the date of the first tenancies till the end of the Survey period, and an extract¹ made of every Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis of a person living in Holland Park or Schauder Township.²
- (f) The Copies, made by the Health Department, of the Official Birth and Death Registers, not only record New Brighton statistics in a separate Register, but are concerned only with the Port Elizabeth Municipal area. These copies were consulted at a later stage to check the entries made from the Official Registers in the Registrar of Births and Deaths Office. These copies did not contain all the particulars required, but served to locate any omissions. The use of these shortened records did away with the necessity for a second inspection of two addresses each, for over 96,000 entries. Any omissions located were remedied from the Original Registers.

- (i) Name, age, sex, date of Notification, address, Race.
- (ii) It is questionable whether Notification in the communities concerned is adequate in view of the reluctance of persons in lower income groups to seek medical attention until incapacity makes it inevitable. cf McDougall, J.B. Tuberculosis. pp 252,256.
- (iii) A "T.B. Contact Family" for the purpose of this Thesis, is defined as :-
- "A family known to have been in close contact with Pulmonary Tuberculosis through having had :-
- (a) At least one member who has been "Notified" as suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis or
 - (b) At least one member who has died from Pulmonary Tuberculosis while in Sub-Economic Housing or
 - (c) A Sub-Tenant family living with them which contained a "Notified" T.B., or in which a death has occurred from T.B. while resident with them.
 - (d) A "Directly Infected" T.B. Family is one falling under the headings (a) and (b) above, excluding those re-housed as T.B.
- It should be noted that (a), (b), and (c) are mutually exclusive.

(3) Registers in the Local Office of the National Registrar of Births and Deaths.

These were searched for the whole period of the Survey and relevant extracts ⁱ were made, inter alia, of all live births and primary cause of death, of all persons resident in the two Townships. This necessitated scrutinising two addresses on some 96,000 entries for the Magisterial area, and making, together with the Notifications of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, ⁱⁱ copies of over 7,000 entries.

This data was then transferred to index cards, and with the help of the Alphabetical and Street files mentioned above, the cards were sorted to the appropriate families. Duplicate entries of births or notifications of pulmonary tuberculosis were eliminated.ⁱⁱⁱ

(4) Ledgers in the City Treasurer's Department.

The relevant ledgers were consulted to ascertain :-

- (a) The amount of rent owing by a tenant on leaving sub-economic housing, or at 31.12.48 if not paid off by 31.12.49.

- (i) Name, age, sex, race, street and number therein, registration number, date, cause of death or, for births, parents' names for identification, age of unmarried mothers.
- (ii) Notifications include only those who had not died before 31.12.48. whereas deaths include those who may or may not have been notified earlier, but the notification, if any, (has in these records,) been cancelled on death. The unit throughout the thesis being the tenant family, the two categories are treated throughout as being mutually exclusive, i.e. where death follows notification only the former is recorded. Multiple deaths or notifications in the same tenant family are treated as one infected family.
- (iii) The chief cause of the duplicate entries of births appeared to be Registration by the Provincial Hospital (illegitimate births mostly) and also by the mother. The accuracy of such registration is itself open to question, but they constitute the best data available. vide Pearl, R. Medical Biometry and Statistics. Ch.3.

(b) The date on which the first and last payments were made. This was necessary as a check on doubtful information in the card indexes, e.g. when there was no note of the address to which a tenant had been transferred, or when entries appeared to conflict. The information was transferred to the index cards mentioned above.

(5) Conflicts of Data.

(A) Duration of Tenancies.

- (a) Where records in the Treasury conflicted with those in the Housing Office of the City Health Department, the Treasury dates were accepted as the most reliable, for, as rent was paid weekly or monthly to these officials, it was considered likely that their information as to change of tenancy would be the more accurate.
- (b) Where information given to student investigators conflicted with both Treasury and Housing Office, the tenant was re-visited and the various probabilities were carefully considered before a decision was arrived at. The number of cases in this category was very small.
- (c) Where Primary ¹ Past Tenants managed to evade

(1) Primary Tenant:-

- (1) The first tenant in a new house. The term "new" being taken to mean :-
- (a) A newly completed house not previously occupied, (Schauder Township and parts of Holland Park.)
- (b) A house previously occupied by Non-Europeans and re-conditioned for European use. (Old Holland Park.)
- (2) A subsequent tenant in a "New House" when the previous "Primary" Tenant has again been re-housed in a "New" house.
- (3) Direct descendents and colateral relatives of (1) & (2) who return to the Townships after a break in tenancy - usually, but not exclusively, the families of Ex-Service men.

detection and so get themselves re-admitted to sub-economic housing, even though they had left or been ejected for owing rent, they were treated as Primary Tenants, (on the same basis as ex-soldiers who had given up their homes on enlistment. The number of Primary Tenants, stated to be still in residence at 31.12.48, is thus the maximum.

(d) Where it was clear, from the Birth or Death entries, together with dates of entry and exit, that a tenant had in reality been transferred from one house to another, and had not, in actual fact, left sub-economic housing as Housing Office records indicated: the period of residence was increased accordingly.

(B) Incidence of Tuberculosis.

Deaths ⁱ from, and Notifications ⁱⁱ of, Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurring in families resident in sub-economic housing at the time of Death or Notification can be considered satisfactory, within the general limits of reliability of such statistics.⁹ It was, however, impossible to do more than check case files in the Housing Office and those of Charitable Associations, in order to trace families known to be T.B."Contacts" on re-housing. It is clear from the number of Deaths and Notifications occurring a relatively short period after re-housing, that the number of infected families re-housed must have been considerably in excess of the number stated.

(i) Death from T.B. = Pulmonary Tuberculosis being the "Primary Cause" of Death in the Official Register of Deaths.

(ii) Notification of T.B. = Statutory notification to Medical Officer of Health by registered medical practitioners.

(9) cf Pearl, op.cit. Ch.3.

(C) Cause of Death.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis as a contributory cause of death may be "masked" by some 176 recognised major causes of death.¹⁰ It is probable, therefore, that the true death rate from this disease is in excess of that given in this Thesis for the following reasons :-

- (a) In view of the operation of the "arbitrary joint-cause selection system".
- (b) Because it is impossible to estimate what proportion of deaths attributed to respiratory diseases, especially in Schauder Township, were in fact, due to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Municipal Housing Supervisors, Social Workers and Health Inspectors, were unanimous in affirming that relatives were very adverse to this description, because Burial Societies and Undertakers were said to be refusing to accept liability for funerals in such cases. It is said that relatives implore Medical Practitioners to omit this cause of death from certificates whenever professional integrity permits.¹ Whether this factor was operative during the whole period or only towards the end cannot be determined with certainty. The writer, though actively engaged in social work in Port Elizabeth until February 1943, was not aware of it until towards the end of 1948.

(10) Manual of International Causes of Death. (5th Revision) and Joint Causes of Death (4th Edition, 1939) p.3.

"Since in general statistical practice, involving joint causes (of death) a selection process becomes necessary to determine the cause under which death should be tabulated. Under these conditions it is obvious that the method of selection used may have an important effect upon the resultant statistics." pp 56, 115, 116.

(1) Family record cards show that individuals, "Notified" as suffering from T.B., may be recorded as dying from asthma, pneumonia, heart failure, or chronic bronchitis.

(c) Because it appears to be a widely held opinion amongst those physicians who specialise in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis, that deaths from respiratory diseases of children of two years of age and under, (who live in houses side by side with patients with open Pulmonary Tuberculosis) are, most probably, caused by Pulmonary Tuberculosis although this is not mentioned on the Death Certificates, 11 & 12

(6) Chronology of Work Done.

- (a) Students interviewed tenants for the purpose of completing previously prepared questionnaires ¹ in June 1945 in Holland Park and January 1947 in Schauder Township.
- (b) The scrutiny of registers and files was carried out in the vacations from 1945 to October 1950.
- (c) The transference of the information to index cards took place continuously during the years 1945-1950
- (d) The complete material was re-checked twice.
- (e) After consultation with the technician at the Leather Industries Research Institute, a code was worked out for use with Powers Samas Cards.
- (f) The data from the index cards was encoded in ruled books and checked.
- (g) The data from the questionnaires was edited and encoded in the same ruled books, and checked.
- (h) The encoded data was punched on Powers Samas cards and "verified" by machine.

(11) The whole question is discussed in McDougall op:cit: pp 252-256. He quotes Medlar E. International Medicine, Sept:1947, No.380.p.403-410. Parrot J. Canadian Journal of Public Health 1939. No.335. in which it is stated that there is confidential certification of deaths in Belgium and Switzerland to overcome this difficulty. "There is good reason to suppose that, in many parts of the world, deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis are certified as, bronchitis, pneumonia and influenza owing to the prejudice which exists against T.B. being identified with the family."

(12) See also Brock, J.F. "Cape Coloured People". S.A. Medical Journal 10.12.47. No.23.p.1000 - 1010.

(1) Appendix A.1. & B.1. for Questionnaires.

(i) The cards were machine (and hand) sorted, and the Tables compiled.

(j) Base Maps were constructed from previously prepared extracts from the encoded information.

It is evident, from the above, that the methods used in collecting and processing the data ensured the utmost accuracy and reliability possible in the circumstances.

(7) Evaluation of Original Data.

Most of the data in the Municipal Health Office was compiled for practical purposes, and not with a view to scientific analysis. It is not to be expected, therefore, that it will have the same accuracy as a physicist's notes, and, moreover, it is subject to the same limitations as any other kind of sociological data: that of the reactions of human individuals to identical stimuli not being predictable to the same degree as those of iron particles to a magnet.

Chapter 5.SURVEY.(1) Introduction.

Social Science undergraduate students of Rhodes University College collected information, under supervision, at Holland Park among Europeans in June 1945, and in Schauder Township among Coloureds in January 1947.

The field Survey in Schauder Township covered 906 houses.¹ The number of houses in the township at 31.12.48 was 1,500.

(2) Representativeness.(a) Holland Park.

Gipsonville, as part of the scheme was originally named, was built for non-Europeans, and the houses became available for Europeans from 1939 onwards, when vacated by the Coloured tenants.¹¹ Out of a total of 336 houses 16 were still occupied by Coloureds at the time of the Survey, and were ignored, 2 were set apart for varying periods for use by the A.C.V.V.

An attempt was made to interview the remaining 318, but due to the fact that some of the houses were continuously locked through the whole family being out at work and other causes, only 225 satisfactory questionnaires were completed. It was found on analysis that this number was too small for detailed study of the kind envisaged, but the tables are included as trends may be

-
- (i) It was found that the "Sampling" Method was unworkable for this particular task, for the following reasons:-
- (a) Such a method would have made the construction of valid base maps impossible. Such maps were essential "working tools."
 - (b) There is no acceptable method of obtaining a satisfactory "Sample" of such a small differentiated, heterogenous population.
 - (c) The method is unworkable, when applied to a mobile population over a number of years.
- (ii) Coloured tenants transferred to Schauder Township were allowed a 7/6 house at 6/6 for more than two years as an inducement to move.

deduced, and the information may in some instances be used for comparative checking. The principal study was then moved to Schauder Township.

(b) Schauder Township.

The building of the 1500 houses started in 1938 and was completed in 1943.¹. The whole area is not homogeneous, for 148 houses had been specially set aside by the Medical Officer of Health in 1943-1944 for T.B. families, 11 houses were not at the time in use as dwellings. An attempt was made to study the remainder, but 423 houses were not covered by the field survey because:-

- (A) They were locked during the time of the Survey or
- (B) They were occupied by tenants who, between January 1947 and December 31st 1948, had left Schauder Township so that the information obtained by the study of official records could not be applied to them as they had already left the area,¹¹ or
- (C) Questionnaires were unsatisfactorily completed by the students.

The resulting sample of 906 contains information from both the field survey and the official records. The remaining 583 were not covered in the field survey but were covered by the official statistics.

(3) Comparison of the Two Groups of Present Tenants.

No claim is made that the 906 group is a "Representative Sample" of the 1,500 houses. Certain differences between the two groups were noticeable. It would appear that the 582 tenants who were not interviewed were,

(i) Municipal Years which run from 1/7/- to 30/6/-
 (ii) It is unfortunate that the Survey had to be conducted in January 1947 and the Vital Statistics obtained up to 31.12.48.

on the whole, on a lower economic level than the 906 who were, because :-

- (1) 53.27% of the 582 tenants were in arrear with their rent at 31.12.48., as against 49.78% of the 906 group.ⁱ
- (2) No tenant in the 906 group owed more than £4.0.0d, whereas nine in the 582 group did so.ⁱⁱ
- (3) The percentage of tenants at each rent in the two groups at 31.12.48. was :-

	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4</u>	<u>9/4</u>	<u>7/6</u>	<u>6/6</u>
582	39.11%	35.0%	37.5%	33.13%	43.63%
as against					
906	60.89%	65.0%	62.5%	66.87%	56.37%

- (4) The period of residence in Schauder Township, and the incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis was as follows :-

906 Group.

Period in Sch.	D or N Family.	Re-housed as T.B.	TB.Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Not Known to be T.B.	Total.
Up to 4½ yrs	1.44	.33	.66	2.43	8.61	11.04
9 yrs	15.56	2.65	6.31	24.51	44.71	69.22
Over 9	4.3	.66	1.98	6.95	12.79	19.74
	21.3	3.64	8.95	33.89	66.11	100.00

582 Group.

Period in Sch.	D or N Family.	Re-housed as T.B.	TB.Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Not Known to be T.B.	Total.
Up to 4½ yrs	2.06	10.66	1.55	14.27	16.68	30.95
9 yrs	13.06	9.28	4.46	26.8	30.23	57.03
Over 9	3.61	2.06	1.89	7.56	4.46	12.02
	18.73	22.00	7.90	48.63	51.37	100.00

- (5) The percentage distribution of types of T.B. "Contact" families was as follows :-

Group	D or N Family.	Re-housed as T.B.	TB.Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Not Known to be T.B.	Total.
906	63.92	20.5	63.78	52.03	66.63	60.87
582	36.08	79.5	36.22	47.97	33.27	39.13

- (1) Rent paid off by 31.3.49 was disregarded as being due to the expenses of the Christmas Festival and Factory and Building Trade Holidays.
- (ii) vide discussion on Rent in Chapter 13.

(6) Average length of tenancy :-

7 years 3 months in the 906 group
5 years 11 months in the 582 group

(7) Percentage of Primary Tenants in each group :-

67.33% in the 906 group
50.52% in the 582 group

(8) Viewed from the point of view of Vital Statistics, in the light of the discussion in Chapter 11. and the assumption there made that there was the same density in the remaining 582 houses as in the area studied by the students, the population of these 582 houses was 3,688 in 1947. This is considered a reasonable estimate. The known Natural Increase (from the Official Registers) was applied to this figure to give the estimated population for this group for the years in question.¹ The reader is referred to Table 11.(g) & (h)¹¹ from which the following averages over 5 years were obtained :-

	Death Rate	T.B. .D.Rate	I.Mortal- ity Rate	Birth Rate	Natural .Incr:Rate	T.B.Death Ratios.
906	20.05	5.99	119.84	46.33	26.27	29.89
582	31.00	13.63	131.22	27.00	15.99	40.35

These eight points would suggest that the families in the 906 group were in a more advantageous position than those in the 582 group. This should be borne in mind particularly during the discussion of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Chapter 12.

(1) 1944 - 1948

(ii) p. 77.

Chapter 6.THE COUNCIL'S INITIAL POLICY.

The announcement that the City Council was prepared to receive applications from prospective Coloured tenants for the 1,500 Sub-Economic Houses to be built at Schauder Township, resulted in far more applications being filed than there were houses available. It was abundantly clear that families were living under slum conditions from necessity, and not from choice. After the scheme was completed, the waiting list contained several thousand names, even before demobilisation in 1945 -1946, and although returned soldiers were given preferential treatment as vacancies occurred, many of them could not be accommodated.

This rush to register as prospective tenants of sub-economic houses experienced in 1938 and 1939, appeared, temporally, to blind officials to the basic difference between "effective demand" in the economic sense and "need" as exemplified by slum conditions. A certain amount of investigation into standards of cleanliness in the homes of prospective tenants was carried out, but appeared merely to determine the order in which the inhabitants of a given slum area were rehoused. The records scrutinised, however, contained no evidence that Port Elizabeth had realised the existence of a section of the population that would be financially unable to meet the rentals of the new houses. By 1948 it had become clear to the Council that the difficulties encountered in ejecting tenants for arrears of rent, the shortage of houses, and the delinquent behaviour of some of the tenants, would necessitate a modification of their original policy to one in which the onus rested on prospective tenants to produce proof of adequate means and satisfactory behaviour, before being allocated a house.

The existence of a group unable to pay the accepted sub-economic rentals was realised by Major Brinton, in a paper on Slums and Housing, read on February 12th to the 1942 Social Survey Conference at Cape Town. It was shown, by analysis of incomes, that 5/- a week, the lowest possible rent for a sub-economic dwelling, was quite beyond the economic capacity of some 2,500 prospective tenants in Cape Town at that date, and that these prospective tenants are "left out of consideration in Sub-Economic Schemes as no house can be built which will accommodate them on the sub-economic scale"¹³ He suggested that 1/- to 1/9 per week was the maximum rent they were capable of paying and considered that, "it is manifestly impossible for the Council to assume responsibility for the housing of that indigent section of the population which cannot afford to pay anything more than a token rent, viz. the very poor." ¹

The presence of this group in Port Elizabeth has become evident from this Survey and must inevitably be taken into consideration by the Authorities.

Continuous use of sub-economic housing for the full period of availability, by the first families re-housed, would reflect "optimum value", provided it was not accompanied by the emergence of pathological symptoms such as the irruption of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in the family, or of a chronic state of being in arrear with payment of rent.

The study reveals that there was a turnover of 847 tenancies out of 1,488 houses used as dwellings. The first necessity, in order to discover the cause or causes of this phenomenon, would appear to be to determine :-

- (a) The period of availability for occupancy of all the 1306 sub-economic houses concerned. (Holland Park 318, and Schauder Township 1,488)

(13) Survey Report p.154. The whole paper is most valuable.
(1) op:cit: p.156.

- (b) The length of tenancy of the 2,942 tenants involved.
 - (c) The year of entrance and exit of all Past Tenants.
 - (d) The number of tenants at each period who :-
 - (1) Went to Economic Housing
 - (2) Went to S.A.R. & H. House, or to Economic House with Rent Rebate.
 - (3) Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants.
 - (4) Left town on transfer or for some other cause.ⁱ
-

(i) Holland Park, 57 out of 607 (9.4%)
Schauder Township, 52 out of 2335, (2.2%)

Chapter 7.AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES FOR OCCUPANCY AND WEEKLY RENTALS.

Availability of houses for occupancy in Holland Park was governed partly by the persistent presence of a varying number of Coloured families who refused to be transferred to Schauder Township, and partly by the rate at which the new houses were completed and European tenants were re-housed. Some tenants who had been re-housed under the scheme left, and these vacancies were used for other European slum dwellers.

The study of Schauder Township had to cater for the newly built houses which were completed at varying times, and also for the vacancies caused by those tenants who left. There were only two complications caused by Europeans gaining tenancy of housing in Schauder Township set apart for Coloureds. These two were subsequently transferred to Holland Park.

The first necessity was, therefore, the reduction of the varying periods of availability for occupancy to a comparable base. This was achieved by :-

- (1) Calculating the period for which every house had been available for tenancy at 31.12.48.
- (2) Ascertaining what number of houses in each township became available at each six-monthly period from construction to 31.12.48.
- (3) Calculating by means of cumulative totals, what percentages of houses were available for each six-monthly period.¹

HOLLAND PARK.

Composite Table No. 3.(p.33) takes into account the three variable factors discussed above and needs some

(i) An alternative method of elucidating this matter to that in the following pages, is presented by tables A.2,3, & 4, and B.4 & 5 in the Appendices, where the Ratio has been established between Cumulative Availability for Occupation and Cumulative Duration of Tenancies.

introduction.

The Column headed Tenancy Period, and Column 1. between them indicate how many houses in the Township were available for European occupation at the stated periods of time; i.e. that for a period of tenancy of up to one year there were in all 318 houses, while for a period of tenancy of 9 years, there were only 101 houses.

Column 2. indicates the number of additional houses available for occupation at each period had those tenants already rehoused remained on the estate, thus it will be noted that Col.1. is virtually a frequency table for Col.2.

Column 3. indicates the actual number of tenants with the stated periods of residence, i.e. there were 151 tenants who had been on the estate for a period up to one year, whereas there was only one house (Col: 2.) that had been available for that length of time. Likewise, whereas there were seven who had a tenancy period of 9 years, only two houses were available for exactly that period.

Column 4. indicates the number of tenants with the stated period of residence who had already left before the conclusion of the period stated, i.e. 150 tenants had left before one year was up, and 5 tenants had left before 9 years were completed.

Column 5. indicates that for a tenancy period of 8 years there were 60 families who could have been in residence. The same theory applies for tenancy periods of 8½ and 10 years.

Column 3.(a) is related to Col.3. because it expresses the number of tenants who had left, but who had not gone to:-

(a) Economic Housing	35
(b) S.A.R. & H.house, or to Economic House with a rent rebate	4
(c) To the Adcock Homes or become Authorised Sub-Tenants	8
(d) Or left the City on transfer or for some other cause	10

57

The total of these was 57 (or 9.4%). It will be noted that the total of Col:3.(a) + 57 is equal to the total of Col: 3.

Column 4.(a) and 5.(a) are related to Columns 2 & 3 by the

Table 3.

PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY OF 318 HOLLAND PARK HOUSES COMPARED
WITH LENGTH OF TENANCIES.

Tenancy Period.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(3a)	(4a)	(5a)
Up to:-								
1 yr	318	1	151	150		134	133	
3 yrs	317	1	161	160		141	140	
5 yrs	316	1	40	39		31	30	
6½ yrs	315	1	55	54		52	51	
7 yrs	314	1	20	19		17	16	
7½ yrs	313	10	24	14		24	14	
8 yrs	303	107	47		-60	44		-63
8½ yrs	196	95	46		-49	45		-50
9 yrs	101	2	7	5		6	4	
9½ yrs	99	1	2	1		2	1	
10 yrs	98	98	54		-44	54		-44
		(318)	(607)	(442)	-(153)	(550)	(389)	-(157)

Total Past Tenants 289
Non-Rehabilitated Past Tenants 232

- (1) Number of houses available at periods stated.
- (2) Number of additional tenants to be expected at each period if "optimum use" had prevailed.
- (3) Actual number of tenants with stated periods of residence.
- (4) Number in excess of optimum. (2)
- (5) Actual shortfall below optimum. (2)
- (3a) Comparable figures after subtracting the 57 tenants whose removal from the Township was attributable to leaving the City, entering the Adcock Homes or going to Economic Housing, (including going to S.A.R. & H. house with or without a rent subsidy.)
- (4a) Number in excess of optimum. (2)
- (5a) Actual shortfall below optimum. (2).

same reasoning as Columns 5 and 6, but take cognisance of those already discussed in Column 3. (a).

The vast majority of the houses, 303 out of 318, were available for Europeans for a period of 8 years, despite all the variables mentioned on page 32.

Column 4. indicates a very large proportion of short tenancies for it will be seen that there are 310 out of a total of 442 who only remained up to three years. Direct evidence on this point can be obtained from Tables 4 (a) and (b) following, which indicate the Municipal year of entry and exit from Holland Park of all Past Tenants.

An examination of the three Tables, Nos. 3, 4 (a) and (b), reveals that the heaviest loss occurs in the first year after re-housing, e.g. for the years 1939 - 1942 this was 71 out of 233 (Table 4. (b)), which amounts to 30.47%. After the second year of residence in sub-economic housing the leaving rate tends to fall more steeply than would appear to be accounted for by the time interval (Table 3. Col:4) and Appendix A.2, 3, & 4.¹

The high rate of departure in such a short time is characteristic, not of one year only, but of every year since 1939, although after about 1943 the numbers became too small to be significant.

The most likely factor accounting for this movement is rental cost, because it is known, from their files in the Housing Office, that some re-housed slum dwellers had previously paid only 10/- to £1.0.0d a month in

(1) For a division of tenants in Holland Park into Primary and Secondary on this point, see Appendix A 6.

Table 4.(a).

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRANCE AND EXIT FROM HOLLAND PARK OF ALL
PAST TENANTS.

Year of Entry.	Total Enter- ing.	Year of Exit or Ejectment.												Remaining.		No Leav- ing.
		1939.	40.	41.	42.	43.	44.	45.	46.	47.	48.	49.	No.	%		
1939	102	3	12	4	12	5	2		1	5	2			56	54.9	46
1940	111		2	18	13	12	6	3	4	1	1	1		50	45.05	61
1941	157			21	32	20	7	4	2	2	4			65	41.4	92
1942	66y				6	9	4	7	2	4	1	1		32	45.48	34
1943	54y					4	7	5	3	6	1			28	51.85	26
1944	26y						2	7		2				15		11
1945	26y							1	6	1	1	1		16		10
1946	21y									1	4			16		5
1947	21y									1	2	1		17		4
1948	19y													19		
1949	4													4		
	607	3	14	43	63	50	28	27	18	23	16	4	318			289
					x	x	x	x	x	x	x					
% Leaving Each Year		2.94	6.67	12.2	16.75	13.6	8.2	7.9	5.4	6.8	4.8		52.38			47.62

x & y Discrepancies between number of tenants entering & leaving are due to :-

- (a) Parents going to live with married children in another house in Holland Park.
- (b) Interrupted use of dwellings for tenants paying sub-economic rent by :-
 - (i) Occupancy of 103 Schauder Avenue by A.C.V.V. so no incoming tenant family.
 - (ii) Occupancy on economic basis of 39 Schauder Avenue by the Rev: J.A .S. in 1945, and exit in 1948.
- (c) Four tenants occupying two houses for part of their tenancies, then vacating one and remaining in the other.
- (d) Tenant leaving on last day of Municipal Year, and new tenant entering on first day of following year.
- (e) Split tenancies.

Table 4.(b).

NUMBER OF TENANTS LEAVING DURING MUNICIPAL YEAR IN WHICH RE-HOUSED
AND IN THREE SUBSEQUENT YEARS.

Year of Rehousing.	Same Year.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	All.	Total No.	
						Leaving.	(1)
1939	3	12	4	12	31	46	67.39
1940	2	18	13	12	45	61	73.77
1941	21	32	20	7	80	92	86.96
1942	6	9	4	7	26	34	76.47
	32	71	41	38	182	233	78.11
% of Total Leaving	13.73	30.47	17.6	16.31			

(1) Annual percentage loss in four year periods.

rent.ⁱ There were in all 158 houses at a rent of 8/6 a week and 160 houses at 12/3 a week.ⁱⁱ

Table 5 indicates both rents and period of residence of all Past Tenants from which it is clear that the highest turnover occurred in the 8/6 group which is the lowest rental charged.ⁱⁱⁱ

It might be considered that the highest mobility

-
- (i) Entries in files in the Municipal Housing Office, which indicate that families leaving the Township voluntarily gave reasons such as the following for doing so :-
- (a) " Lost job as night watchman."
 - (b) " Could not pay rent, used to pay 10/- a month."
 - (c) " Wants a cheaper house, ridiculous - can afford the present one if they want to."

An undated Report by Miss Deverell, which must have been issued after July 1942, entitled, "Summary of Investigation of Arrears, February 1942 - July 1942", gives the proportion of income of head of family paid in rent as :-

More than $\frac{1}{2}$ income	4	
$\frac{1}{2}$ income	3	
1/3 income	5	
1/4 income	6	
1/5 income	2	
1/6 income	4	Total 35
1/7 income	4	Median 25% of income.
1/8 income	4	
1/9 income	1	
1/10 income	2	

Average income earned as :-

- (a) Earned by heads of families £ 8. 0. 0. per month.
- (b) Total Household Income £13.15. 8. per month.
- (c) Military Allowance to Wives £13. 6.10. per month.
- (d) Assistance from C.W.S. £ 4. 8. 6. per month.
- (e) Pensions £ 4.11. 1. per month.
- (f) Income of Sub-Tenants . . . £ 8. 6.10. per month.

Average Hire Purchase commitments per family £32.16.1d.

Average Hire Purchase instalments per family £ 2. 8.7d.

There is no indication in the Report as to what Rent was being paid by these families, but an attempt had been made to estimate which tenants could be expected to wipe off their arrears, and which were financially unable to pay the rentals demanded. This Report by the Chief Woman Housing Supervisor, may be taken as the first indication of criticism of the original policy of the City Council. It is also evidence that financial stringency was one of the factors underlying short tenancies and mobility in this Township.

(ii) Types of Accommodation Provided.

160 Houses rented at 12/3 a week, built 1938-1940, contain - Living Room, 3 Bedrooms, Kitchen, Bathroom, W.C. & Fuel Store
 158 Houses rented at 8/6 a week, (7/6 rents for Europeans were raised to 8/6 on 7/6/47. Number of houses involved 32. Present Tenants 17. Past Tenants 15.) built 1931-1935, containing Living Room, 2 Bedrooms, Scullery, Shower, W.C. & Fuel Store.

(iii) The Table has been divided into Primary and Secondary Tenants. Readers are asked to disregard Columns (1) to (5) for the present purpose.

Holland Park.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF ALL PAST TENANTS.

(Tabulated under rent of house which they occupied on ejection / leaving.)

Period on Estate	Primary Tenants.			Secondary Tenants.			All Tenants.			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.					
Under 6 months	4	11	15	4	16	20	8	27	35	35	289	28	28	232
1/2 under 1 year	12	14	26	5	13	18	17	27	44	79	254	36	64	204
1 1/2 " 1 1/2 years	13	15	28	8	13	21	21	28	49	128	210	47	111	168
1 1/2 " 2 " "	10	11	21	1	11	12	11	22	33	161	161	29	140	121
2 " 2 1/2 " "	8	10	18		9	9	8	19	27	188	128	23	163	92
2 1/2 " 3 " "	8	8	16	2	3	5	10	11	21	209	101	16	179	69
3 " 3 1/2 " "	6	3	9	5	6	11	11	9	20	229	80	17	196	53
3 1/2 " 4 " "	5	2	7	2	6	8	7	8	15	244	60	11	207	36
4 " 4 1/2 " "	5	4	9		2	2	5	6	11	255	45	5	212	25
4 1/2 " 5 " "				2	2	4	2	2	4	259	34	2	214	20
5 " 5 1/2 " "	3	3	6			3	3	3	6	265	30	5	219	18
5 1/2 " 6 " "		2	2	1	2	3	1	4	5	270	24	3	222	13
6 " 6 1/2 " "				1	2	3	1	2	3	273	19	2	224	10
6 1/2 " 7 " "	1	1	2				1	1	2	275	16	2	226	8
7 " 7 1/2 " "	1	2	3	2		2	3	2	5	280	14	2	228	6
7 1/2 " 8 " "	1		1				1		1	281	9	1	229	4
8 " 8 1/2 " "	4	1	5				4	1	5	286	8	2	231	3
8 1/2 " 9 " "	1		1				1		1	287	3			
9 " 9 1/2 " "	2		2				2		2	289	2	1	232	1
	84	87	171	33	85	118	117	172	289			232		

- (1) All Primary & Secondary Tenants Cumulative total (a) : (2) Cumulative total (b)
- (3) Tenants not known to have been rehabilitated , i.e. not known to have gone out of Town or to Economic Housing, Adcock Homes, or become Authorised Sub-tenants.
- (4) & (5) Cumulative totals of (3)

84.43% of All Past Tenants remained in the Township less than 4 years.
 Subtracting the 57 "Special Class" Tenants 89.23% remained in the Township less than 4 years.

Table 5.

would be expected in the 12/3 group, but the Table shows that this is not so, in fact the Table indicates that in respect of Primary Tenants, 45 out of a total of 84 paying 12/3 (53.6%) remained for two years or longer, while of those paying 8/6, 36 out of 87 (41.4%) remained for two years or longer. The same tendency is apparent in regard to Secondary Tenants. The suggestion is, therefore, that those who accepted the 12/3 rental did so understanding more clearly their capacity to pay it, while those paying 8/6 appear to have been more adversely affected.

The table is an additional indication that the payment of these rents was rapid in its effects in forcing tenants out of sub-economic housing.¹

47.6% of the total of 607 re-housed families had left by the end of the Survey period. (When the Special Class Tenants are eliminated from this group it is reduced to 42.2%). The periods of residence of the Special Class Tenants indicate that the length of residence of those tenants who left the City or went to Economic Housing, varied from under 6 months to 9 years, whereas in the non-rehabilitated group, 207 (or 89.23%) had left in under 4 years, with an average length of tenancy of 1.89 years.

The Special Class Tenants comprised 19.2% of all Past Tenants. (9.4% of the 607 re-housed tenants, Past and Present.)

The question of availability for occupancy in Schauder Township is much simpler than that of Holland Park because, in this instance, it was only necessary to analyse

(1) The Table is suggestive that in respect of Secondary Tenants the total for 12/3 is very different from the total for 8/6, suggesting that in regard to these tenants they are tending to remain despite the rental of 12/3, whereas those paying 8/6 are as seriously affected as the Primary Tenants. This may or may not be so, but conclusions cannot be definite due to the inability to take account of the varying possible durations of tenancies of Secondary Tenants.

the notifications from Contractors that numbered new houses in named streets were available for occupation on given dates, together with entries in the ledgers in the City Treasurer's Office, (which in some instances indicated that such new houses were not, in fact, "officially occupied" for periods up to 7-14 days) yielded the following Table :-

Table 6.

AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

No. of Houses.	Occupied by :	Period Available at 31.12.48.	Cumulative Total.	% of Total.
12	30.6.38	10.5 Years	12	.8
422	30.6.39	9.5 Years	434	28.8
326	30.6.40	8.5 Years	760	50.67
366	30.6.41	7.5 Years	1,126	74.93
298	30.6.42	6.5 Years	1,424	94.93
76	31.12.42	6.0 Years	1,500	100.00

Slightly under 1% of these dwellings were set apart for essential communal uses until the necessary premises could be built. The actual number of houses ~~was~~ used varied from year to year and stood at eleven at 31.12.48 when the Survey period closed.¹¹

The types of houses provided included :-

100 rented at 11/4 per week, comprising Living-room, Kitchen, 3 Bedrooms, Bathroom, W.C. & Locker.
 100 rented at 9/4 per week, comprising Living-room, Kitchen, 2 Bedrooms, W.C., Shower, Fuel Store.
 500 rented at 7/6 per week, comprising Living-room, Kitchen, 2 Bedrooms, W.C./B, Locker.
 800 rented at 6/6 per week, comprising Living-room, Kitchen, 2 Bedrooms, Locker & W.C.

Table 7 (a) indicates the year of entry of all 2335 tenant families re-housed at Schauder Township, and of the year of exit. It shows that the greatest exodus

(1) Average 8.1 years.

(11) The eleven houses not included in the Survey were occupied as follows :-

Caretakers - 3 Houses (European Caretaker 2, Coloured 1.)
 Ministering League for Tuberculosics 2 Houses
 Neil-Boss Creche 2 Houses
 S.Christopher's Nursery School 2 Houses
 S.Nicholas Home 2 Houses

Total 11 Houses

(One tenant occupied 2 houses, 348 & 350 Highfield Rd)

Total 12 Houses.

occurred in the second year of tenancy. This point has been extracted from Table 7 (a) p.41, and put clearly in Table 7 (b) where in the last column it is clear that an average of 70% of tenants left in the year in which they were re-housed or during the three subsequent years. Of the four years under discussion, the Table shows that by far the heaviest loss occurred in the year following re-housing and amounted to 27.8% of the total.

Table 7. (b).

NUMBER OF TENANTS LEAVING SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP DURING
MUNICIPAL YEAR IN WHICH RE-HOUSED AND IN THREE
SUBSEQUENT YEARS.

<u>Year of</u> <u>Re-housing.</u>	<u>Same</u> <u>Year.</u>	<u>1st.</u>	<u>2nd.</u>	<u>3rd.</u>	<u>All.</u>	<u>Total No.</u> <u>Leaving.</u>	<u>(i)</u>
1939	28	48	30	27	133	199	66.83
1940	25	40	27	27	119	172	69.18
1941	13	58	35	23	129	185	69.72
1942	13	50	32	18	113	148	76.35
<u>% of Total</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>704</u>	<u>70.17</u>
<u>Leaving</u>	<u>11.22</u>	<u>27.84</u>	<u>17.61</u>	<u>13.49</u>			

A comparison between Holland Park and Schauder Township on this point is made in Table 7. (c) which shows that Holland Park had a greater average turnover than Schauder Township, although both were extremely large.ⁱⁱ

Table 7. (c)

<u>Township</u>	<u>Year of</u> <u>Re-Housing.</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>% of</u> <u>Total</u> <u>Leaving.</u>
Holland Park	13.73	30.47	17.6	16.31	78.11
Schauder Township	11.22	27.84	17.61	13.49	70.17

Tenants in Holland Park tended to leave more frequently in every year except the second, which is not statistically significant. It therefore appears that the tendency to leave, in both Townships, is of a recurring nature, but this has been more marked in Holland Park.

(i)% leaving during Municipal Year in which re-housed and in three subsequent years.
(ii)Over 70%

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRANCE TO AND EXIT FROM ESTATE OF ALL PAST TENANTS.

Year of Entry	Total No. Entering	<u>Year of Exit or Ejectment.</u>											No. Remaining	No. Leaving	%	
		1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949				
1938	12	2			1				1	1				7	5	58.33
1939	441	28	48	30	27	17	15	8	6	7	9	4	242	199	54.88	
1940	403		25	40	27	27	16	12	7	8	6	4	231	172	57.32	
1941	447			13	58	35	23	15	17	14	9	1	262	185	58.61	
1942	417				13	50	32	18	17	12	5	1	269	148	64.52	
1943	219					10	21	13	4	6	3	1	161	58	73.52	
1944	117						8	13	7	3	4	1	81	36	69.23	
1945	83							6	9	10	2	2	54	29	65.06	
1946	73								3	6		1	63	10	86.3	
1947	67									1	2		64	3		
1948	42										2		40	2		
1949	14												14			
	2,335	30	73	83	126	139	115	85	71	68	42	15	1,488	847	63.74	
Percentage leaving each year		6.6	8.8	6.9	8.2	8.5	7.2	5.4	4.5	4.3	2.7	½yr only.				
Percentage leaving with T.B. "infection"		19.18	12.05	15.87	20.2	19.14	38.83	56.33	47.06	46.62	(80.0)					

Table No. 7. (a) (41)

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF ALL PAST TENANTS.

(Tabulated under rent of house which they occupied on ejection / leaving.)

Period on Estate	<u>Primary Tenants.</u>					<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>					<u>All Past Tenants.</u>					Cumulative Total.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All.	
Under 6 months	1	7	5	41	54	1	8	6	30	45	2	15	11	71	99	99
$\frac{1}{2}$ under 1 year	4	12	17	74	107	3	9	7	30	49	7	21	24	104	156	255
1 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	3	6	9	48	66		9	5	31	45	3	15	14	79	111	366
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 years	4	5	12	43	64		6	2	22	30	4	11	14	65	94	460
2 " $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	4	9	32	49			3	15	18	4	4	12	47	67	527
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 "	4	2	4	23	33		3		11	14	4	5	4	34	47	574
3 " $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	1		7	23	31			4	8	12	1		11	31	43	617
$3\frac{1}{2}$ " 4 "	2		11	11	24			3	8	11	2		14	19	35	652 (76.95%)
4 " $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	1	6	23	31		1	2	8	11	1	2	8	31	42	694
$4\frac{1}{2}$ " 5 "	1		6	11	18		2		7	9	1	2	6	18	27	721
5 " $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	1		2	13	16			1	5	6	1		3	18	22	743
$5\frac{1}{2}$ " 6 "	1	2	5	13	21				7	7	1	2	5	20	28	771
6 " $6\frac{1}{2}$ "		2	8	8	18	1				1	1	2	8	8	19	790
$6\frac{1}{2}$ " 7 "		2	1	5	8			1	3	4		2	2	8	12	802
7 " $7\frac{1}{2}$ "			4	9	13				1	1			4	10	14	816
$7\frac{1}{2}$ " 8 "	1		1	8	10		1		1	2	1	1	1	9	12	828
8 " $8\frac{1}{2}$ "			1	3	4								1	3	4	832
$8\frac{1}{2}$ " 9 "			1	4	5				1	1			1	5	6	838
9 " $9\frac{1}{2}$ "				6	6									6	6	844
$9\frac{1}{2}$ " 10 "	1	1		1	3						1	1	1	3	3	847
	29.	44.	109.	399.	581.	5.	39.	34.	188.	266.	34.	83.	143.	587.	847.	
	(68.6%)					(31.4%)										

PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY OF 1488 SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP HOUSES

COMPARED WITH LENGTH OF TENANCIES. (1)

Period.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	(5).	(3a).	(4a).	(5a).
Up to:-								
6 yrs	1488	76	1267	1191		1220	1144	
6½ yrs	1412	298	296		-2	294		-4
7½ yrs	1114	366	277		-89	276		-90
8½ yrs	748	326	243		-83	241		-85
9½ yrs	422	410	245		-165	245		-165
10½ yrs	12 ⁽¹⁾	12	7		-5	7		-5
		(1488)	(2335)	(1191)	(-334)	(2283)	(1144)	(-349)

Total Past Tenants 847
Non-Rehabilitated Past Tenants 795.

- (1) Number of houses available at periods stated.
- (2) Number of additional tenants to be expected at each period if "optimum use" had prevailed.
- (3) Actual number of tenants with stated periods of residence.
- (4) Number in excess of optimum. (2)
- (5) Actual shortfall below optimum. (2)
- (3a) Comparable figures after subtracting the 52 tenants whose removal from the Township was attributable to leaving the City, entering the Adeock homes or going to Economic Housing, (including going to S.A.R. & H house with or without a rent subsidy.)
- (4a) Number in excess of optimum. (2)
- (5a) Actual shortfall below optimum. (2)

(1) 1500 - 12 houses accounted for as follows :-

Caretakers (European 2 houses, Non-European 1 house)	3	houses
Ministering League for Tuberculosics	2	"
Neil-Boss Crèche	2	"
S. Christopher's Nursery School	2	"
S. Nicholas Home	2	"
One tenant occupied 348 & 350 Highfield Rd	1	"
	<u>12</u>	<u>houses.</u>

The phenomenon, therefore, appears to be affecting both European and Coloured sections of re-housed slum dwellers.

The first houses to be built in Schauder Township were 100 with a rental of 9/4 a week. These were unpopular from the beginning. Two of these houses had eight, and four of them had seven tenants during the 10½ years, probably due to the high rent. The Municipality then turned to constructing the cheaper rented houses, (6/6 per week) in an attempt to reduce the costs of tenancy. At a later date some special three-bedroomed houses at 11/4 per week were put up.

Exits and ejections from Schauder Township up to 31.12.48 showed that :-

25.2% of all tenants paying 11/4 per week were ejected or left
 46.4% of all tenants paying 9/4 per week were ejected or left
 22.3% of all tenants paying 7/6 per week were ejected or left
 42.5% of all tenants paying 6/6 per week were ejected or left.¹

This shows that the 9/4 rental has had the highest turnover of tenantry which took place chiefly in the early years. The most significant of all is the high percent in the 6/6 group which corresponds with the position in Holland Park. 82.45% of the 587 tenants who had paid this rental had from 10/- to £17.10.0d arrears on ejection or leaving. The average arrears at each rent were :-

11/4	. . .	£4.16.9d
9/4	. . .	£5.10.7d
7/6	. . .	£5.10.9d
6/6	. . .	£6.16.10d
All Rents		£6. 8.10d

The corresponding figures for Holland Park were :-

12/3	. . .	£5.16.9d
8/6	. . .	£5. 3.2d
Both Rents		£5. 8.3d ⁱⁱ

60.46% of the tenants paying 8/6 owed from 10/- to £23.10.0d on leaving or ejection.

The conclusion to be drawn from this study is that

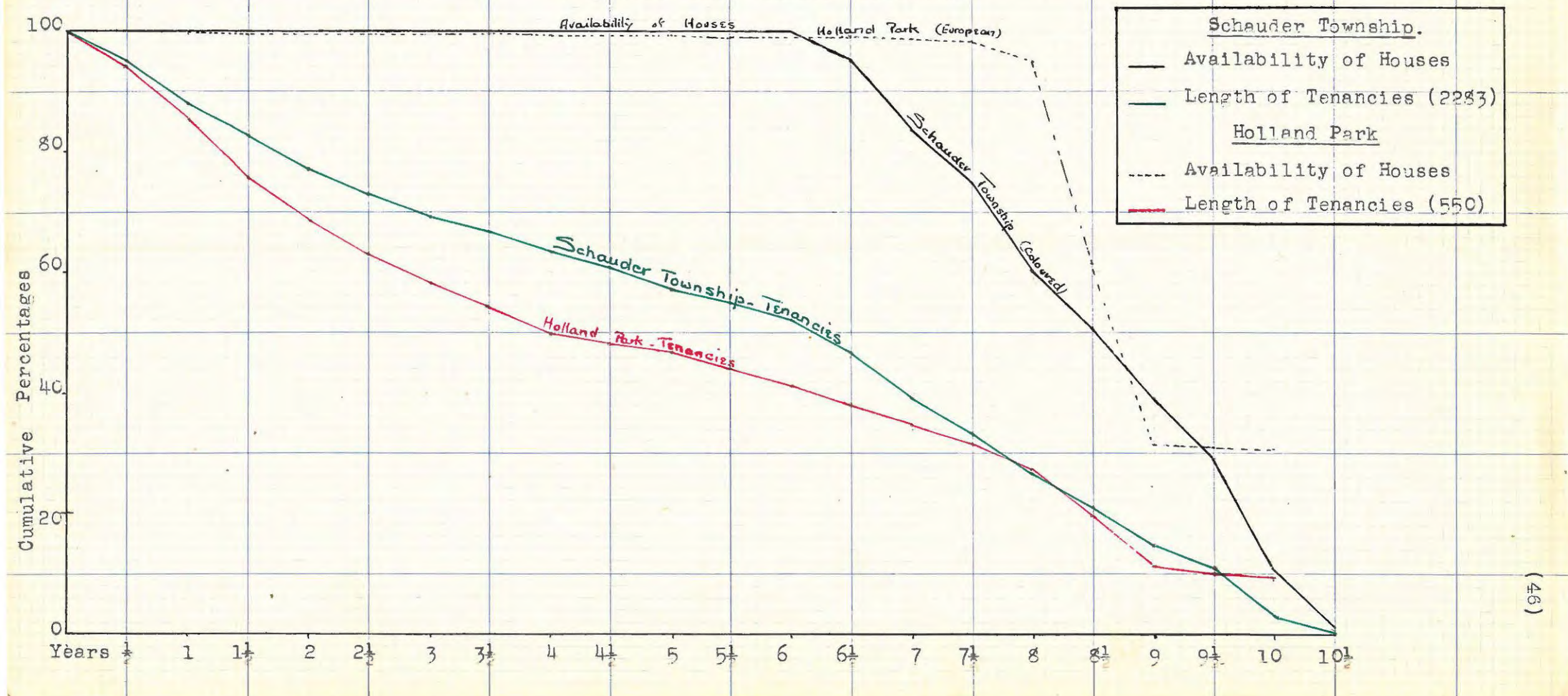
(i) Full Table, Appendix B.9.
 (ii) Full Table, Appendix A.13.

in all rent groups there is a high mobility rate for the first three years of occupancy, but those paying the lowest rentals appear to be the hardest hit in both Holland Park and Schauder Township. This fact needs some interpretation.

Graph 1.

AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES FOR OCCUPANCY AND LENGTH OF ALL TENANCIES.

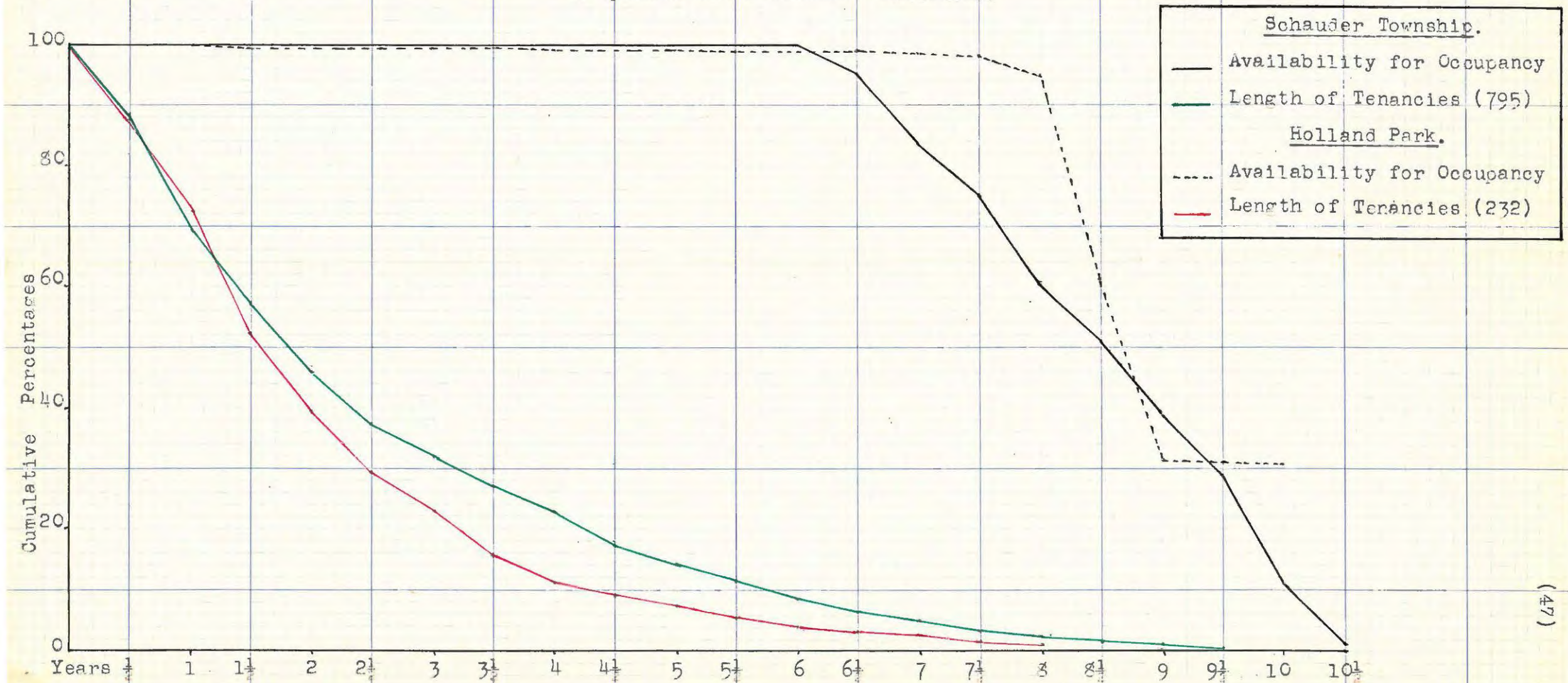
("Special Class Tenants" Excluded.)



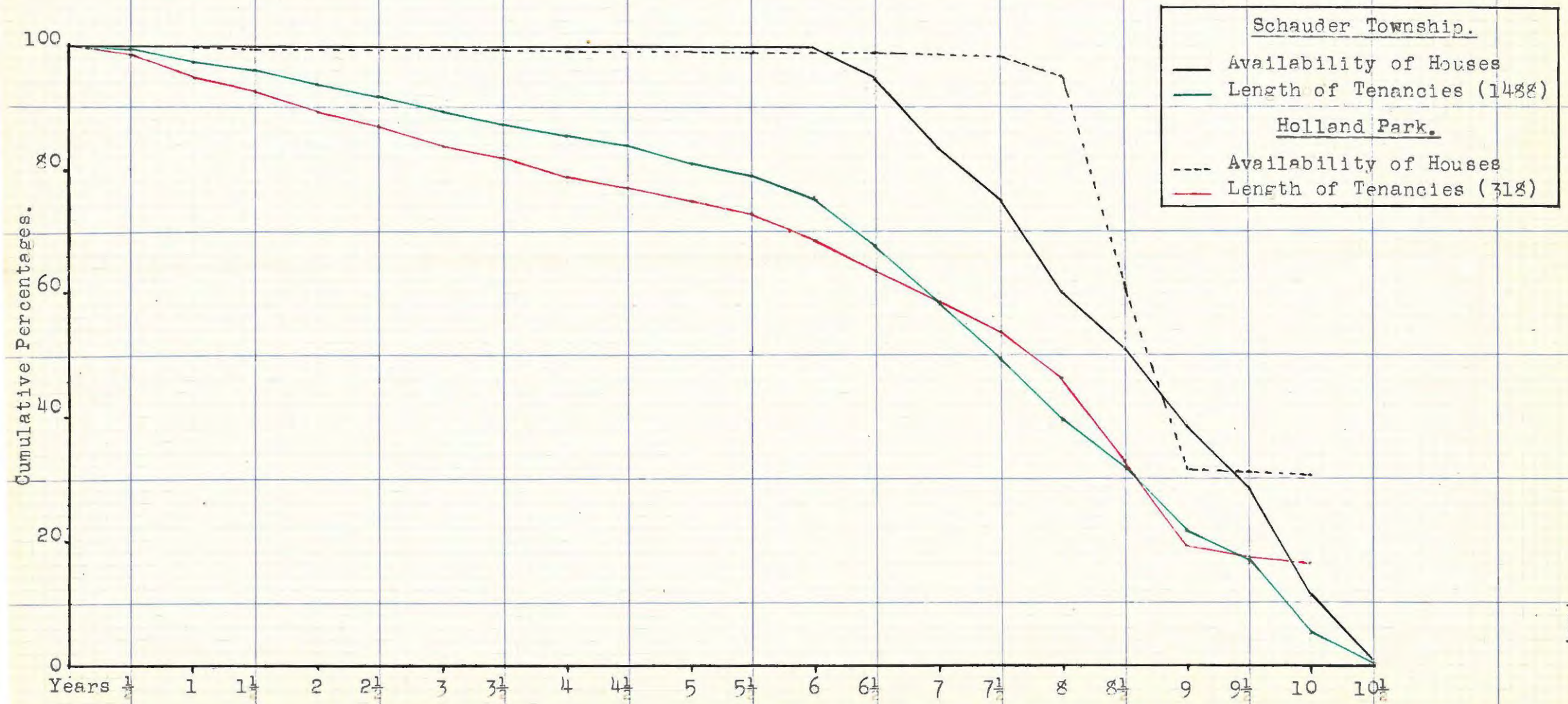
Graph 2.

AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES FOR OCCUPANCY AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE OF PAST TENANTS.

("Special Class Tenants" Excluded.)



Graph 3. COMPARISON BETWEEN OPTIMUM AND ACTUAL LENGTH OF TENANCIES. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.



Chapter 8.IMPLICATIONS OF LIVING IN SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING.

(I) The last chapter showed the disturbing phenomenon of the major proportion of exits from the two housing schemes being from the houses with the lowest rentals. (i.e. 8/6 at Holland Park, and 6/6 at Schauder Township.) Base Map No.3 suggests that it is probable that the re-housing of Coloured tenants from Holland Park in the 7/6 Schauder houses (at 6/6) accounts for the low percentage (22.3%) of exits in this group, because it is reasonable to assume that such tenants would have been in a better financial position than those re-housed directly from the slums; for had this not been so, they could not have afforded to pay the sub-economic rents at Holland Park. Out of this group of 154 tenants from Holland Park re-housed at 7/6, 118 (or 76.6%) are known to have remained to the end of the Survey period. This is a higher survival rate than is to be found for any one year up to 1946. Further, these re-housed tenants were given the privilege of using a 7/6 per week house at a rent of 6/6 until 2/7/43, as an inducement to leave Holland Park.¹

This fact appears to suggest that a process of economic adjustment is required to live in a sub-economic house. Those tenants who had already become adjusted in Holland Park appear to have found life in Schauder Township economically possible and congenial.

The explanation as to why the tenants in the 6/6 houses show the highest leaving rate lies in the Municipal policy of non-selective re-housing from slum areas with complete disregard for per capita income, rent, income and sex composition of the tenant family. The Municipal planners

(i) Council Instruction 8/4/43, "That the Gipsonville tenants removed to C.A.Type Dwellings in Schauder Township, be required to pay a rental of 7/6 per week as from 2/7/43. Vide Rents Act 33/42 Judgement in Johannesburg 10/2/43."

appear to have been completely unaware of the size and composition of families, when, despite the provisions of the Slums Act, they built 1,400 two-bedroomed houses as opposed to 100 three-bedroomed houses in Schauder Township.

It is indicated in Appendix B.7. that tenants in 11/4 houses who found the rent too great a financial strain, tended to move to those at 7/6 and 6/6 before leaving the Township. The Tables concerning exits and ejections are compiled to show the rent of the last house occupied before leaving the Township. This may in part explain why so few appear to leave from the 11/4 houses.

The fact that fewer families were leaving both Townships towards the end of the ten year period is partly accounted for by the following :-

- (1) Reduction in Staff in the Housing Office, when qualified Octavia Hill Housing Supervisors were replaced by Social Workers with or without a B.A. (S.S)ⁱ, made adequate supervision impossible, and sub-tenants multiplied.ⁱⁱ This eased the financial strain on the principal tenant.
- (2) The severe shortage of accommodation since the war increased the value of occupancy, and tenants are likely, therefore, to have made greater sacrifices to meet the rent. The comparative shortage of economic housing available for Coloureds would appear to have been exerting a strong influence towards keeping in the Township, tenants whose income per adult equivalent would have allowed them to afford an economic rent.
- (3) During and after 1945, the return of men from Active Service aggravated the already acute shortage of houses and greater leniency was accorded to them in the matter of sub-letting, which, in turn, as was stated above, enabled more tenants with small incomes to remain in possession of their sub-economic homes.

(i) Students in training under Octavia Hill Housing Supervisors augmented the Staff considerably.

(ii) The difference between the Census figures for Schauder Township and the returns of applications at the time of the proposed sugar rationing was considerable.

- (4) The opening of a Rent Office in the Township, thus enabling a householder to pay the rent without paying an additional 6d per week bus fare to the Feather Market Hall, and the retention of a skeleton Staff at the Treasury Office during the lunch break, thus enabling those employed in the City to pay their rent during this period, both contributed to a reduction in arrears.¹
- (5) There are indications that, with the passage of time, families tend to enjoy a comparatively higher income from the point at which the children begin to earn until they marry and leave home,¹⁴ but the early marriages of Coloureds make this period of comparative affluence almost negligible.

Graph 2. (p.48) indicates the relationship between the actual use made, by past non-rehabilitated tenants, of the facilities offered by Sub-Economic Housing, and the possible use available to them. It should be emphasised that this is an optimum picture, for "Special Class Tenants", some of whom entered the Adcock Homes or became "Authorised Sub-Tenants", were eliminated from these figures.¹¹

The phenomenon of a disproportionate number of short tenancies reveals a position disadvantageous to Municipality and tenant alike because of :-

(a) Municipal Loss:-

- (1) Additional expenditure for clerical work involved in transferring tenancies in the Housing Office Records and City Treasurer's Office etc.

(1) Opinion of Officials in City Treasurer's Office.
 (11) Table B.5. in the Appendix indicates the ratio $\frac{H}{T}$ at each six-monthly period of residence for all 2335 tenants, and for Past and Present Tenants separately, clearly showing the disparity between possible and actual use.
 (14) Rowntree, B. "Poverty, A Study of Town Life." pp 136ff

- (2) Fumigation and re-decoration of vacated premises for new tenant,
 - (3) Fumigation of tenant's furniture in transit to sub-economic house from slum dwelling.
 - (4) Direct loss of arrears of rent.
 - (5) Housing Supervisor's time selecting and "inspecting" new tenant families.
 - (6) If legal proceedings prove necessary, "Ejectment Costs"
- (b) Loss to Tenants:-
- (1) Decent living conditions and probable return to worse slums.¹
 - (2) Wear and tear on furniture, even if re-housed in weather-proof structure.
 - (3) Possible loss of furniture partly paid for on hire-purchase agreements, because of lack of dwelling in which to house it.
 - (4) Self-respect, prestige and social standing in the Community.
 - (5) Continuity of education for the children due to transfer to other schools.
 - (6) General health due to malnutrition caused by too large a proportion of income being spent on rent and transport to work, while in sub-economic housing.
 - (7) Stability due to change of residence after short periods.

It was several years, after the huge new Municipal Housing Estates grew up Overseas, before Public Health Authorities realised that the removal of slum populations to hygienic houses might result in an increased morbidity and death rate. Drs M'Gonigle and J. Kirby were amongst the

(1) Case files indicated that in many instances tenants leaving of their own accord affirmed that they were unable to pay the rent.

first to focus public attention on the phenomenon by their book "Poverty and Public Health", published in 1936.

It would appear for the following reasons, that very similar conditions exist in S.Africa, more particularly amongst the Coloured Population.

(II) Transport.

It was indicated above, (p.9ff) that slums, in older cities, were usually located within walking distance of centres of employment, and although the effect of the Native Urban Areas Act 21/1923 has tended to disperse them beyond the boundaries of the city, there still remain considerable pockets of slum dwellings in unexpected central places.

It is not always realised that a short distance between dwelling and place of employment has a very marked beneficial effect on the worker's health, both because of the additional money available for purchasing food due to saving on transport charges, and also because of the conservation of energy and increased leisure thus accruing.

Families re-housed three or four miles further from the place of employment are in a worse position from a health point of view, even if transport is cheap and adequate : but when the bus or train service is relatively expensive and is overtaxed at rush hours, standing in queues for half an hour or more in all weathers morning and evening occurs : or alternatively there is a long walk or cycle ride twice daily, both of which greatly increase the physical strain. Moreover, there is less money for food, and at the same time a greater necessity for nutrition of high calorific value.¹

(1) vide Increased rations for manual workers such as miners etc in Great Britain during the two World Wars.

(III) Sub-Letting.

There is considerable evidence that sub-letting by slum tenants is a recognised method of keeping a roof over their heads during times of financial difficulty. It often results in gross over-crowding,ⁱ but it does tend to increase the amount of money available for food. This practice is practically prohibited by the leases of sub-economic houses, though, theoretically, it is permitted with the written sanction of the Housing Authorities.

(IV) Furniture and Hire-Purchase Payments.

Social Pressures to procure expensive suites of furniture are not great in the slums, but in Sub-Economic Housing areas agents are constantly at work. Obviously too, tenants who come from one-roomed shacks MUST obtain additional furniture, for the additional room space makes their meagre possessions totally inadequate, and also, curtains have to be provided for the extra windows. Usually such additions have to be obtained on the Hire-Purchase basis ⁱⁱ and the instalments still further curtail the amount of money available for food and clothes.ⁱⁱⁱ

(V) General.

A much higher standard of cleanliness is required in sub-economic housing, and in addition to the cost of cleaning materials, there is the social stigma of having to put badly patched and darned articles out on the line to dry. More clothing tends to be bought, again at the expense of food.

Lighting and possibly transport to shops to buy food, cost more, and as there is considerable pressure from

(1) Vide Tables (9) (a) - (f) pages 70 & 71.

(ii) Vide Tables Appendix B. 42 & 43.

(iii) Chapter 13, Household Finance, p. 118 ff.

all sides to send children to school at an earlier age, and to keep them there to a later age, the amount spent on education both directly and indirectly, increases.¹

Careful consideration of the foregoing leaves no room for doubt that it requires a higher income to live in a sub-economic house than in a slum dwelling, quite apart from the increased cost of rent and transport to work. Obviously no reduction can be made with regard to inelastic expenditure such as rent and transport to work, the items of expenditure that can most easily be reduced are food and in some cases clothing.

It would appear, therefore, that Major Brinton's contention, that 20% of the population of Cape Town needing to be re-housed could only afford a token rental of 1/- to 1/9 per week, is a reasonable one.^{13,15,16}. Unfortunately this was not the view taken by the Port Elizabeth Municipality where the rentals at 31.12.48 were :-

Holland Park. (European.)

160 Houses at 12/3 per week.
158 Houses at 8/6 per week.

Total included in Survey, because inhabited by Europeans at 31.12.48 = 318.

Schauder Township. (Coloured.)

101 (ii) Houses at 11/4 per week.
96 (iii) Houses at 9/4 per week.
498 (iii) Houses at 7/6 per week.
793 (iv) Houses at 6/6 per week.

The lowest rented house made available for Coloured Tenants

- (i) Although education for Europeans, (and Non-Europeans in some instances) is free, the cost of school books and the necessity for supplying reasonably decent clothing, and for Europeans, shoes, makes heavy demands on the family exchequer.
- (ii) One tenant occupying two houses at 6/6 included.
- (iii) Houses, used for Community purposes, omitted from this total.
- (iv) Caretakers' houses not included.
- (13) Report of 1942 Social Survey Conference, p 152ff
- (15) Choosing Council Tenants. H.M. Stationery Office Edinburgh, 1950. p. 33.
- (16) Working Class Wives, Margery Spring Rice, Pelican A.60. p. 148.

was priced at 6/6 per week, and for Europeans at 7/6 per week, which was subsequently raised to 8/6 per week when electric light had been installed.

Chapter 9.MOBILITY.

There are two possible methods by which a new Township can be populated:-

- (a) A rational sorting out of per capita incomes, composition of families, and rents, implying, as such a scheme must do, a system of Differential Renting, which is aimed at a reduction of mobility.¹⁷

Some Local Authorities prohibit movement between houses of the same rental as part of a conscious policy to enforce stability.¹

- (b) A total community transference of families to a new environment, as in the case of Port Elizabeth, leaving internal mobility and ejection to the working of automatic and wasteful economic and sociological factors. Earlier chapters have shown that automatic selection has in fact taken place. It now remains to show the mobility within the Township itself, but before describing the factual material available, some theoretical observations should be made.

The difficulty confronting the Housing Authority is that of providing different sized houses in a given residential area, to cater for the newly married couple to the family with numerous adolescent boys and girls, so that there may be such mobility from one sized house to another as will ensure optimum use of the public utility provided, while at the same time, safeguarding the stability of the tenant family.

(17) The Turbulent Priest, H.J.Hammerton, 1952, p.121, quoting Mr Lawrence Veiller, Editor of "Housing", a publication of the National Housing Association and Chairman of the International Housing Congress held in 1935 who wrote, "No greater contribution to the solution of the housing problem has been made in all history, than has been made by the differential rent relief scheme introduced by the City of Leeds."

- (i) Too rigid an adherence to such a policy may result in driving tenants out of sub-economic housing if the conditions which prompt them to desire a move are by them considered intolerable.

The Scottish Housing Advisory Committee 15

consider that :-

"There can be no doubt that the conditions which "decanting"ⁱ is intended to remedy, are against the community's interests, and any moral claims of security of tenure which tenants may have, in their own eyes or in those of the public, must take second place."

This Committee fails, however, to take into consideration the sociologically established fact of group social pressures which inevitably build up under a stable condition. Such pressures eventually exert an influence on such matters as Juvenile Delinquency and crime. Although the construction of varied sized houses within a small community area may be more costly, from the sociological point of view the possibility of removing to larger sized houses, and still remaining within the neighbourhood unit, has very definite advantages.

It is obvious that this fact was not given adequate weight in the planning of Sub-Economic Housing in Port Elizabeth, for such interchange should be possible within very short distances, fifty to a hundred yards or so, in order that neighbourhood influences may retain their beneficent pressures. Removal from one street to another, in a township as large as Schauder Township, may have as socially disintegrating an effect on a given family, as from one side of a city to another, because religious, educational and social groupings may in fact be as completely separate.

Mobility in Holland Park and Schauder Township was characterised by moves of some distance, and in the majority of cases, outside of the neighbourhood unit. Reference to Base Map No.2. will indicate that any movement to and from houses of different rents would, in most cases, have necessitated movement to a new locality.

(15) op:cit: p.33.

(i) Removal of overcrowded families from one Local Authority House to another.

It has been shown that in Holland Park 47.6% (289) of the 607 European Tenant families left sub-economic housing altogether, but the mobility within the township amounted to only 20.1% (122).

This remaining 122 (20.1%) had between them 147 moves. Of these

5.3% were removals to cheaper rent,
8.7% were removals to dearer rent,
6.1% were removals without change in rent.¹

Of the 318 tenants in residence at the end of the Survey :-

72.97% had not moved during the time of the Survey,
6.9% had moved to a house of the same rent,
6.3% had moved to a cheaper rent,
13.83% had moved to dearer rent: those 27.03% who had

moved had made between them 104 moves.

It has been shown that in Schauder Township 36.27% (847) of the tenants had left sub-economic housing altogether, and of the remainder 25.8% had made between them 718 moves:-

8.69% were removals to cheaper rent,
9.34% were removals to dearer rent and
7.88% were removals without changes in rent.

Table 8. (a) ⁱⁱ

TYPES OF MOBILITY. ALL TENANTS.

All European & Coloured Re-Housed Families.

	<u>Holland Park</u>		<u>Schauder.</u>		<u>All Tenants.</u>	
	<u>Tenants.</u>	<u>Moves.</u>	<u>Tenants.</u>	<u>Moves.</u>	<u>Tenants.</u>	<u>Moves.</u>
To Cheaper Rent	32	41	203	247	235	288
To Dearer Rent	53	68	218	270	271	338
Moves NOT Affecting Rent	37	38	184	201	221	239
	122	147	605	718	727	865

(i) It is known that a certain number of European tenants moved to higher rents because, owing to shortages, due to the War, the installation of electric light was delayed in some lower rented areas.

(ii) Full Tables vide Appendix B. 7 & 8.

Table 8. (b).

NUMBER OF MOVES WITHIN TOWNSHIP. ALL TENANTS.

All European and Coloured Re-Housed Families.

	<u>Holland Park</u>		<u>Schauder.</u>		<u>All Tenants.</u>	
	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves
One Move	103	103	506	506	609	609
Two Moves	15	30	85	170	100	200
Three Moves	3	9	14	42	17	51
Five Moves	1	5			1	5
	122	147	605	718	727	865

Table 8. (c).

TYPES OF MOBILITY. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE, 31.12.48.

European and Coloured Re-Housed families.

	<u>Holland Park</u>		<u>Schauder</u>		<u>All Tenants.</u>	
	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves
To Cheaper Rent	20	23	140	175	160	198
To Dearer Rent	44	58	182	229	226	287
Moves N O T Affecting Rent	22	23	135	149	157	172
	86	104	457	553	543	657

Table 8. (d).

NUMBER OF MOVES WITHIN TOWNSHIPS. ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE

31.12.48.

European and Coloured Re-Housed Families.

	<u>Holland Park</u>		<u>Schauder</u>		<u>All Tenants.</u>	
	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves	Tenants	Moves
One Move	71	71	372	372	443	443
Two Moves	12	24	74	148	86	172
Three Moves	3	9	11	33	14	42
	86	104	457	553	543	657

Taking into consideration the extra move made by Past Tenants, (i.e. one into the Townships and one out again,) and the one move into the Townships made by all Re-housed Tenant Families, the total number of moves made by the 2942 European and Coloured Tenant Families was :-

Table 3. (e)

	Holland Park		Schauder		All Tenants.	
	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.
One Move	232	232	1031	1031	1263	1263
Two Moves	324	648	1071	2142	1395	2790
Three Moves	44	132	208	624	252	756
Four Moves	6	24	22	88	28	112
Five Moves			3	15	3	15
Seven Moves	1	7			1	7
	607	1043	2335	3900	2942	4943

If each move, other than the initial one into the Townships, (which was done free by the Municipal Fumigating Van) cost the modest sum of £2.0.0d, then sub-economic tenants paid at least £4002 in unnecessary removal fees.

The lack of "Community Spirit" and co-operativeness shown by the Coloured Tenants in Schauder Township, so often deplored by Officials of the City Health Department, would appear to be due, in part, to the comparatively recent date of its construction,¹ to the short length of many of the tenancies, and to the fact that :-

<u>Number</u> <u>of</u> <u>Tenants.</u>	<u>£</u>		<u>Number</u> <u>of</u> <u>Moves</u>	<u>£</u>
1031	69.26	had moved once (i.e. into Township)	1031	50.5
372	25.00	had moved twice	744	36.5
74	4.94	had moved three times	222	10.8
11	.8	had moved four times	44	2.2
1488	100.00		2041	100.00

The average number of years spent in Schauder Township by these 1,488 tenants was 7.3 years.

It is inevitable that removals from dearer rents must be counterbalanced in a more or less similar way by those removals from lower rents, unless tenants had moved out of the 11/4 rented houses on leaving the township. Table B.7 in the Appendix suggests that this was not in fact the case, and that those in the 11/4 rentals have tended to move to lower rented houses rather than to leave sub-economic housing.

(i) Schauder Township was started in 1938 and completed in 1942.

Removals upwards to 11/4 rents took place as soon as these houses were built, and also arise out of the same set of circumstances as those which caused the downward trend, that is, the holus bolus movement into Sub-Economic Housing, irrespective of income per capita. Thus it appears that the mobility, both up and down the rent scale, was due to initial faulty Municipal Policy and techniques.

After the mobility within the Township had taken place the distribution of Primary Tenants was, on 31.12.48, found to be as follows :-

67.3%	tenants paying 11/4 p.w. were Primary,	32.7%	Secondary ¹
45.8%	tenants paying 9/4 p.w. were Primary,	54.2%	Secondary
75.5%	tenants paying 7/6 p.w. were Primary,	24.5%	Secondary
52.5%	tenants paying 6/6 p.w. were Primary,	47.5%	Secondary

Expressed in greater detail the position is as stated in Table 8.(g) p.64.

The great movement out of the sub-economic housing schemes has, as has been shown in Chapter 7, taken place in the main from the 6/6 rent group; it therefore appears that the most impoverished tenants could be expected in the 6/6 rent group, in part, because there are no houses with a lower rental. This entire group is therefore acting as a reservoir in which impoverished tenants try to remain before being forced out of sub-economic housing altogether.

Table 8.(f) on page 63 indicates that as much as 81.4% (372) of the tenants in residence at 31.12.48 who had moved, had moved only once, and that 18.6% (85) had moved twice or three times before reaching stability, which might indicate ability on the part of tenants to remain stable, when once the social and economic forces have reached equilibrium.

(i) of Base Maps 2, (Rents) and 3, (Types of Tenants.)

Table 8. (f)¹

Schauder Township.

Moves. Past Tenants.

Number of Moves.	11/4.	9/4	7/6	6/6	Total.	%
One	7	10	27	90	134	90.6
Two	2		2	7	11	7.4
Three	1		1	1	3	2.0
	10	10	30	98	148	100.0

Types of Moves.	11/4.	9/4	7/6	6/6	Total.	%
To Dearer Rent	8	7	21		36	24.3
To Cheaper Rent		1	5	57	63	42.6
No Change in Rent	2	2	4	41	49	33.1
	10	10	30	98	148	100.0
No Moves	24	73	113	489	699	
Total Past Tenants	34	83	143	587	847	

Moves. Present Tenants.

Number of Moves.	11/4.	9/4	7/6	6/6	Total.	%
One	39	19	132	182	372	81.4
Two	9	5	27	33	74	16.2
Three	4	1	3	3	11	2.4
	52	25	162	248	457	100.0

Types of Moves.	11/4.	9/4	7/6	6/6	Total.	%
To Dearer Rent	51	19	112		182	39.8
To Cheaper Rent		4	25	111	140	30.6
No Change in Rent	1	2	25	107	135	29.6
	52	25	162	218	457	100.0
No Moves	49	71	336	575	1,031	
	101	96	498	793	1,488	

Taking the 904 Primary Tenants who were still in residence in Schauder Township at 31.12.48, Table B.60, in the Appendix, reveals that tenants who achieved stability by removal :-

(a) To a higher rental, numbered 138 ;

35 to 11/4 ; 11 to 9/4 ; 92 to 7/6.ⁱⁱ

(i) Full Tables in Appendix B, Nos. 7, 8, 60 & 61.

(ii) Only 24 of the Primary Tenants still in residence at 31.12.48 moved into the so called "T.B. Area", so that the policy pursued at the end of 1943 & beginning of 1944, of attempting to segregate T.B. "Contact" Families, would not appear to constitute an adequate explanation of the high mobility rate. The inclusion of these 24 tenants in the "stable" population would only raise the percentage of satisfactorily re-housed tenant families from 38.8% (578) to 40.4% (602).

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY TENANTS IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.12.48.

(Tabulated under the rent of house which they occupied at the end of the period.)

Year of Entry.	Period on Estate	Primary Tenants.				Secondary Tenants.					All Present Tenants.				All Rents.	Cumulative Total.	
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.			6/6.
1949	Under 6 months							7	7	14			7	7	14	14	
1948	$\frac{1}{2}$ under 1 year									17		2	6	9	17	31	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ years									23			7	13	23	54	
1947	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "						1	2	7	32	1	2	7	22	32	86	
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "			1 _x		1		4	8	31		4	9	19	32	118	
1946	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "						1	2	9	38	1	2	9	26	38	156	
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "					1 _x		2	5	24	3	2	5	15	25	181	
1945	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "						1	5	9	30	1	5	9	15	30	211	
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "						1	1	3	23	3	1	3	17	24	235	
1944	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "						1	4	7	44	4	4	7	30	45	280	
	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "			2			3	4	9	33	3	4	11	18	36	316	
1943	$5\frac{1}{2}$ "			1	1		1	4	10	46	7	4	11	25	47	363	
	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	3	49	6		2	1	14	55	3	4	63	44	114	477	
1942	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "	25	3	60	15		1	6	5	39	25	9	65	42	142	619	
	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14	4	27	30		3	2	7	53	17	6	34	71	128	747	
1941	$7\frac{1}{2}$ "	7	4	44	69		1		5	23	9	4	49	86	147	894	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4		77	14			3	1	19	4	3	78	29	114	1008	
1940	$8\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	2	68	62			3	1	20	3	5	69	78	155	1163	
	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	12	51		1		1	9	3	2	13	58	76	1239	
1939	$9\frac{1}{2}$ "	9	9	28	113		2	4	1	11	11	13	29	117	170	1409	
	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	17	7	47					72	1	17	7	47	72	1481	
1938	$10\frac{1}{2}$ "	2			5					7	2			5	7	1488	
Totals		68	44	376	416			33	52	122	377	584	101	96	498	793	1488

60.76%

39.24%

x Examples of split tenancies.

Table 8 (g)

(b) To a lower rental, numbered 96.

4 to 9/4 ; 15 to 7/6 ; 77 to 6/6.

This could be due to several factors, the most obvious being that, during the time Secondary Tenants were moving into the Township, techniques of selection had become markedly improved and mobility had declined. This is shown in Appendix Tables A. 7. (Holland Park) and B. 7, 8, 60 and 61, (Schauder Township). In addition to improved techniques, other factors such as increased shortage of other accommodation, laxity of supervision due to staff shortages owing to the war, more liberal permission for sub-tenants, were also contributing towards stability.

Mobility within the Township is shown to have been caused, particularly in respect of Primary Tenants, by undifferentiated mass re-housing in pursuance of the Council's Policy of Slum Clearance. Evidence has suggested that there has been considerable mobility within the Township, of those that have remained in sub-economic housing, and that an automatic process of coordinating rent and per capita income appears to have assisted in the stabilisation of the population.

Chapter 10.

OVERCROWDING.

The Primary Tenants in Schauder Township were housed as far as possible on the basis of size of house conforming to the size of family.ⁱ No previous analysis appears to have been made of the ratio of 1:2:3 bedroomed houses that would be required, and the overcrowding which the Municipality has deploredⁱⁱ has arisen largely as a result of the construction of 1,400 two-bedroomed houses to 100 three-bedroomed houses.ⁱⁱⁱ

According to the Minimum Standards recommended by the National Housing and Planning Commission's Minimum Standards of Accommodation Committees in 1949,¹⁸ more than four "persons" ^{iv} in a two-bedroomed unit, and more than six "persons" in a three-bedroomed unit, would be deemed overcrowded.

It is, however, necessary to examine carefully what exactly is meant by the terms "three bedroomed" and "two bedroomed" units respectively. The plans ^v make it clear that a three bedroomed unit, deemed adequate for six "persons" would contain :-

Bedroom	(1)	125	sq	ft	
	(2)	100	sq	ft	
	(3)	100	sq	ft	
Dining-room	Kitchen	140	sq	ft	
Living-room		110	sq	ft	
		575	sq	ft	and in addition a bathroom
					and W.C.

-
- (i) Implications of this failure on mobility and ejection from the Township have been discussed in earlier chapters.
- (ii) And at times had taken legal action to control sub-tenancies.
- (iii) It is appreciated that the City Council possibly had in mind that additional rooms would initially have raised rentals and proportionately reduced the value of re-housing to impoverished occupants.
- (iv) A "Person" is defined as anyone over the age of one year.
- (13) National Building Research Institute Bulletin No.8. p 72.
- (v) Op:Cit: pp 85-88.

A two bedroomed unit, deemed adequate for four "persons" would contain :-

Bedroom (1)	125 sq ft
(2)	100 sq ft
Dining-room Kitchen	120 sq ft
Living-room	100 sq ft
	<u>445 sq ft</u> ¹⁸

The 1951 Minimum Standards prescribed 6-7 "persons" to a so-called 3 Room Unit, which would contain :-

Bedroom (1)	118 sq ft
(2)	94 sq ft
Dining-room Kitchen	90 sq ft
Living-room	120 sq ft
	<u>422 sq ft</u> ⁱ

The same Minimum Standards prescribed 4-5 "persons" to a so-called 2 Room Unit, which would contain :-

Bedroom	118 sq ft
Dining-room Kitchen	80 sq ft
Living-room	115 sq ft
	<u>313 sq ft</u> ⁱⁱ

The four Types of houses in Schauder Township are as follows :-

"S" Type, Rent 11/4 per Week.

Bedroom (1)	85 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq ft
(2)	83 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq ft
(3)	90 sq ft
Living-room	216 sq ft
	<u>475 sq ft</u> ¹⁹

And in addition, Bathroom 33 sq ft, Scullery containing sink and stove, 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq ft, and external W.C., Wash Area and Locker Room. Such houses should accommodate six "Adult Equivalents" according to the Public Health Act (36/1919 as amended) and more specifically the Second Schedule of the Slums Act (53/1934 as amended) ⁱⁱⁱ or 6-7 "Persons" according to the 1951 Minimum Standards.

(18) N.B.R.I. Bulletin No.8. Table p.72 No.2.

(i) Op:Cit: Table 3.p.72

(ii) Op:Cit: Table 3.p.72 and p.89.

(iii) Op:Cit: Comments, p.69.

(19) vide "Evolution & Development of Municipal Housing Schemes in Port Elizabeth by Cr.A.Schauder, Member of National Housing & Planning Commission. 24.9.46.

"T" Type, Rent 9/4 per Week.

Bedroom	(1)	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	sq ft
	(2)	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	sq ft
Living-room		162	sq ft
		<u>333</u>	sq ft ¹⁹

And, in addition, external wash area, W.C., Shower, and Locker. These houses should accommodate four "Adults" according to the Slums Act, or 4-5 "persons" according to the 1951 Minimum Standards.

"C.A." Type, Rent 7/6 per Week.

Bedroom	(1)	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	sq ft
	(2)	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	sq ft
Living-room		162	sq ft
		<u>333</u>	sq ft ¹⁹

Together with indoor Bathroom, W.C., Scullery, (39 sq ft) and external Wash Area and Locker. According to the Slums Act, these houses should accommodate four "Adults", or 4-5 "Persons" according to the 1951 Minimum Standards.

"V" Type, Rent 6/6 per Week.

Bedroom	(1)	92	sq ft
	(2)	92	sq ft
Living-room		164	sq ft
		<u>348</u>	sq ft ¹⁹

Stove and Sink in the Living-room, External Wash Area, W.C., and Locker Room. Should accommodate four "Adults" according to the Slums Act, or according to the Minimum Standards 1951, 4-5 "Persons".

As the Slums Act, (53/1934 as amended), says :-

"No dwelling or part thereof, shall be occupied by such a number of persons that the sleeping accommodation is insufficient to allow of persons of opposite sexes over ten years of age, other than persons living together as husband and wife, being segregated in separate rooms, separate from one another by brick walls or partitions extending from the floor to the ceiling...." further, that there must be "400 cu ft or 40 sq ft sleeping space per 'Adult'."

It is obvious, therefore, that more than the

equivalent of six adults in the "S" Type of house, (Rent 11/4) and of the equivalent of four adults in the other three types, constitutes overcrowding in terms of this Act.

Using the Slums Act Standard i 63.24% of the 906 tenent families studied in Schauder Township, were living under overcrowded conditions. Of this cohort of 906 families, 92.7% were living in two-bedroomed houses (58.5% were overcrowded, and 34.2% were living under satisfactory conditions.) The ratio of overcrowding being 1.7.ⁱⁱ

Using the 1951 Minimum Standards ⁱⁱⁱ one "person" additional to the 1949 maxima, would be allowed in each category.^{iv} This would mean that the 11/4 houses would be considered adequate for 6-7 "persons" ^v and the 9/4, 7/6 and

(i) Which approximated to that of the 1949 Recommended Standard.

$$(ii) \frac{\text{Overcrowded}}{\text{Not Overcrowded}} = \frac{O}{N} = 1.7$$

(ii) In view of the definition of a "person" as anyone over the age of one year, it is necessary to make a correction when using the 1951 Minimum Standards.

There were 244 births and 34 Infant Deaths during 1946 in these 906 houses, so that in 201 cases, (it is not known which) in Table 9 (b), "Occupancy" is stated as being one more than that laid down by the 1951 Minimum Standards. Table 9 (e) allows in every house, one disregarded occupant; i.e. in 696 cases occupancy is stated as being one less than it actually was. The difference between the percentage incidence of overcrowding in the two tables is 17.3%, but as the inaccuracy is roughly three times as great in Table 9 (e), it would appear that a difference of 5.8% i.e. 47.5% adequately housed, and 52.5% overcrowded, would on this basis, be the more satisfactory estimate, at 31.1.47. Further, there were 288 Births and 37 Infant Deaths during 1947, so, in an additional 251 cases the degree of overcrowding given in Table 9 (b) would have increased by one at 31.1.48. However, 44 children between 1-5 years died in Schauder Township in 1946, and 56 in 1947, though how many of these deaths took place in the 906 houses under review is not known. It would appear therefore, that Table 9 (b) is a satisfactory exposition of the position as regards overcrowding, (as defined by the 1951 Standards) in Schauder Township at 31.12.48.

(iv) The 1951 Standard "itself is stated to be about half that allowed in highly civilized countries. (61 sq ft of living-space as against 121 sq ft in England for example.) Op.Cit: Table 5.p.75, & 78.

(v) A "Person" is defined as anyone over the age of one year.

Table No. 9.

(70)

906 TENANTS WITH DECLARED INCOMES.

(a) Number of Equivalent Adults (i) Including Sub-Tenants, per House.

Rent.	Slums Act	Sq. Ft. of			%	%	Total %	Ratio	$\frac{O}{N}$
		Living Space	B.R. Space	B.R.					
11/4	6	474	259	3	2.54	4.75	7.29	1.89	
9/4	4	333	171	2	2.65	3.79	6.62	1.5	
7/6	4	333	171	2	12.36	24.39	36.75	1.97	
6/6	4	348	184	2	19.21	30.13	49.34	1.57	
					36.75	63.24	100.00	1.72	

(b) Declared Number of Occupants (ii) Including Sub-Tenants, per House.

Approximation to 1951 Minimum Standards (I).

Rent, 1951	Living Space	B.R. Space	B.R.	%	%	Total %	Ratio	$\frac{O}{N}$
11/4	6-7	474	259	3	2.21	5.08	7.29	2.3
9/4	4-5	333	171	2	3.42	3.2	6.62	.9
7/6	4-5	333	171	2	14.12	22.63	36.75	1.7
6/6	4-5	348	184	2	21.19	28.15	49.34	1.3
					40.94	59.06	100.00	1.4

(c) Declared Size of Tenant's Family (ii) Excluding All Sub-Tenants.

Approximation to 1951 Minimum Standards (II).

Rent, 1951	Living Space	B.R. Space	B.R.	%	%	Total %	Ratio	$\frac{O}{N}$
11/4	6-7	474	259	3	3.98	3.31	7.29	.8
9/4	4-5	333	171	2	4.52	2.1	6.62	.5
7/6	4-5	333	171	2	20.31	16.44	36.75	.8
6/6	4-5	348	184	2	28.92	20.42	49.34	.4
					57.73	42.27	100.00	.7

(d) Number of Equivalent Adults (iii) Including Sub-Tenants, per House.

Rent.	Slums Act	Sq. Ft. of			%	%	Total %	Ratio	$\frac{O}{N}$
		Living Space	B.R. Space	B.R.					
11/4	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	474	259	3	2.98	4.31	7.29	1.4	
9/6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	171	2	3.31	3.31	6.62	1.0	
7/6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	171	2	17.44	19.31	36.75	1.1	
6/6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	348	184	2	24.61	24.73	49.34	1.0	
					48.34	51.66	100.00	1.1	

Notes:-

- (i) Two children under 10 years old are considered equal to one Adult.
- (ii) An unknown number of occupants were children under one year who are disregarded by the Joint Interdepartmental Committee which drew up the 1951 Minimum Standards. A "Person" being defined as anyone over the age of one year.
- (iii) An additional $\frac{1}{2}$ adult allowed in every case to cover the children under one year.
- (I) Degree of Over-crowding if every Occupant was over the age of 12 months.
- (II) Degree of Over-Crowding if every family had a child over the age of 12 months, and none under that age. vide B31 Appendix.

Table No. 9.

906 TENANTS WITH DECLARED INCOMES.

(e) Declared Number of Occupants, Including Sub-Tenants. (iv)
(Over-Crowding if one Occupant was under one Year.)

Rent. 1951	Sq.Ft. of		B.R.	%	%	Total %	Ratio	O N
	Living Space	B.R. Space						
11/4	6-7	474	259	3	3.42	3.87	7.29	1.1
9/4	4-5	333	171	2	3.97	2.65	6.62	.7
7/6	4-5	333	171	2	20.74	16.01	36.75	.8
6/6	4-5	348	184	2	30.14	19.2	49.34	.6
					58.27	41.73	100.00	.7

(f) Declared Size of Tenant's Family, Excluding All Sub-Tenants. (iv)
(Over-Crowding if one Occupant was under one Year.)

Rent. 1951	Sq.Ft. of		B.R.	%	%	Total %	Ratio	O N
	Living Space	B.R. Space						
11/4	6-7	474	259	3	5.3	1.99	7.29	.4
9/4	4-5	333	171	2	5.08	1.54	6.62	.3
7/6	4-5	333	171	2	26.16	10.59	36.75	.4
6/6	4-5	348	184	2	36.54	12.8	49.34	.4
					73.08	26.92	100.00	.4

Notes:-

(iv) Over-crowding deemed to commence at one more than the approved number of occupants, to allow for one being a child under one year. Obviously 12 months after the Students' visits (31.1.48) the (c) standard of over-crowding would be the more likely, for there appear to have been only 37 infant deaths in these 906 houses, and 288 births.

6/6 Types could be considered adequate for 4-5 "persons", (in spite of the fact that in Schauder Township a larger Living-room appears to replace the Dining-room Kitchen and Living-room ,) because the total floor space is greater in every case than the minimum laid down.

Viewing the question of over-crowding after removal of Sub-tenants, the study of the 906 families shows the position to be as depicted in Table 9 (c) where 42.27% of all houses still remained overcrowded on the 1951 Minimum Standard level. The Table also shows that the greatest over-crowding is to be found, as might be expected, in the 7/6 and 6/6 houses.¹

(1) For complete Tables see Appendix B. 27 - 33.

Chapter 11.VITAL STATISTICS.

The thesis that Sub-Economic Housing is necessarily correlated with improved health standards is, under certain circumstances, grossly misleading, for it is clear that the opposite effect can be produced.¹⁷

Methods of determining, with any degree of certainty, the health of living members of fairly large populations have yet to be devised,¹ so that it is natural that in the past Medical Officers of Health should have viewed both slum clearance and the provision of sub-economic houses with unqualified approval.

This attitude towards the Government-subsidised building programme in Great Britain between the two World Wars was sharply challenged by Dr G.C.M.M'Gonigle and Dr J.Kirby, in "Poverty and Public Health", for these two Medical Officers of Health demonstrated, conclusively, that the ability to purchase adequate nutrition, and not merely healthy environment and good housing, was the basic determinant of health. The bare provision, however, of an adequate per capita income will not necessarily result in optimum health for the family, as Rowntree has shown in "Poverty and Town Life".

(17) "The Turbulent Priest", Hammerton, 1952, p.111. "An appalling lesson had been learnt from Stockton-on-Tees, where, in 1927, an "unhealthy area" had been demolished and the inhabitants re-housed on a new municipal estate: the Mount Pleasant Estate. An alarming discovery was made: the death rate of the re-housed population went up by leaps and bounds. Since the estate contained a high proportion of young persons and since there had been no undue incidence of infectious diseases there should have been a low death rate. The expected mean death rate for the 5 year period 1928-1932 would have been 8.12 per 1,000 of the population. Actually it amounted to 33.55 - about a four-fold increase on the normal expected death rate..... The average rent on the estate was 9/- per family per week. The rent in the slum houses had been 4/8.... to make up the difference in rent less money was spent on essential foodstuffs... It was clear that the increased mortality was due to dietary deficiencies."

(i) Death Rate, Infectious Diseases Rate and Infantile Mortality Rate are usually thought to be adequate.

The problem of determining, as accurately as possible, the effect which the impact of sub-economic housing has had on a given section of the Coloured population of Schauder Township, over a period of roughly ten years, (and at the same time evolving a technique requiring little special apparatus for its use), raised the whole question of the apparently insuperable difficulties in the way of attempting to measure the health of any population in objective terms,²⁰ it being clear that no methods free from serious defects have, as yet been devised.

It was decided, therefore, to approach the problem from the analysis of the most reliable data available: the official register of "Causes of Death" for the Municipal Area. Unsatisfactory as these records are, in many respects,⁹ most authorities would appear to regard them as the most reliable available.

Using crude death rates per 1,000 of the population is open to objection unless the size and composition of the population is ascertainable within reasonable limits. The Port Elizabeth Medical Officer of Health estimated that in 1946 the population of Schauder Township was 8,413. This would yield an estimate of 8,603 for January 1947.

The declared population of the 906 houses, contacted by the student investigators in January 1947, was 5,741, therefore, assuming the same density in the remaining 582 houses (where no particulars were obtained) the total population of the area would be 5,741 plus 3,688 = 9,429, for 1947.¹ Subtracting the Natural Increase for each year from 1946 - 1944, and adding the N.I. for 1948, an estimated population of 9,650 is obtained. These yearly estimates were

(20) Sorokin & Zimmerman, "Rural & Urban Sociology", Ch: 8 & 9.

(9) cf Pearl, R. Medical Biometry & Statistics pp 57 & 58.

(1) This being 826 higher than the Medical Officer of Health's estimate, the rates given are on the optimistic side.

then subtracted from the Medical Officer of Health's yearly estimates of the Coloured population of Port Elizabeth as set forth in the Mayor's Minutes, in order to obtain the estimated size of the Coloured population of the City apart from Schauder Township; i.e. City B. (Table 10.p.76)

The number of births, deaths, and Notifications of Pulmonary Tuberculosis were obtained from the official registers and include sub-tenants. The totals for Schauder Township were subtracted from those given in the Medical Officer of Health's Annual Reports in order to obtain the figures for the rest of Port Elizabeth ¹ herein after termed "City B." The simple statement of population, births, deaths, infantile deaths, deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis, is to be found in Table 10 ,p 76. These numerical statements have been translated into the various rates in Table 11 p.77.

It is unfortunate that these rates cannot be standardised due to the non-availability of the 1946 census data for local districts within the Municipal Area.

An analysis of these Tables shows that the crude death rate in Schauder Township (average 24.37 per 1,000) was below that of City B. in 1944, 1945, 1946, and above it in 1947 and 1948 although the average for both was very similar. (City B. 24.65)

Table 11 (a) shows the marked influence of Schauder Township in the composition of the vital statistics of the City as a whole (City A), where the extraction of the high crude death rate of Schauder Township for 1947 and 1948 has made a marked difference to the rate for City A, it being now

(i) A slight discrepancy is likely, due to the fact that in the Schauder Township figures duplicate birth entries are omitted, but in the Medical Officer of Health's figures they are not. The same applies to Notifications of Tuberculosis.

VITAL STATISTICS, COLOURED POPULATION OF PORT ELIZABETH AND

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Estimated Population. All Deaths. T.B.Deaths.

Year.	City A.	Schauder.	City B.	City A	Sch:	T:City B	City A	Sch:	T:City B
1944	26,063	8,874	17,189	722	232	490	187	74	113
1945	26,424	9,032	17,392	688	208	480	197	68	129
1946	26,430	9,239	17,191	649	223	426	186	99	87
1947	30,794	9,429	21,365	667	241	426	209	93	116
1948	28,655	9,650	19,005	648	222	426	184	83	101

Infant Deaths.Births.Natural Increase.

(B - D)

Year.	City A.	Schauder.	City B.	City A	Sch:	T:City B	City A.	Sch:	T:City B
1944	190	53	137	1059	390	669	337	158	179
1945	179	46	133	1099	415	684	411	207	204
1946	165	54	111	1127	413	714	478	190	288
1947	182	57	125	1302	462	840	635	221	414
1948	180	58	122	1273	476	797	625	254	371

Non T.B.Deaths Including
Infant Deaths.

Non T.B.Deaths Excluding
Infant Deaths.

Year.	City A.	Schauder.	City B.	City A.	Schauder.	City B.
1944	535	158	377	345	105	240
1945	491	140	351	312	94	218
1946	463	124	339	298	70	228
1947	458	148	310	276	91	185
1948	464	139	325	284	81	103

906 Tenants in Residence in Schauder Township 31.12.48 whose
Incomes and Number of Residents per House were Declared.

Year.	Estim: Pop'n.	NonTB. Deaths.	T.B. Deaths.	Infant Deaths.	Total 1.	Total 2.	Births.	Natural Increase.
1944	5324	53	25 _i	29	107	106	226	120
1945	5444	54	27 _{ii}	27	108	106	271	165
1946	5609	47	34 _{iii}	34	115	112	244	132
1947	5741	50	40 _{iii}	38	128	125	288	163
1948	5904	46	43 _{iii}	27	116	113	270	157

582 Tenants in Schauder Township at 31.12.48 who were NOT contacted
by Investigators. Population Estimated on same basis as for 906.

Year.	Estim: Pop'n.	NonTB. Deaths.	T.B. Deaths.	Infant Deaths.	Total 1.	Total 2.	Births.	Natural Increase.
1944	3550	55	49 _{ii}	24	128	126	164	38
1945	3588	43	41 _i	19	103	102	144	42
1946	3630	27	65 _i	20	112	111	169	58
1947	3688	46	53 _{ii}	19	118	116	174	58
1948	3746	39	40 _i	31	110	109	206	97

Notes:-

Total 1. Contains deaths of Infants from T.B. included twice

Total 2. Duplicate entries eliminated.

(i), (ii), (iii), One, Two & Three Infantile Deaths from T.B. which are also included in the following column.

VITAL STATISTICS, COLOURED POPULATION OF PORT ELIZABETH AND

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Table No 11.

(a) Crude Death Rate. ($\frac{D}{P} \times 1000$) (b) T.D. Death Rate. ($\frac{TBD}{P} \times 1000$)

Year.	City A	Schauder.	City B	City A	Schauder.	City B
1944	27.7	26.14	28.52	7.17	8.34	6.58
1945	26.04	23.03	27.6	7.46	7.53	7.42
1946	24.56	24.14	24.78	7.04	10.71	5.06
1947	21.66	25.56	19.94	6.79	9.86	5.43
1948	22.61	23.01	22.42	6.42	8.6	5.32

(c) Death Ratios ($\frac{TBD}{\text{Total Deaths}} \times 100$) (d) Infantile Mortality Rate.
($\frac{D. \text{Infants under 12 Months}}{\text{Live Births}} \times 1000$)

Year.	City A	Schauder.	City B	City A	Schauder.	City B
1944	25.89	31.89	23.06	179.41	135.9	204.7
1945	28.63	32.69	26.87	162.88	110.9	194.5
1946	28.69	44.39	20.42	146.41	130.7	155.4
1947	31.33	38.59	27.24	139.78	123.4	148.8
1948	28.39	37.39	23.71	141.40	121.8	153.1

(e) Crude Birth Rate. ($\frac{B}{P} \times 1000$) (f) Natural Increase Rate.
($\frac{B-D}{P} \times 1000$)

Year.	City A	Schauder.	City B	City A	Schauder.	City B
1944	40.63	43.95	38.94	12.93	17.8	10.42
1945	41.59	45.95	39.33	15.55	22.92	11.73
1946	42.64	44.7	41.54	18.09	20.57	16.75
1947	42.28	48.99	39.33	20.62	23.44	19.38
1948	44.42	49.33	41.93	21.81	26.32	19.52

(g) 906 Tenants with Declared Incomes. (1947 Declared Population = 5741)

Year.	Death Rate	T.B. Death Rate	Inf: M. D Rate	Birth Rate	Nat:Incr: Rate	T.B.D. Ratios
1944	19.9	4.69	128.32	42.49	22.54	23.58
1945	19.47	4.96	99.63	49.79	30.3	25.48
1946	19.97	6.06	139.34	43.5	23.53	30.36
1947	21.77	6.96	131.94	50.17	28.39	32.0
1948	19.14	7.28	100.00	45.73	26.59	38.06

(h)

582 Tenants not Contacted by Investigators. (Estimated Pop: 3688)

Year.	Death Rate	T. B. Death Rate	Inf: M. D. Rate	Birth Rate	Nat:Incr: Rate	T.B.D. Ratios
1944	35.49	13.8	146.34	46.19	10.7	38.89
1945	28.42	11.42	131.94	40.14	11.7	31.93
1946	30.58	17.9	118.34	46.56	15.98	58.56
1947	31.45	14.37	109.19	47.14	15.72	45.68
1948	29.09	10.68	150.3	54.99	25.89	36.7

Note:-

The same density of population, as that in the 906 houses, was assumed for the 582 where no particulars were obtained. The formula $\frac{5741 \times 582}{906}$ yielded 3688 as a reasonable estimate.

reduced to 19.9 and 22.4 respectively. (City B.)²

As compared with the crude death rate, the crude birth rate shows a markedly higher tendency in Schauder Township over that of City B. in every year under discussion. The average of this increase was 6.33 per 1,000 live births. This increase is reflected in the Natural Increase Rate, (Table 11 (e)) where the average for the five years under discussion was 6.65. (Range 11.19 - 3.82)¹

The Infantile Mortality Rate is considered by some to be the best index to the condition of the general environment. This is reflected in the vital statistics of Schauder Township seen in Table 11 (d). It will be noted that in every year under discussion (1944-1948 inclusive) the infantile mortality rate for Schauder Township is smaller than in the rest of the City (City B.) by as much as an average of 46.7 per 1,000 live births. It will, however, be observed, from the same table, that there is a marked tendency for the Infantile Mortality Rate to decline steadily in City B, but this tendency is not so distinct as in Schauder Township. This would suggest that the general overall environment in Schauder Township is markedly superior to that of the remainder of the City (City B.) and does indicate the overall environmental advantage of sub-economic housing.²¹ In addition, it should be pointed out that the excellent clinic facilities in the Jarman Hall are partly responsible for the improvement in Schauder Township. Nevertheless, an average Infantile Mortality Rate over the five years of 124.5 per 1,000 live births - as compared with the European average Infantile

(2) McGonigle & Kirby, Op:Cit: Ch.7.p108 ff

(i) There is extensive evidence to show that the birth rate is in inverse ratio to the standard of living. The evidence for Schauder Township would suggest that the vital factor in the "Standard of Living" side of this equation is something other than the general environment, and could include such matters as money remaining for food & for optimum nutriment intake. cf "The Geography of Hunger", de Castro.

(21) Gale, Race Relations Handbooks. "The prime cause of deaths among infants is gastro enteritis."

Mortality Rate of 41.28 per 1,000 live births¹ for the same period is three times as great. This fact is vital, in that Sub-Economic Housing is supposed to be the minimum physical standard necessary for optimum health : standards above this may be considered in terms of luxury. Hence, other things being equal, it could be concluded that the "luxury" in which Europeans live is responsible for the considerably lowered Infantile Mortality Rate.²²

Although this item may be partially responsible it could by no means account for the very marked difference noted above. It seems safe, therefore, to conclude that there remain very vital influential factors still to be considered. These factors may be the quintessence of this study.

One factor which comes readily to mind is illegitimacy.

Table 12.

COMPARISON BETWEEN ILLEGITIMATE BIRTH RATES AND INFANTILE MORTALITY RATES. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. 1944 - 1948.

Year.	<u>Illegitimate Births.</u>		<u>Infantile Mortality.</u>	
	"City B."	Township.	"City B."	Township.
1944	33.04	33.33	204.7	135.9
1945	39.62	27.96	194.5	110.9
1946	37.1	27.36	155.4	130.7
1947	39.09	28.14	148.8	123.4
1948	34.13	24.37	153.1	121.8

In respect of Schauder Township, the average illegitimacy rate is lower by 8.36 than that in City B, and similarly the average infantile mortality rate differs by 46.7, hence it does appear that the lowered illegitimacy rate in Schauder Township has been an influential factor

(1) As obtained from the Medical Officer of Health's Annual Reports.

(22) of Titmus, R.M., 'Birth Poverty & Wealth', 1943, p 12
 "Infant Mortality is the most sensitive index we possess of social welfare and of sanitary administration, especially under urban conditions." Quoted from the 39th Annual Report of the Local Government Board. 1909-10.

in the lower infantile mortality rate. It has also to be noted that the illegitimacy rate for Schauder Township is considerably lower than for the comparable area in the City as a whole (City B.) which suggests that sub-economic housing does raise the moral tone of the population. This improvement in illegitimacy has been brought about despite the inadequate bedroom facilities for segregation of the sexes. (Vide Ch.10 Overcrowding.)

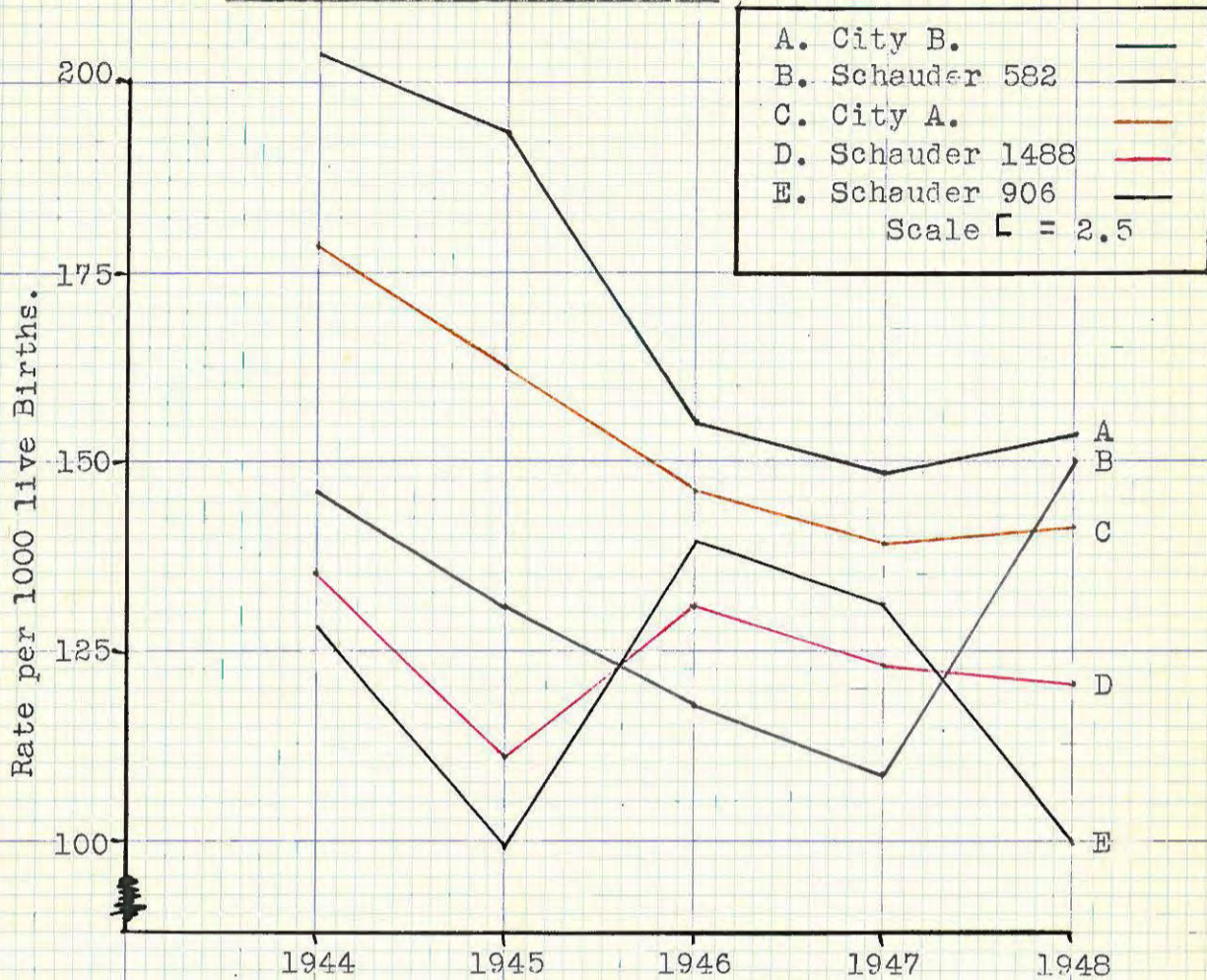
The incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis is generally considered to be the most suitable index of the general well-being, as opposed to the physical environmental well-being of any community. The basic data in this connection will be found in Table 11 (b) & (c), where the average over the five years in respect of Schauder Township and City B. is, for the T.B. Death Rate 9.0 as opposed to 5.96, and, when the T.B. Death Rate is expressed as the Ratio $\frac{\text{T.B.D.} \times 100}{\text{Total Deaths}}$ the average for the five years is 36.99 and 24.26 respectively¹. Therefore a study of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Schauder Township should be of assistance in the analysis of the social factors at present debilitating the value of Sub-Economic Housing.

(1) Graphs 4 & 5 together with Appendix B.86 present the Rates in Table 11.

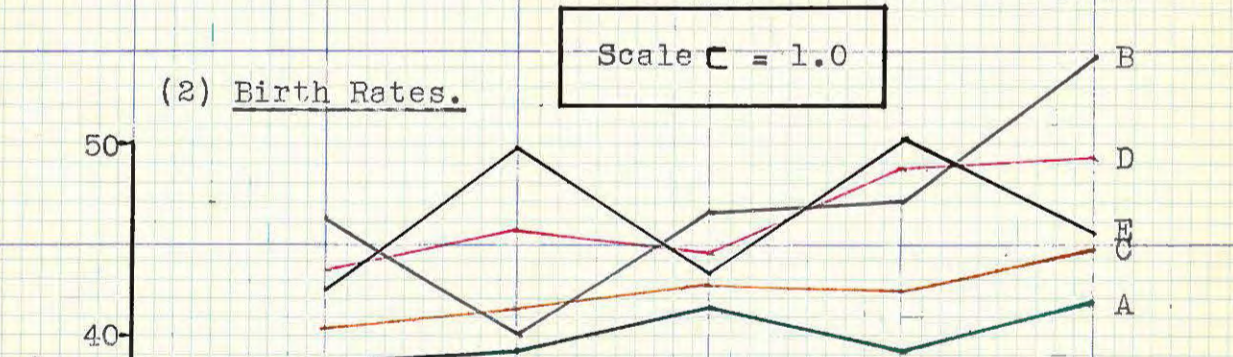
BIRTH, DEATH, INFANTILE MORTALITY & T.B. DEATH RATES.

Graph 4.

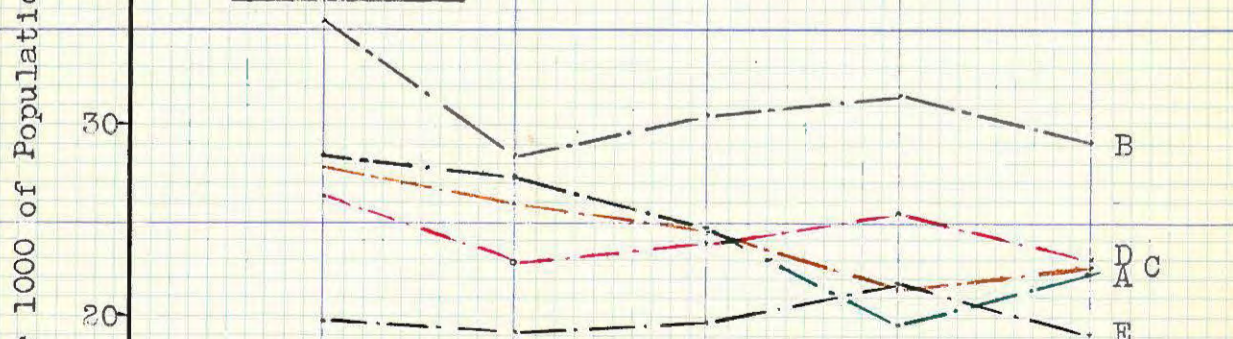
(1) Infantile Mortality Rates.



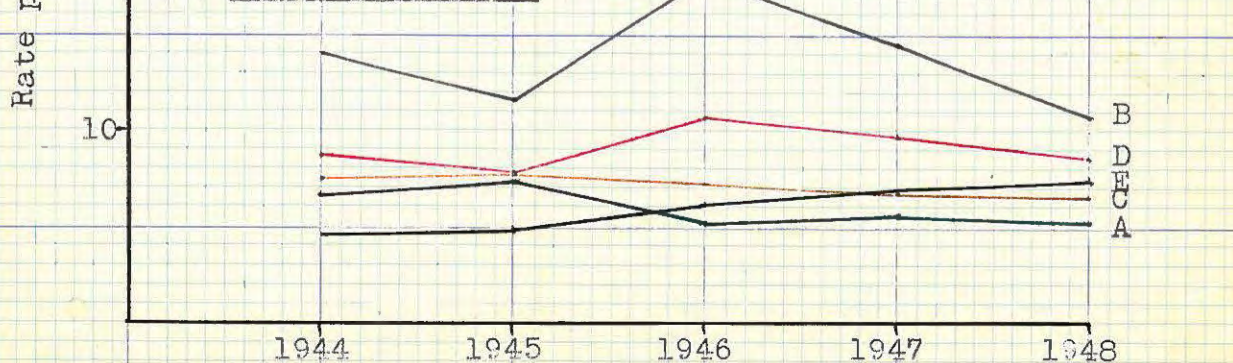
(2) Birth Rates.



(3) Death Rates.



(4) T.B. Death Rates.

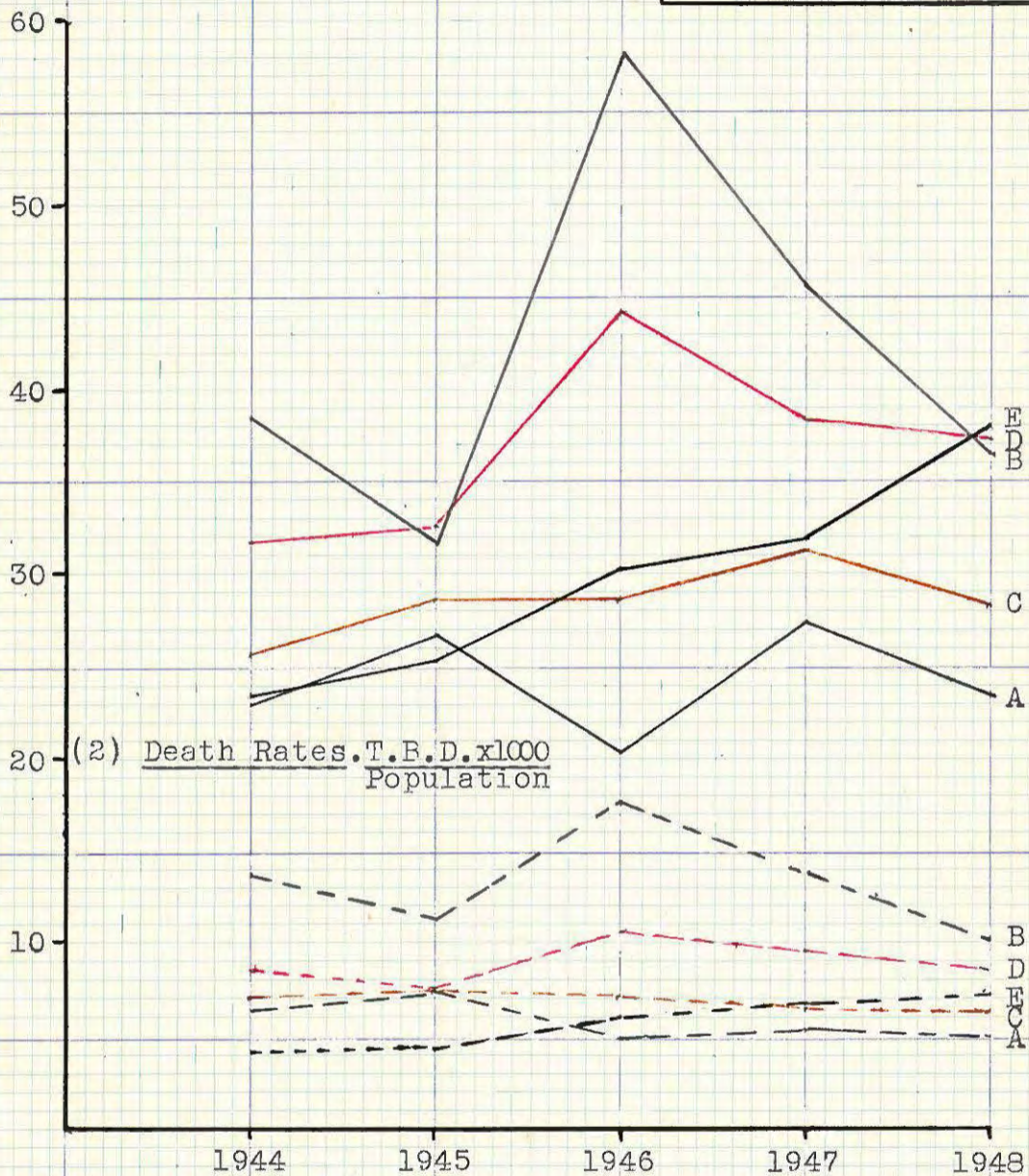


DEATH RATIOS & DEATH RATES. PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

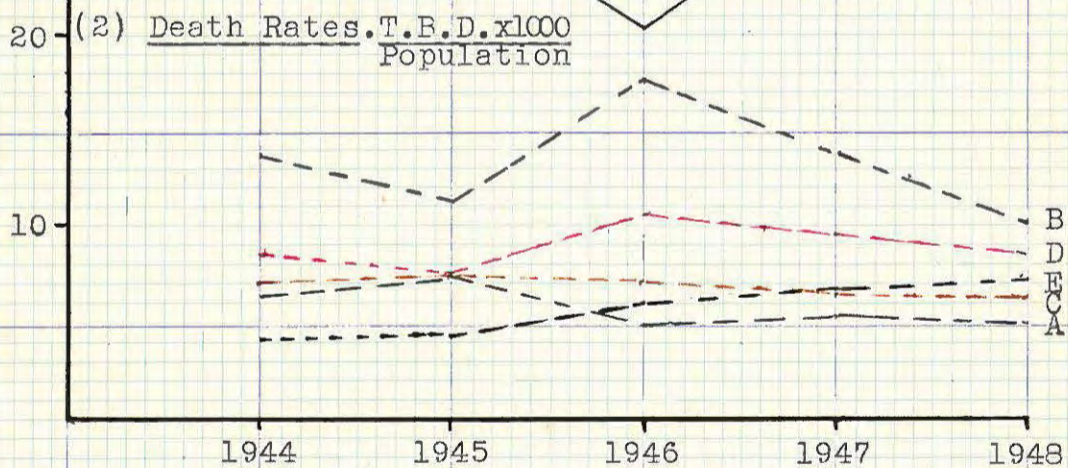
(1) Death Ratios

$\frac{T.B. Deaths \times 100}{Deaths from all Causes}$

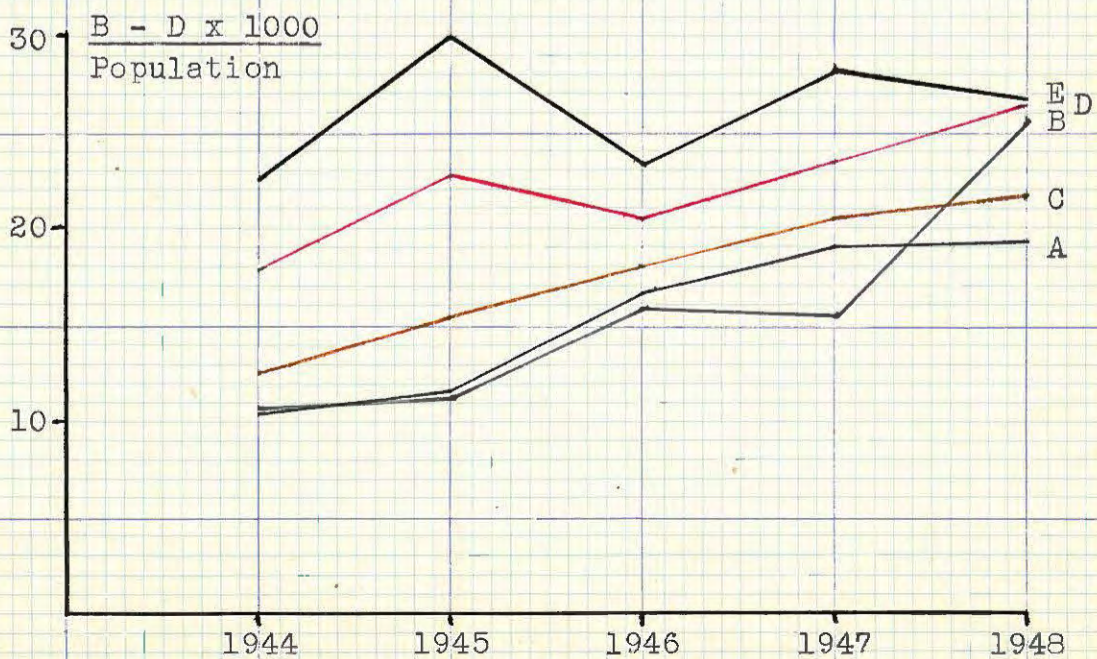
A. City B.	—
B. Schauder 582	—
C. City A.	—
D. Schauder 1488	—
E. Schauder 906	—
Scale [] = 1.0	



(2) Death Rates. T.B.D. x 1000
Population



(3) Natural Increase Rates.



Chapter 12.PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

It will already have been noticed that the extensive tables contained in the appendices are broken down to show :-

Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in the Tenant's Family, (Data from the Office of the Registrar of Births & Deaths.)
 Notifications of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, (from the Official Records in the Medical Officer of Health's custody) :
 Tenant families re-housed with a known pulmonary tuberculous patient in the family; (Data from the tenant's files in the Municipal Housing Office, and from the files of local Charitable Associations) : Tenants who have harboured a Sub-Tenant who was a pulmonary tuberculous patient.¹

The reader is referred to the top half of Table B.13 which indicates the period in Schauder Township of all 2335 Past and Present Tenants, and to the lower half, in which the period in the Township of the 1488 Tenants in residence at 31.12.48 are set forth as indicated above.

It will be noticed that of all the 1488 tenants in residence at that time, no less than 590 (or 39.7%) are classified as "T.B.Contacts" in some form or other. The same data in respect of Past Tenants will be found, from Table B.3 to be 232,(or 27.4%), and of Past & Present Tenants together (Table B.13) to be 822 , (or 35.2%)

Base Map No 5, illustrates the geographical distribution of the 590 T.B."Contact" Families as at 31.12.48 in the area of Schauder Township. It will be noticed from this that the T.B.Areaⁱⁱ is shown at the

-
- (i) It should be noted that the unit is the family and not the individual case of tuberculosis. e.g. One family had 6 deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis, but appears in these statistics only as one case. The same applies for the other groups.
 (ii) Deliberately established by the City Council 1943-1944.

bottom right hand corner, but that elsewhere the distribution is widely dispersed. The dispersion of T.B. "Contacts" over the rentals is as follows :-

Table 13 (a).

PERCENTAGE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC "CONTACT" TENANT FAMILIES IN EACH RENT GROUP.

(a) PRESENT TENANTS.

	<u>Rent. 11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6 .</u>	<u>6/6 .</u>	<u>Total T.B.'Contacts.'</u>
Number	35	29	146	380	590
% of Total Available Houses ⁱ	34.65	30.21	29.32	47.92	39.7 ⁱⁱ

from which it is evident that the greatest proportion are in the 6/6 rent bracket: in other words among those that are in all probability most impoverished.ⁱⁱⁱ

(b) PAST TENANTS.

	<u>Rent. 11/4.</u>	<u>9/4 .</u>	<u>7/6 .</u>	<u>6/6 .</u>	<u>Total T.B.'Contacts.'</u>
Number	6	12	34	180	232
% of Total Available Houses	17.6	14.5	23.8	30.7	27.4 ^{iv}

Table (b) shows that the same phenomenon was apparent among the past tenants also. It should be noted, however, that in the case of Past Tenants 106 (45.7%) of the T.B. "Contacts" were known to be suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis when re-housed, 86 (37.0%) were in the 6/6 rent group: whereas Table B.13 indicates that among the Present Tenants only 161 (27.3%) were re-housed when known to be suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 129 (21.9%) were in the 6/6 rent group, which suggests that the re-housing of known T.B. "Contact" families is not the main factor responsible for the high incidence in the 6/6 rents. Tenants in this rent group appear to develop tuberculosis

(i) % of the total number of available houses at each rental
(ii) % of 1,488 Present Tenants.
(iii) Previous reference p.62.
(iv) % of 847 Past Tenants.

while in the Township. On the other hand, a disquieting feature is the number of T.B. "Contact" Tenants who left Schauder to return to even more overcrowded slum conditions. Whereas from 1940 - 1944 the percentage of T.B. "Contacts" amongst those leaving was in the region of 20.0%, it was 38.83% in 1945, 56.33% in 1946 and had dropped to 46.62% in 1948.

The discussion thus far has dealt with globular figures for the whole period. It is now proposed to study the subject by discussion of the annual fluctuations in the number and proportion of tenant families infected with Pulmonary Tuberculosis.¹ The position is illustrated by Table 14 p.86 and Graph 6.p.89.

It will be observed in the Notes under Table 14, that the Table is concerned with Tenant Families only and excludes families harbouring T.B. Sub-tenants, it therefore represents the minimum condition of infection.

The Table suggests that a minimum of 34.14% of these new houses have contained a person or persons in the tenant family with active tubercle: when Sub-tenants are included the percentage rises to 39.7%. It can also be observed from Table 14, that the proportion of tenant families with pulmonary tuberculosis increased steadily from 1939 to a maximum in 1945, but since then more infected families have left Schauder Township than have come into it.

Table (16) p.87 is set out to show :-

First, the Municipal Year of Entry of all tenant families which were deliberately re-housed by the Municipality when known to possess a T.B. infected member. It will be noticed that they total 267, but that only 161 still remain in the Township at 31.12.48. This represents a departure of 106 (39.7%) over the years.

(1) i.e. Those re-housed with a known T.B. member or in which a member of the family died from or was Notified as suffering from pulmonary Tuberculosis. (Excluding Sub-tenants and families infected by Sub-tenants.)

Table 14.

FLUCTUATIONS IN THE NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF TENANT FAMILIES
WITH A PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC MEMBER. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Year	Number				Total in	
	Entering	Leaving	Increase	Decrease	Township.	% of 1488.
1939	117				117	7.86
1940	109	12	97		214	14.38
1941	124	8	116		330	22.18
1942	113	18	95		425	28.56
1943	55	26	29		454	30.51
1944	66	16	50		504	33.87
1945	33	29	4		508	34.14
1946	19	35		16	492	33.06
1947	18	27		9	483	32.46
1948	8	18		10	473	31.79
	662	189	391	35		

Note:-

- (1) This Table is concerned with Tenant Families only. Families harbouring a Tuberculous Sub-Tenant are excluded. The proportion of T.B. "Contact" Families was therefore in excess of the above.
- (2) It follows from the above that 34.14% of these new houses have contained a person or persons with active pulmonary T.B.
- (3) 189 or 28.55% of these T.B. Families have left sub-economic housing.

Table 15.

NUMBER OF DEATHS PER HOUSEHOLD. 906 SCHAUDER TENANTS. 1944-1948.

<u>Number of</u> Houses.	<u>Number of</u> Deaths.	<u>Total Deaths.</u>	<u>% of Houses</u> Visited by Death.
270	One	270	29.81
85	Two	170	9.38
25	Three	75	2.76
8	Four	32	.88
3	Five	15	.33
391		562	43.16

Note:-

- (1) Sub-Tenants are excluded from the above table.
- (2) 226 or 24.95% of these Tenants were directly infected T.B. families.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(87)

Table 16.

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY OF ALL TENANT FAMILIES WITH A KNOWN TB MEMBER.

Year of Entry.	Tenants at 31.12.48	Year of Exit.										Total Re-housed Each Year.	
		1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949		
1938													1
1939	18	5	1	1			1		1	1	1		29
1940	20	1	1	1	1		1		1	2	1		28
1941	19		1	5	2		2		5	1		1	36
1942	23				6	3	2		4	5	1		44
1943	9				3	2	2		2	1	1		18
1944	30					2	10		4	1	2		49
1945	13						2		4	6		2	27
1946	9								3				14
1947	12									2			13
1948	7										1		7
1949	1												1
	161	6	3	7	12	9	16	24	20	6	3		267

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY OF ALL TENANT FAMILIES WITH A DEATH FROM OR A NOTIFICATION OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS WHILE IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Excluding those re-housed with a T.B. Member.)

Year of Entry.	Tenants at 31.12.48	Year of Exit.										Total Re-Housed Each Year.	
		1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949		
1938	2												2
1939	58	5	4	3	2	1	3	1	1	5	3		85
1940	58	1		2	5	3	1	2	2	4	3		81
1941	66		1	6	2	3	4	5	3	1			88
1942	56				5	1	3	3	1	1			69
1943	31					2	1		1	1	1		37
1944	14						1			1	1		17
1945	6												6
1946	5												5
1947	5												5
1948	1												1
	302	6	5	11	14	7	13	11	7	12	8		396

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY OF ALL TENANT FAMILIES DIRECTLY INFECTED WITH PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Year of Entry.	Tenants at 31.12.48	Year of Exit.										Total Re-Housed Each Year.	
		1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949		
1938	2									1			3
1939	76	10	5	4	2	2	3	2	1	6	3		114
1940	78	2	1	3	6	4	1	3	4	4	3		109
1941	85		2	11	4	6	10	4	4	1	1		124
1942	79				11	4	5	7	6	1			113
1943	40				3	4	1	2	2	2	1		55
1944	44					2	11	4	1	3	1		66
1945	19						2	4	6		2		33
1946	14							3	2				19
1947	17										1		18
1948	8												8
1949	1												1
	463	12	8	18	26	16	29	35	27	18	11		663

106 (39.7%) of Tenant Families re-housed with a known T.B. member had left by 31.12.48.
 94 (23.7%) of Tenant Families with a death from or notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis had left by 31.12.48
 200 (30.2%) of all directly infected Tenant Families had left by 31.12.48.

The second Table shows the Municipal year of entry of all tenant families in which a Death from, or a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred while in Schauder Township, whether the tubercle was active at the time of importation or developed on the estate. It will be noticed that of this number 302 remained, which represents a percentage of 76.3%. There thus appears to have been an exit of 23.7% of those re-housed with the intention of segregating known tuberculotics.¹

The third Table is a combination of the two circumstances described above.

The question may legitimately be asked, what effect has length of residence in Municipal Housing actually had on the tenant occupants? Table B.14. sets out the period spent in all Municipal Housing (Economic and Sub-Economic) of all 2,335 Coloured Tenants ultimately re-housed in Schauder Township. It must be stressed that this refers to all Municipal Housing, and not only to the eleven years in respect of Schauder Township.

Column 11 of Table B.14, which represents the ratio of one T.B."Contact" family to the number of non T.B.'s suggests that the proportion of non T.B.'s to T.B.'s falls, the greater the period of residence: the most pronounced being the period 4½ to 5 years, and 9½ to 10 years, but this may in fact be due to statistical complications. There is, nevertheless, decidedly a tendency for this ratio of tuberculosis to increase proportionate to the period in Sub-Economic Housing. This of course must be read in terms of the previous discussion on the deliberate importation of known T.B."Contact" families into Schauder Township. The previous discussion has also shown that a large number have left already, and secondly that a considerable amount of tuberculosis has developed in Schauder Township itself, or

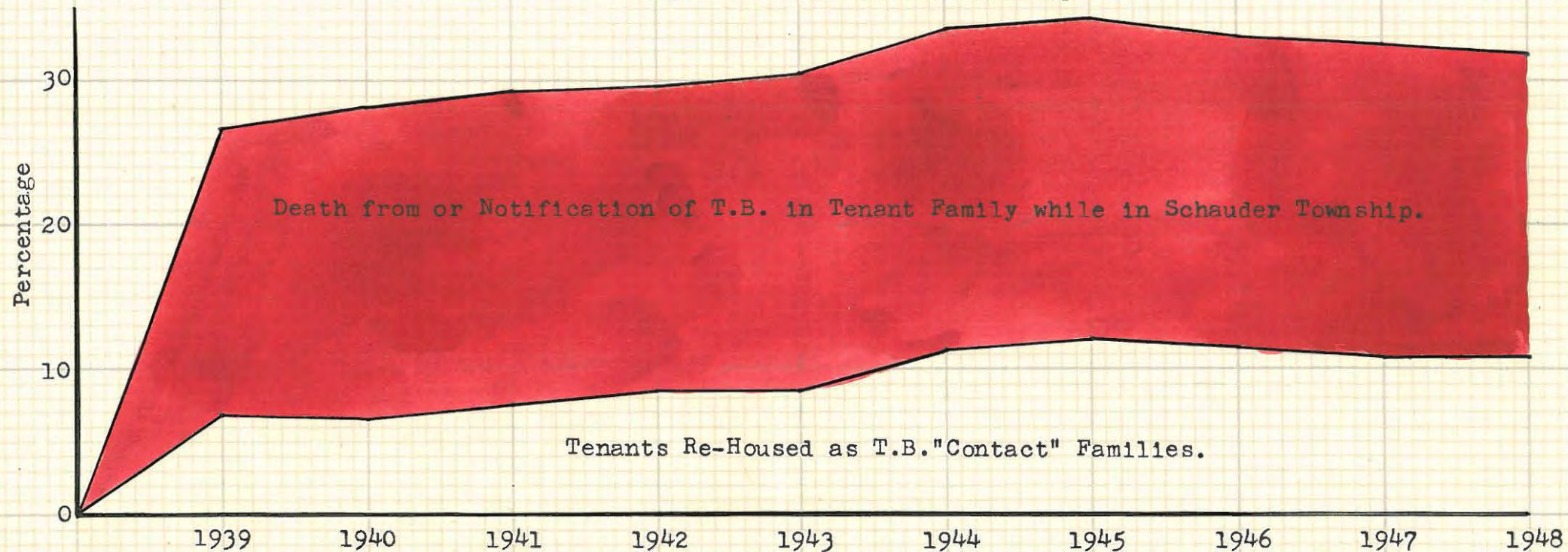
(1) The question of income is vital in regard to this and is discussed on pages 117 & 147.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

PERCENTAGE OF "DIRECTLY INFECTED" TENANTS.

1939 - 1948.

- (a) Re-Housed as T.B. "Contact" Families.
- (b) Death or Notification of T.B. in Family while in Schauder Township.



The % of all T.B. "Contact" Families in the Township at 31.12.48. is indicated by the X. No information is available for the other years,

Graph 6.

has been imported into the Township unbeknown to the Health Authorities.

Such an unexpected conclusion required further evidence for its substantiation. Referring to Schauder Township Sub-Economic Housing Scheme alone, the reader is asked to make himself thoroughly acquainted with the Table on the top half of Appendix B.17, and clearly to grasp the significance of the last column, (Col: g) which expresses the percentage of tenants who were NOT re-housed as T.B. "Contacts", nor have been subjected to possible infection by Sub-Tenants, but amongst whom a Death from or a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred after periods of residence stated in two yearly intervals.¹

It will be observed that in this special group of tenants there were in :-

Up to	years of residence	7.67%	Deaths or	Notifications of T.B.
2 - 4	" " "	8.04%	" "	" "
4 - 6	" " "	5.4%	" "	" "
6 - 8	" " "	6.95%	" "	" "
8 - 10	" " "	4.59%	" "	" "

There is a tendency for this percentage of tuberculosis to decline after four years of residence, but from a biological point of view this decline becomes less significant, in so far as those who are biologically more prone to tuberculosis are being increasingly removed from the sample, the greater the length of duration of tenancy.

It is also most significant that there is such a high percentage of tuberculosis amongst those who have been in residence from 0 - 2 years and 2 - 4 years. The possibility of active tuberculosis being imported with the family, but not becoming sufficiently serious to lead to a Notification would be apparent in the group 0 - 2 years,

(i) The Table is constructed to indicate the duration of time from the date of re-housing to the first Death from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in the Tenant Family.

but considerably less in the group 2 - 4 years.¹

Dr Richter¹¹ has said that infection may lie dormant up to 3½ years, which is undoubtedly a factor influencing these relatively short periods, but is clearly not applicable to those of long duration. A further indication of the relevance of Dr Richter's statement is revealed by reducing Column (a) Table B.17. to percentages of its total, when the following Table results :-

Table 17.

<u>Period of Residence</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percentage of Tenant Families with Death from or Notification of P.T.B.</u>
0 - 2 years	146	37.06%
2 - 4 years	109	27.67%
4 - 6 years	61	15.43%
6 - 8 years	60	15.23%
8 - 10 years	18	4.56%
	<u>394</u>	<u>100.00</u>

This suggests that as many as 37% of these suffer infection in the first two years, followed by a further 28% in the next two years. Thus within the first four years 65% are accounted for, leaving 35% of long residence in Schauder.

Some indication of the effects of re-housing families with a known T.B. member can be gauged from Table B.17. column headed "Death in Family, T.B. on Re-Housing" when the percentage dying is shown as follows :-

-
- (i) The reader's attention is also drawn to the heavy incidence of Deaths from Tuberculosis in families not known to have been T.B. on re-housing, in the 6/6 rent group.
- (ii) Dr Richter, Chief Tuberculosis Officer of Port Elizabeth, when addressing the Port Elizabeth Women's Club on 24/9/52 said amongst other things :- "A third of the local T.B. patients are desperately in need of isolation. Even dust from the rooms of tuberculous clings to articles and spreads infection....Conditions of stress & strain undermine resistance and it is known that contacts may develop T.B. as long as three and a half years after being exposed." E.P.Herald.

Table 18.

<u>Period of Residence</u>	<u>Number.</u>	<u>% of First Deaths in Tenant Families Re-housed with a Known T.B. Member.</u>
0 - 2 years	104	71.7%
2 - 4 years	24	16.6%
4 - 6 years	13	8.9%
6 - 8 years	1	.7%
8 - 10 years	3	2.1%
	<u>145</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Table 18 clearly indicates that 71.7% of first deaths, in tenant families re-housed with a known tuberculous member occur within the first two years of settlement: in other words, it is suggestive that stress and strain is evident within the first two years of settlement in the Township, sufficient to cause 71.7% of persons coming to the estate as already notified, to die within two years.

Further, it is necessary to determine the percentage of deaths from tuberculosis occurring amongst those who were not, (supposedly not) pulmonary tuberculous on re-housing.ⁱ This percentage is found in Table 19.

Table 19.iiDeaths in Families NOT Known to be T.B. on Re-housing.

<u>Period of Residence.</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>% of First Deaths.</u>
0 - 2 years	101	35.94)
2 - 4 years	79	28.09)
4 - 6 years	50	17.33)
6 - 8 years	42	14.95)
8 - 10 years	9	3.19)
	<u>281</u>	<u>100.00</u>

This Table is suggestive that certainly a proportion of the 35.94% of deaths in the first two years will have been imported, but there is, nevertheless, a considerable amount of tubercle becoming active after fairly long periods of residence in Schauder: in fact 64.06% died

(i) No medical inspection was undertaken prior to re-housing
(ii) For complete Table see B.17 in Appendix.

from tuberculosis after being four years in the township.

It has been suggested above that stress and strain in the first two years of re-housing, in those families re-housed with a known pulmonary tuberculotic patient, (Table 18) may have been responsible for the very high percentage involved (71.7% of deaths.) Such conditions of strain and stress appear, as Table 19 indicates, to persist during long tenancies in Schauder Township.

The initial period of adjustment appears to be most serious in those imported with a known pulmonary tuberculotic member in the family, but after some years of adjustment have taken place, the emergence of new cases of tuberculosis still remains high.

This evidence tends to support the contention made on page 88 that as a minimum, a considerable amount of tuberculosis had developed in Schauder Township, and as a maximum, that there is a tendency for tuberculosis to increase proportionate to the time in sub-economic housing. The point at issue being, that the rate of tuberculosis does not appear to be as low as the physical environmental surroundings of the township might suggest or the planners of the scheme might have hoped, from a pragmatic point of view, it makes very little difference whether one takes the maximum or minimum of these possibilities.

The recent discussion has centred around the duration of tenancy to time of first death from or notification of pulmonary tuberculosis in the tenant family. Attention is now to be shifted to the comparison between length of time in a Municipal House (not only in Schauder Township) of T.B. "Contacts", and tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" so as to determine whether the average length of tenancy is the same for both groups.

Grouping the length of tenancies in Municipal

Housing into four periods and analysing the T.B. "Contact" group into its component parts yielded Tables 20 (a) - (i) p.96.

The main interest in this series of Tables lies in the fact that the ratio of Directly Infected Tenant Families, to Tenant Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" tended to increase up to $13\frac{1}{2}$ years of residence.¹ The most stable group of the series is that comprising 90% Primary Tenants still in residence at 31.12.48. It is possible that the period of comparative affluence¹⁴ due to the extra income from the wages of single children who are working and living at home, may partly account for this.²

It is obvious that families re-housed close to the onset of the period of comparative affluence would tend to consolidate their privileged position if, on the one hand, there were a succession of children to augment the total income as the older ones married and left home, or if, on the other hand, those who married remained under the parental roof and so shared the overhead costs. It should be remembered in this connection, that it is NOT the percentage of income paid in rent and transport costs to work that is important, but the amount per capita or per adult equivalent remaining over for food and clothing.

Families re-housed at the beginning of the period of comparative poverty, when the birth of additional children places an increasing burden on the inelastic financial resources available, would tend either to leave the township owing rent, or to economise on necessary food and clothing. Lowered resistance to disease is known to follow mal-nutrition and it is possible that this factor may be one of the underlying causes of the higher T.B. Death Ratios in Schauder

(1) The number of families involved in the longer periods is too small to be reliable.

(14) Rowntree Op: Cit: p.136 ff.

(2) Drs G.C. McGonigle & J Kirby, (in Poverty & Public Health) proved conclusively that families which are enjoying both good environment and adequate nutrition tend to develop considerable immunity to disease.

Township when compared with City B.

Grouping the length of tenancies in Schauder Township into $4\frac{1}{2}$ yearly periods yielded Table 21 (a) - (i), from which it is clear that the same tendency with regard to Directly Infected Tenant Families was present when the scrutiny was restricted to period of residence in Schauder Township.

Among the factors contributing to the spread of the disease, the scattered placement of families known to be T.B. infected on re-housing, their removal to other houses within the township, the housing of non-infected families in houses previously occupied by T.B. "Contact" Families, and the education of children from "Contact" and non-contact families in the same classrooms in schools, must all be taken into account. How far the financial burden of attending the bioscope in the Jarman Hall tends to exclude tuberculous is of course unknown, but it is obvious that any large gatherings, in even the best ventilated of buildings, are a potential source of infection when the ratio of T.B. infected families to non-infected families is almost 1 : 3. (Table 21.h)

It is not disputed that, with an educated and coöperative tenantry, the policy of scattering T.B. "Contact" families as widely as possible so as to lessen the concentration of infection may be effective.¹ It is, however, postulated that with a partially illiterate and backward tenantry incapable of realising the need for adequate disinfection and the intelligent use of spittoons, such a policy could lead to the rapid spread of infection; moreover the sharing of a bedroom with the infected person would appear, from Tables (10) (a) - (f) pp 76 & 77, probable in view of the pressure on sleeping space in the majority of ascertained instances. (Tables (9) (a) - (f) pp 70 & 71.)

Base Map No. 4. indicates the houses in which the

(1) Papworth

TOTAL KNOWN PERIOD IN MUNICIPAL HOUSING OF ALL COLOURED TENANTS

RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(a) All 2335 Past & Present Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.	(Non T.B.) Dir:Inf:
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.			
4½ yrs	61	22	83	151	34	710	978	8.6	
9 yrs	150	67	217	88	84	582	971	2.7	
13½ yrs	60	23	83	24	36	176	319	2.1	
18 yrs	10	3	13	4	5	45	67	3.5	
	281	115	396	267	159	1513	2335	3.8	

(b) 904 Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	1		1	1	1	1	4	1.0
9 yrs	89	43	132	41	51	324	548	2.5
13½ yrs	54	21	75	22	33	161	291	2.1
18 yrs	8	3	11	4	5	41	61	3.7
	152	67	219	68	90	527	904	2.4

(c) 1485 Past & Present Primary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	31	10	41	34	14	370	459	9.0
9 yrs	104	51	155	55	61	383	654	2.5
13½ yrs	59	22	81	24	33	169	307	2.1
18 yrs	9	3	12	4	5	44	65	3.7
	203	86	289	117	113	966	1485	3.3

(d) 581 Past Primary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	30	10	40	33	13	369	455	9.2
9 yrs	15	8	23	14	10	59	106	2.6
13½ yrs	5	1	6	2		8	16	1.3
18 yrs	1		1			3	4	3.0
	51	19	70	49	23	439	581	6.3

(e) 850 Past & Present Secondary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	30	12	42	117	20	340	519	8.1
9 yrs	46	16	62	33	23	199	317	3.2
13½ yrs	1	1	2		3	7	12	3.5
18 yrs	1		1			1	2	1.0
	78	29	107	150	46	547	850	5.1

Continued on next page.

Continuation of Table No. 20

(f) 584 Present Secondary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.	Non T.B. Dir:Inf:
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.			
4½ yrs	17	7	24	64	14	173	275	7.2	
9 yrs	40	16	56	29	20	190	295	3.4	
13½ yrs	1	1	2		3	7	12	3.5	
18 yrs	1		1			1	2	1.0	
	59	24	83	93	37	371	584	4.5	

(g) 266 Past Secondary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	13	5	18	53	6	167	244	9.3
9 yrs	6		6	4	3	9	22	1.5
	19	5	24	57	9	176	266	7.3

(h) 1488 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	18	7	25	65	15	174	279	7.0
9 yrs	129	59	188	70	71	514	843	2.7
13½ yrs	55	22	77	22	36	168	303	2.2
18 yrs	9	3	12	4	5	42	63	3.5
	211	91	302	161	127	898	1488	2.9

(i) 847 Past Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total.	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	43	15	58	86	19	536	669	9.2
9 yrs	21	8	29	18	13	68	128	2.3
13½ yrs	5	1	6	2		8	16	1.3
18 yrs	1		1			3	4	3.0
	70	24	94	106	32	615	847	6.5

Notes:-

(i) Dir:Inf: = Directly Infected Tenant Families, i.e. those in which Death from, or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred in Schauder Township.

(ii) Tenants Re-Housed in Schauder Township with a known Pulmonary Tuberculous patient in the family, and tenant families who became infected by harbouring infected Sub-Tenants, if added to the number of Directly Infected Families, indicate the number of T.B. "Contact" Families in each group.

(iii) The time periods indicate length of tenancy, and have nothing to do with length of residence before onset of the disease.

268 families re-housed with a known T.B. patient were placed and the 66 houses to which they were allowed to move.

191 houses had one T.B. "Contact" Family	191
20 houses had two T.B. "Contact" Families	40
9 houses had three T.B. "Contact" Families	27
2 houses had five T.B. "Contact" Families	10
<u>222</u>	<u>268</u>

Base Map No. 5. reflects the density of the T.B. "Contact" families at 31.12.48.

Superimposing Base Map No. 4. on Map No. 5. indicates the general position of T.B. "Contact" families at 31.12.48, and suggests the possibility that the presence of infected families in the neighbourhood may be a contributing factor in some of the 127 Sub-tenant and 302 Tenant families in which at least one death from or notification of pulmonary tuberculosis occurred while in the Township.

Table 22 (a) analyses the position of infected and non-infected families in streets both when the whole Township is considered and when the so-called T.B. Area, (created at the end of 1943 and beginning of 1944) is excluded. It is significant that 53.77% of the houses in the whole area, (or 49.77% if the T.B. Area be excluded) had at some time since erection been contaminated by containing a family in which one or more persons suffered from active pulmonary tuberculosis.

Ford, in "Slums and Housing" states :-

"Tubercle bacilli have exceptional viability outside the human body. Virulence can apparently be maintained in a dark moist place for months outside the human body of the host. Some experiments show a viability for a year or more." 23

There is no mention of the degree of humidity required so that it is impossible, with the available data, to determine whether the normal humidity of the air at Schauder Township, due to its proximity to the sea, would be

Table No. 21

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP . ALL 2335 TENANTS.

(a) All 2335 Past & Present Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:.	Re-Ho:			T.B.Total	Ratio.	(Non T.B.) Dir:Inf:
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.			
4½ yrs	63	22	85	151	35	730	1001	8.5	
9 yrs	171	77	248	98	95	641	1082	2.6	
9½ & over	47	16	63	18	29	142	252	2.3	
	281	115	396	267	159	1513	2335	3.8	

(b) 904 Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:.	Re-Ho:			T.B.Total	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub:- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	1		1	1	1	1	4	1.0
9 yrs	108	51	159	49	63	391	662	2.5
9½ & Over	43	16	59	18	26	135	238	2.3
	152	67	219	68	90	527	904	2.4

(c) 1485 Past & Present Primary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:.	Re-Ho:			T.B.Total	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub:- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	33	10	43	34	15	389	481	9.0
9 yrs	124	60	184	65	72	442	763	2.4
9½ & over	46	16	62	18	26	135	241	2.2
	203	86	289	117	113	966	1485	3.3

(d) 581 Past Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:.	Re-Ho:			T.B.Total	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	32	10	42	33	14	388	477	9.2
9 yrs	16	9	25	16	9	51	101	2.0
9½ & over	3		3				3	
	51	19	70	49	23	439	581	6.3

(e) 850 Past & Present Secondary Tenants.

Period.	D.in Family.	N.in Family.	Dir: Inf:.	Re-Ho:			T.B.Total	Ratio.
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants.	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	30	12	42	117	20	341	520	8.1
9 yrs	47	17	64	33	23	199	319	3.1
9½ & over	1		1		3	7	11	7.0
	78	29	107	150	46	547	850	5.1

Continuation of Table No: 21

(f) 584 Present Secondary Tenants.

Period	D.in Family	N.in Family	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total	Ratio	Non T.B. Dir:Inf:
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants	Non T.B.			
4½ yrs	17	7	24	64	14	174	276	7.2	
9 yrs	41	17	58	29	20	190	297	3.3	
9½ & over	1		1		3	7	11	7.0	
	59	24	83	93	37	371	584	4.5	

(g) 266 Past Secondary Tenants.

Period	D.in Family	N.in Family	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total	Ratio
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	13	5	18	53	6	167	244	9.3
9	6		6	4	3	9	22	1.5
	19	5	24	57	9	176	266	7.3

(h) 1488 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Period	D.in Family	N.in Family	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total	Ratio
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	18	7	25	65	15	175	280	7.0
9 yrs	149	68	217	78	83	581	959	2.7
9½ & over	44	16	60	18	29	142	249	2.4
	211	91	302	161	127	898	1488	2.9

(i) 847 Past Tenants.

Period	D.in Family	N.in Family	Dir: Inf:	Re-Ho:			Total	Ratio
				as T.B.	Sub- Tenants	Non T.B.		
4½ yrs	45	15	60	86	20	555	721	9.2
9 yrs	22	9	31	20	12	60	123	1.9
9½ & over	3		3				3	
	70	24	94	106	32	615	847	6.5

Notes (→)

- (i) The 904 Primary Tenants include the majority of re-housed Coloureds from Old Holland Park who had already spent a considerable period in Municipal housing and were therefore not experiencing the first impact of changed environment.
- (ii) The general tendency is for the ratio of Directly Infected Tenant Families, to Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts", to increase with length of tenancy.
- (iii) Tenant families re-housed with a pulmonary tuberculous patient in the family, and families infected by Sub-tenants, are excluded from the ratios.

Table 22.(a)

HOUSES IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP, SO FAR AS KNOWN, CLEAR OF
T.B.INFECTION AT 31.12.48.

Street	No. of Houses.	<u>T.B.Area Excluded.</u>		<u>T.B.Area.</u>		No. of Houses Excluded.	
		(1)	No. of Houses. (1)	No. of Houses. (1)	(1)		
Brown St	70	28	70	28		1	
Burvill St	8	7	8	7			
Cliff Way	8	7	8	7		2	
Couldridge Rd	109	67	109	67			
Dinsmore Rd	24	6	9	3	15	3	1
Glendinning St	165	82	140	75	25	7	
Highfield Rd	260	114	235	112	25	2	5
Jameson Rd	140	63	140	63			
Jan Hofmeyr Rd	113	80	113	80			1
Jarman St	84	38	84	38			
Lawler St	230	60	149	58	81	2	1
Livingstone Rd	16	13	16	13			
Neave St	38	23	38	23			
Phyllis St	99	55	99	55			
Searle Rd	30	19	30	19			1
Thornton Rd	4	1	4	1			
Wild St	90	25	90	25			
Totals	1,488	688	1,342	674	146	14	12
% Clear of Infection		46.23%		50.23%			
% Contaminated		53.77%		49.77%			

(1) Houses, so far as known, clear of T.B. Infection at 31.12.48.

Table 22 (b).

THE DATA TABULATED UNDER THE AMOUNT OF WEEKLY RENT.

Rents.	<u>Whole Township.</u>			<u>T.B.Area Excluded.</u>			<u>T.B.Area.</u>	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)
6/6	794	282	35.51%	686	280	40.83%	103	2
7/6	498	310	62.26%	460	298	64.77%	38	12
9/4	96	37	38.54%	96	37	38.54%		
11/4	100	59	59.00%	100	59	59.00%		
Totals	1,488	688		1,342	674		146	14

(1) Number of Houses in Survey. i.e. Total excluding houses not at that time used as dwellings.¹

(2) Houses so far as known clear of T.B. Infection at 31.12.48.

(3) Percentage at each rent clear of infection.

(1) See footnote p.39 for use made of houses excluded from the Survey.

sufficient to sustain the viability of the tubercle bacilli in shady places, for such long periods.

Ernest Pote¹ states :-

"There have been many recorded instances, both urban and rural of "living" houses in which family after family has become a victim of this disease."

The part played by flies in conveying the disease from one house to another may be inferred from Dr Lord's experiments, summarised by Fordⁱⁱ as follows :-

"Dr Lord's experiments, many years ago, showed that the excrement from flies that had fed on tubercular sputum contained virulent bacteria that had not been destroyed by passing through the insect body. Conceivably all the household insects are a source of bacterial danger in this way, as well as from such filth as they may carry from unclean places to the kitchen, pantry or bedroom."

The Chief Tuberculosis Officer of Port Elizabeth, Dr J.A.Richter, when addressing the Port Elizabeth Women's Club on 24/9/52 said amongst other things :-

"A third of the local T.B. Patients are desperately in need of isolation. Even dust from the rooms of tuberculotics clings to articles and spreads infection.... Conditions of stress and strain undermine resistance and it is known that contacts may develop T.B. as long as three and a half years after being exposed." E.P.Herald.

There are instances of infection and subsequent death from tuberculosis of children in otherwise non-infected familiesⁱⁱⁱ who have either :-

- (1) Lived for a number of years in Schauder Township in close proximity to T.B. "Contact" families or
- (2) Have actually followed such families as tenants of contaminated houses.

It is very difficult to arrive at a satisfactory estimate of the effect of single factors when dealing with any multifactorial situation. This is especially the case when the time interval between re-housing in sub-economic housing and the first death from or notification of pulmonary tuberculosis in the tenant family is under consideration,

(i) Quoted Ford Op: Cit: p.393 (ii) Ford Op: Cit: p.389
 (iii) i.e. Families in which no other member either died of or was Notified as suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in the Township.

because, in some instances, notification preceded death by a matter of days.

It would appear reasonable to expect a large number of deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis shortly after re-housing, in families re-housed with a known tuberculous patient, but as Table 23 (II) (a) indicates, the ratio of such "deaths" to non-contact families was 10.4, whereas in the case of families not known to be T.B. on re-housing it was 5.4.

Table 23 (II) (b) sets out the ratio between first notification of or death from pulmonary tuberculosis and tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts", omitting those infected by T.B. sub-tenants and those re-housed as T.B. when no deaths from T.B. had occurred. It is to be noted that, whereas the ratio of deaths varied from 1 in 11 after $4\frac{1}{2}$ years to 1 in 80 after 9 years of residence amongst those re-housed as T.B., it only varied from 1 in 7 to 1 in 9 amongst those not known to be T.B. "Contacts" on re-housing.¹ Notifications varied from 1 in 16 to 1 in 22 for the same periods.

Table 24.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN SCHAUDER, DIVIDED INTO $4\frac{1}{2}$ YEAR PERIODS.

<u>Period.</u>	<u>T.B. on Re-Housing.</u>	<u>Directly Infected. (D or N)</u>
$4\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	65 or 40.37%	25 or 19.86%
9 yrs	78 or 48.45%	217 or 71.86%
Over	(88.82%)	(91.72%)
9 yrs	18 or 11.18%	60 or 8.28%
	<u>161 or 100.00%</u>	<u>302 or 100.00%</u>

The shorter tenancies in the group re-housed as T.B. "Contacts" would obviously influence the above ratios, for deaths registered after families had left the Township are not included in the data.

The Appendix Table B.19 Col. (g) sets out the percentage of tenants, (not re-housed as T.B., or infected

(1) The fact that 45 families re-housed as T.B. "Contacts" left 8-9 years after re-housing, may partly account for this. cf Table 16 p 87.

Table No. 23

RATIO OF FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS, & DIRECTLY
INFECTED FAMILIES.

(I) Length of Residence in :-

(a) Municipal Housing.

Ratio $\frac{NTB}{DI}$	1485		850		Tenants		in All 847		
	All	904	1485	581	850	584	266	Residence	Past
Period.	2335	Primary	Primary	Primary	Pres: Sec:	Pres: Sec:	Past Sec:	31.12.48	Tenants.
4½ yrs	8.6	(1)	9.0	9.2	8.1	7.2	9.3	7.0	9.2
9 yrs	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4	1.5	2.7	2.3
13½ yrs	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.3	3.5	3.5		2.2	1.3
(18 yrs	3.5	3.7	3.7	(1)	(1)	(1)		3.5	(1)
Average	3.8	2.4	3.3	6.3	5.1	4.5	7.3	2.9	6.5

(b) Schauder Township.

Ratio $\frac{NTB}{DI}$	1485		850		Tenants		in All 847		
	All	904	1485	581	850	584	266	Residence	Past
Period.	2335	Primary	Primary	Primary	Pres: Sec:	Pres: Sec:	Past Sec:	31.12.48	Tenants.
4½ yrs	8.5	(1)	9.0	9.2	8.1	7.2	9.3	7.0	9.2
9 yrs	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.3	1.5	2.7	1.9
Over									
9 yrs	2.3	2.3	2.2	(1)	(1)	(1)		2.4	
Average	3.8	2.4	3.3	6.3	5.1	4.5	7.3	2.9	6.5

(i) Numbers insignificant.

(II) PERIOD FROM RE-HOUSING TO FIRST DEATH FROM OR NOTIFICATION OF
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

(a) All 2335 Tenants Re-Housed in Schauder Township.

Period.	Re-Ho:		Not Known to be			Ratios to Non T.B.			Directly
	as T.B.	Non T.B.	T.B. on Re-Housing	Death	Death	Re-Ho: as T.B.	Non T.B. on Re-Housing	Death, Notific:	
			Death	Notif:	& Notif:		Death, Notific:		Infected.
4½ yrs	132	1513	191	77	268	11.5	7.9	19.6	5.6
9 yrs	12	783	88	35	123	65.2	8.9	22.4	6.4
Over									
9 yrs	1	142	2	1	3				
Average	145	1513	281	113	394	10.4	5.4	13.4	3.8

(b) 1488 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Period.	Re-Ho:		Not Known to be			Ratios to Non T.B.			Directly
	as T.B.	Non T.B.	T.B. on Re-Housing	Death	Death	Re-Ho: as T.B.	Non T.B. on Re-Housing	Death, Notific:	
			Death	Notif:	& Notif:		Death, Notific:		Infected.
4½ yrs	82	898	128	55	183	10.9	7.0	16.3	4.9
9 yrs	9	723	81	33	114	80.3	8.9	21.9	6.3
Over									
9 yrs	1	142	2	1	3				
Average	92	898	211	89	300	9.8	4.2	10.1	2.9

by sub-tenants) in whose families a first death from or notification of pulmonary tuberculosis occurred, in two yearly periods. The information may be summarised as follows :-

Table 25.

<u>Period of Residence</u>	<u>Directly Infected Tenants</u> % of		<u>Tenants not Known to be T.B.</u>	or <u>Ratio NTE/DI</u>
Up to 2 yrs	88 or 3.37%	of	1194	13.6
4 yrs	33 or 7.54%	of	1101	13.3
6 yrs	57 or 5.63%	of	1013	17.3
8 yrs	56 or 6.81%	of	823	14.7
10 yrs	16 or 4.22%	of	379	23.7

It would appear that some factor or factors were neutralising the expected effects of a healthy environment.

It must be remembered that a large number of persons are infected by tubercle, but the disease remains dormant unless environmental conditions, (such as strain and mal-nutrition) lower the body's resistance. The emergence of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in families which have resided for several years in sub-economic housing may therefore be attributed to both direct and indirect factors.

Direct Factors, as for example, infection from work-mates, neighbours, schools, public buildings, travelling in busses with active cases, living in contaminated houses.

Indirect factors such as the added strain of a longer journey to work by bus, cycling or walking. Those using the bus often have to wait for long periods in all weathers at peak hours. Mal-nutrition because of increased overhead expenditure due to living in sub-economic housing.

The very fact that the houses are so well built may give rise to a further possibility of infection. It is quite impossible to exclude all fresh air from a wood and iron shack, but with well-fitting windows and doors shut,

in a well-built brick house, the result is quite different, more especially if the dwelling be over-crowded at night.

An attempt will be made in Chapter 13 to estimate the relationship between low incomes and Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Schuader Township.

Chapter 13.HOUSEHOLD FINANCE.

Accurate information relating to household income is notoriously difficult to obtain, unless (as is the practice where Differential Renting Schemes are in force,) it be obtained direct from the employing agency. The reasons for this as they affect sub-economic housing tenants may be briefly summarised as follows :-

- (1) Fear of being ejected from sub-economic housing and so having to pay an even higher rent with consequent reduction of available income.
- (2) Custom, whereby the wife, who is the person usually interviewed, is kept in ignorance of the husband's actual earnings.
- (3) Fluctuating earnings due to weather, seasonal changes in employment and irregular employment.
- (4) Faulty techniques on the part of investigators.

The students attempted to obtain the total family income, (excluding that of lodgers or married children who paid rent and lived as separate units,) from 1,000 of the 1,500 houses in Schauder Township, but subsequent analysis of the questionnaires led to 94 having to be rejected as unreliable or incomplete. Only 225 satisfactory questionnaires were obtained from Holland Park out of a possible 318.

Holland Park.

Table 26. sets out the Gross Incomes of the 225 tenants. These varied from £5 to £65 per tenant family per month. It will be noted that the monthly income of 14.7% of the tenants was £10.0.0d or less, and that of 20.0% was £35.0.0d or over, the highest being £65.0.0d per month. The average monthly income of all the 225 was £24.2.0d, that of the T.B."Contact" Families £21.17.0d and of those not known to be T.B."Contacts" £24.10.0d.

HOLLAND PARK.

GROSS INCOMES, RENTS AND TYPES OF T.B. INFECTION.

Gross. Income.	12/3				8/6				Both Rents.				Ratio		% of 225.									
	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.		T.B.	Total.							
£ 5.			1		1	2	3			1		1	5	6			2	7	9	3.5				
£10.						8	8		1	3	1	5	11	16		1	3	1	5	19	24	3.8	33	14.67
£15.	1				1	11	12	1	1	1		3	15	18	2	1	1	4	26	30	6.5			
£20.	3		1		4	21	25	1	1	2		4	23	27	4	1	3	8	44	52	5.5	115	51.11	
£25.	1	1	1	1	4	15	19			2	1	3	11	14	1	1	3	7	26	33	3.7			
£30.		1			1	24	25	2			1	2	5	7	2	1		3	29	32	9.7	180	80.0	
£35.	1	1	1		3	8	11	1				1	4	5	2	1		4	12	16	3.0			
£40.	1		1		2	11	13						1	1	1		1	2	12	14	6.0			
£45.						6	6						1	1					7	7				
£50.						4	4						1	1					5	5				
£55.						2	2												2	2				
£60.																								
£65.						1	1													1	1			
	7	3	5	1	16	113	129	5	3	9	2	19	77	96	12	6	14	3	35	190	225	5.4	225	100.00

- (1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family
- (2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family
- (3) Re-housed with a Member of Family Notified as suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis
- (4) Death or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Sub-Tenant's Family.

Table 26.

Professor Irving has shown, however, that it is not the amount of Gross Income per tenant family²⁴, nor the income of the principal wage earner, that determines the standard of living of a family, but the amount available to purchase for each member, the essentials of healthy living. It is therefore obvious that in order to obtain a true estimate of the standard of living of sub-economic tenants, it is necessary to relate income to the minimum requirements of food clothing etc per individual, by ascertaining the net monthly income per "Adult Equivalent".¹ This was obtained by the formula :-

$$\frac{\text{Gross Income} - (\text{Rent \& Cost of Wage Earner's Transport to Work})}{\text{Number of Adult Equivalents.}}$$

The inelastic overhead expenses thus eliminated, the residual amounts represented the total income available for all other expenditure, Although it may be argued that this is not as satisfactory a method as that of calculating these requirements on an age and sex basis¹⁸ it was considered adequate for the present purpose.

Table 27.¹¹

Holland Park. Incomes per Adult Equivalent. June 1945.

<u>Income per Adult Equiv:</u> <u>per Month.</u>	<u>T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Cumulative % of Total.</u>
Under £ 3	4	16	20	8.89	18.89
£ 4	5	13	23	10.22	19.11
£ 5	4	34	38	16.89	36.00
£ 6	10	36	46	20.45	56.45
£ 7	4	16	20	8.9	65.35
£ 8	3	29	32	14.22	79.57
£ 9	3	15	18	7.98	87.55
£10	-	7	7	3.11	90.66
£10 - £32	2	19	21	9.34	
	<u>35</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>100.00</u>	

The paramount importance of taking into account

- (i) Two children under 10 years of age are considered equal to one adult.
 (11) Vide Appendix A 12 for full Table.
 (18) Bulletin No.8. National Building & Research Institute p.62.
 (24) Paper entitled, "An Analysis of a Group of Bantu Households in Terms of their Rank Order of Affluence or Indigency in Terms of Six Selected Criteria."

individual needs is evident when Tables 26 and 27 are compared, for it is immediately apparent that 36% of the tenant families had less than £5 per month per adult equivalent for all elastic expenditure. A Questionnaire issued by the Medical Officer of Health to the Municipal Health Inspectors showed that at this date, these fourteen officials estimated that an average of £5.13.7d was the minimum per adult equivalent on which a Coloured family could obtain sufficient of the basic necessities of life. Old Age Pensions for Europeans were £5 per month, plus £2.10.0d per month Free Income, (and for Coloureds £2.10.0d per month with £1.10.0d per month Free Income,)²⁵ but no Minister of Social Welfare has ever maintained that the amounts in question were adequate for all needs, but rather that they were the highest possible in view of the operation of the principle of "Less Eligibility" which, in South Africa, governs these awards.

Taking the amount of European Old Age Pension, plus free income as £7.10.0d per month and subtracting therefrom £1. per month for rent, (which is more than half the monthly rent of an 8/6 Holland Park House), there would remain £6.10.0d per month for the individual pensioner's food and clothing.

Turning to Table 27, it is startling to find that approximately only 34.7% of these European families were in receipt of a higher income, per adult equivalent, than that allowed to pauper pensioners. Further, 75 families (33.9% of the 225 studied) had an income of £6 or less per adult equivalent per month, and were paying a rent of 12/3 per week (£2.13.1d p.m.), 59 families (26.2%) with an income of £6 or less per week were paying a rent of 8/6 per week (or £1.16.10d p.m.) On the other hand 9.3% of these 225

(25) Act 43/1946 and Government Gazette.

European tenants had an income of over £9.10.0d per month per adult equivalent. Graphs 7,8,& 9 present the position visually.

The question arises as to whether or not this low standard of living was due to their being only one wage earner per tenant family. Table 28,¹ below, indicates that in 40% of tenant families there were two or more wage earners, 5.8% of the tenant families were pensioners, and 53.8% were supported by one wage earner.

Table 28.

	<u>One</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>	<u>Two</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>	<u>Three</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>	<u>Four to Six</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>
Pensioners.	5.8	53.8	28.0	11.1
% of Group				1.3

Income per Adult Equivalent.

	<u>Pensioners &</u> <u>1 Wage Earner</u>	<u>2 Wage Earners</u>	<u>3-6 Wage Earners.</u>
1st Quarter ⁱⁱ	£4. 0. 0.	£4.10. 0.	£5. 0. 0.
2nd Quarter	£5. 0. 0.	£6.15. 0.	£6. 5. 0.
3rd Quarter	£7. 0. 0.	£3.10. 0.	£8. 0. 0.

The fact that the income level (per adult equivalent) is slightly higher among the 28.0% of tenant families where there were two wage earners, than amongst the 12.4% where there were 3-6 wage earners is not statistically significant as the numbers were very small.

Schauder Township.

The gross incomes of the 906 tenant families specially studied ranged from under £5 to £70 per month, with an average of £15.15.4d : 68.54% having less than £20 per month, and 17.66% less than £10 per month.

Table 29 (b) summarises the available information from which it can be seen that the average monthly gross

(1) Vide Appendix A.11 for full Table.

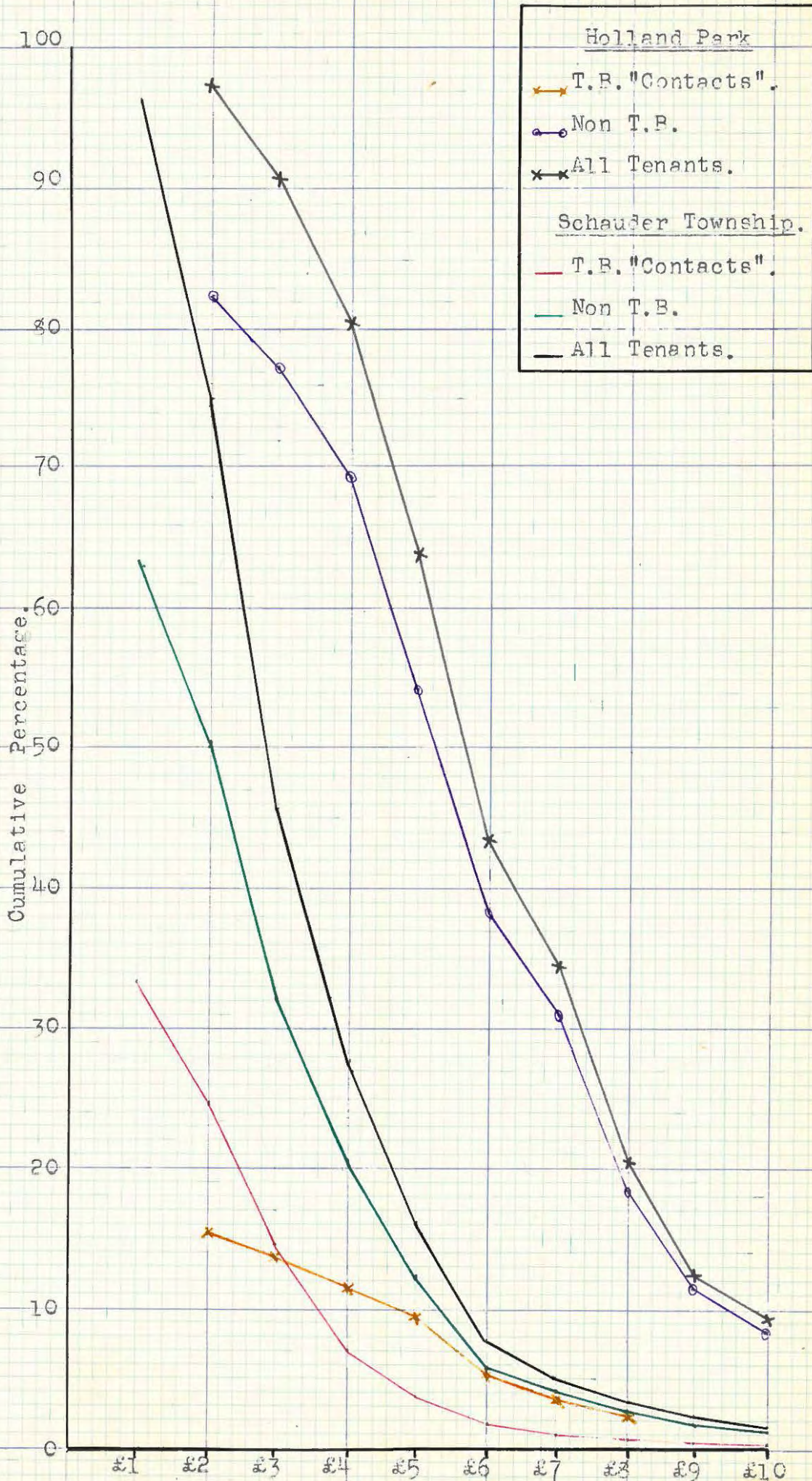
(ii) Quarters $\frac{N}{4}$ not strictly Quartiles.

AVAILABLE INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

(Rent and Transport to Work having been Paid.)

225 Tenants in Holland Park. (70.76%)

906 Tenants in Schauder Township. (60.88% of Present Tenants.)

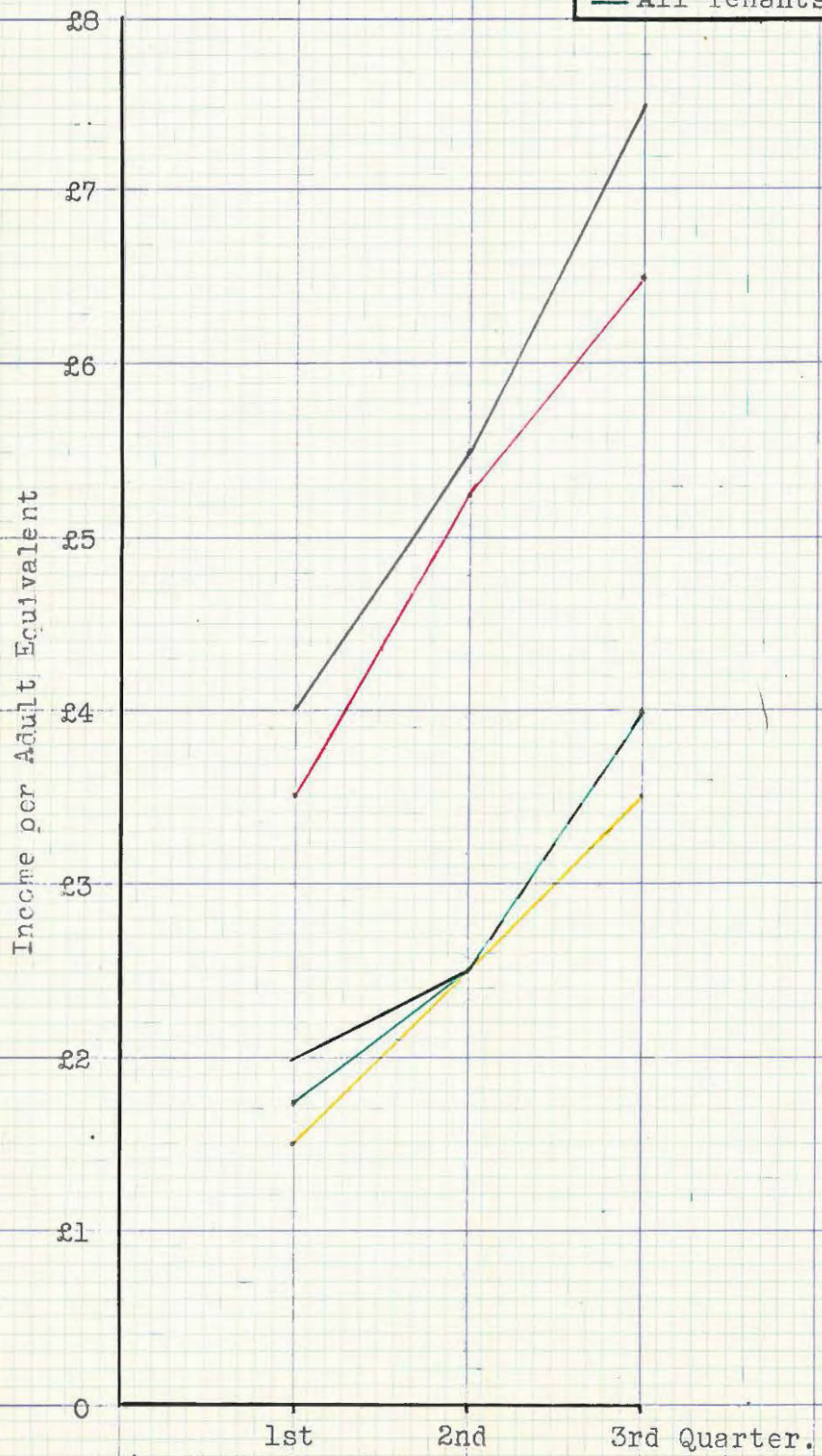


COMPARISON BETWEEN QUARTILE DISTRIBUTION OF AVAILABLE INCOME
PER ADULT EQUIVALENT. 1131 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

- (1) Holland Park (225) and Schauder Township (906)
- (2) Tenant Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" and T.B. "Contact" Families.

Holland Park.
 — Tenants not known to be T.B. and All Tenants.
 — All T.B. "Contacts".

Schauder Township.
 — Tenants not known to be T.B.
 — All T.B. "Contacts"
 — All Tenants.

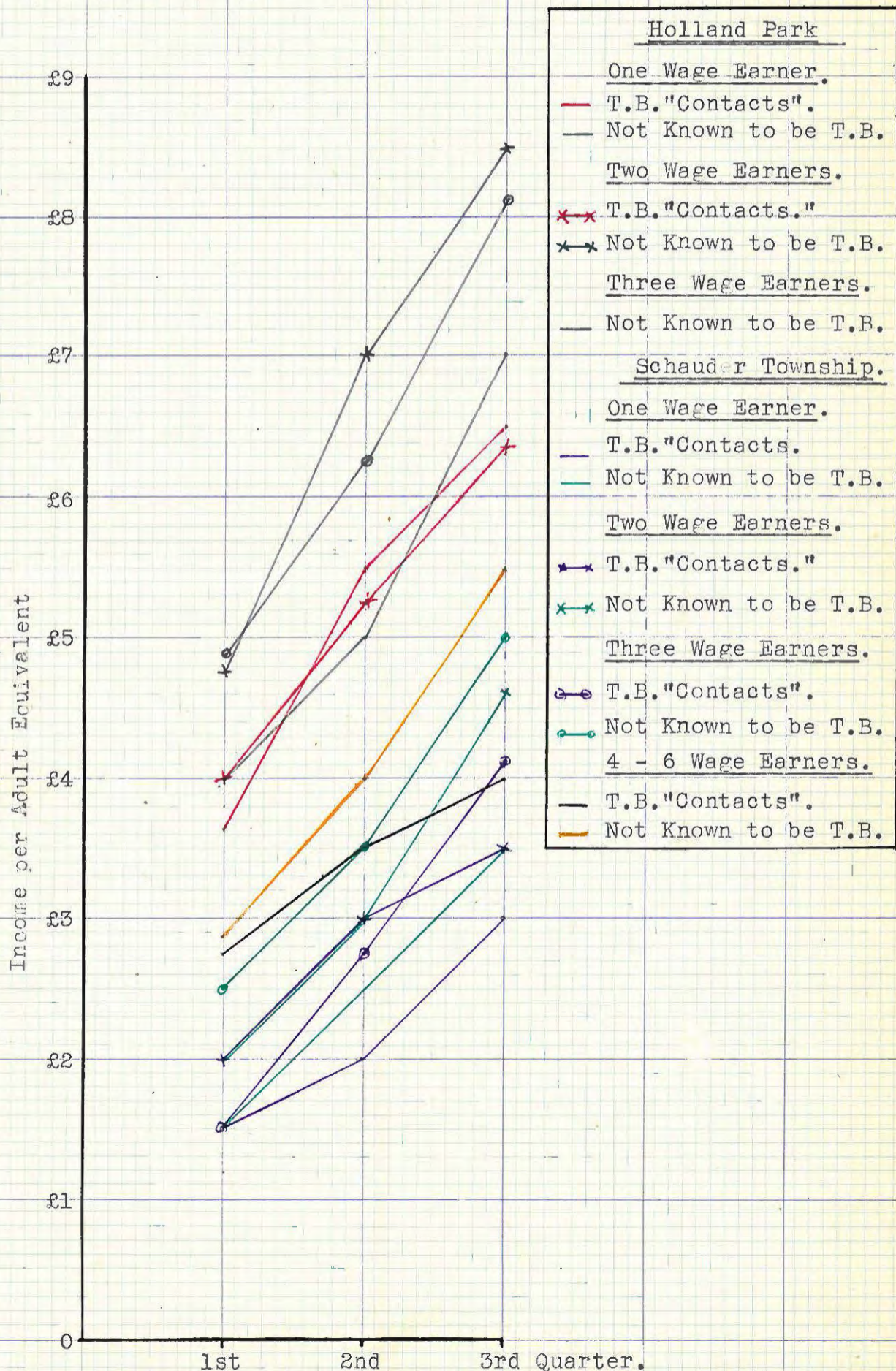


(Technically these are not Quartiles but Quarters.)

COMPARISON BETWEEN QUARTILE DISTRIBUTION

NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS AND INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

(1) Holland Park (225) and Schauder Township (906)
 (2) Tenant Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" and T.B. "Contacts".



(Technically these are not Quartiles but Quarters.)

income of the 906 tenants was £15.15.4d, that of the T.B. group £15.7.2d. and that of those not known to be T.B. "Contacts" £15.19.6d. The tenant with the largest gross income (£70) was living in a house rented at 7/6 per week. 1.8% of the tenants were paying 11/4 per week rent, i.e. £2.9.2d per month, and had a gross income of less than £20 per month.

Comparing Columns (3) and (5) of Table 29 (c), (Average Gross Incomes and Number of Wage Earners) would appear to suggest that it was financial reasons that led to these sub-tenants being accommodated, for the average gross income of the principal tenant family was below the general average, irrespective of the number of wage earners. It is to be noted that the average gross income of tenant families re-housed as known T.B. "Contacts" was in all cases lower than that of those families in which a Death from or a Notification of pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred whilst in Schauder Township. Also, except in the case of tenant families with three or more wage earners, the average gross income of the group in which a Death from or a Notification of T.B. occurred in Schauder Township (Col:1) was below that of tenant families not known to be T.B. "Contacts". (Col: 5.)

Table 29 (d) clearly indicates that the average gross income of those re-housed in houses rented at 6/6 was below that of tenant families accommodated at the higher rents, and that the T.B. group was in each case in receipt of a lower average gross income than tenant families not known to be T.B. "Contacts".

Table 29 (b) indicates that 11.81% of these 906 tenants had a gross income of over £30 per month, 3.53% being T.B. "Contacts" and 8.28% families not known to be T.B. "Contacts".

It is however impossible to draw valid conclusions as to financial status from a consideration of

Table 29.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.GROSS INCOMES.(a) All Rents.

<u>Gross</u> <u>Income</u> per Month.	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Total.</u>
Under £20	210	411	621	23.18	45.36	68.54
Over £20	97	188	285	10.71	20.75	31.46
Total	307	599	906	33.89	66.11	100.00

GROSS INCOMES.(b) All Rents.

<u>Gross</u> <u>Income</u> per month.	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>Total.</u>
Under £30	275	524	799	30.35	57.84	88.19
Over £30	32	75	107	3.53	8.28	11.81
Total	307	599	906	33.89	66.11	100.00

Average Gross Income £15.7.2. £15.19.6. £15.15.4.
(Range. Under £5 - £70 per month.)

AVERAGE GROSS INCOMES.(c) All Rents.

<u>No.</u> <u>of Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>	<u>D & N</u> <u>Tenant</u> <u>Family.</u>	<u>Re-housed</u> <u>as T.B.</u>	<u>Sub-</u> <u>Tenants.</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total.</u>
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
One	10.9.5.	3.15.0.	10.14.8.	10.7.9.	11.7.0.	11.0.10.
Two	17.16.2.	16.13.4.	14.5.2.	16.8.10.	13.0.1.	17.8.9.
Three & Over	26.11.3.	23.6.3.	23.10.0.	25.1.8.	25.14.10.	25.10.2.
All Wage Earners	15.8.8.	15.12.1.	15.1.3.	15.7.2.	15.19.6.	15.15.4.

AVERAGE GROSS INCOMES.(d) 6/6 Rent Only.

	<u>One Wage</u> <u>Earner and</u> <u>Pensioners.</u>	<u>Two Wage</u> <u>Earners.</u>	<u>Three</u> <u>and Over.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Wage Earners.</u>
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
T.B. "Contacts"	9.11.4.	14.14.8.	20.6.8.	13.0.1.
Non T.B. (i)	10.16.4.	15.7.6.	22.7.7.	13.19.6.
Total (Average)	10.6.8.	15.2.3.	21.10.7.	13.10.10.

(i) It must be remembered that "Non T.B.Contact" Tenant Family should be interpreted as, "Not known to be T.B.Contacts", for there was no medical examination. The phrase denotes that there was neither recorded death from nor notification of pulmonary tuberculosis in the tenant family during its residence in Schauder Township, nor was it re-housed with a notified tuberculous member.

gross incomes for (as professor Irving has shown) it is the residual incomes per adult equivalent¹ when rent and essential transport costs of the worker have been met, that is the only satisfactory criterion.

A comparison between gross incomes and income per adult equivalent (Table 30) will serve to illustrate this point, for the family first in rank order of gross income (£70 per month) comes thirteenth in rank order of income per adult equivalent at £10 per month. The highest in rank order of income per adult equivalent (£17 per month) is twelfth in rank order of gross incomes (£36). The reader is asked fully to appreciate the significance of the phrase "Adult Equivalent" as used here, because the concept will be employed throughout the remaining discussion.

Table 30 reflects the influence of the adult equivalent technique in respect of those with an adult equivalent income of over £ 8.10.0d per month, (i.e. a state of relative affluence.)

Taking £4.10.0d per adult equivalent per month as the minimum income at which health and decency is possible ⁱⁱ, it is startling to observe from Table 31 (a), that 84% of the 906 tenant families studied were below this figure, 30.14% being T.B."Contacts" and 53.86% being tenant families not known to be T.B."Contacts".

If the income per adult equivalent be raised to that considered adequate by the aforementioned Health Inspectors, (i.e. ~~£~~ £ 5.10.0d per month per adult equivalent) , then 92.28% were below this standard : 32.12% being T.B."Contacts" and 60.16% families not known to be T.B."Contacts". Table 31. (b)

(i) Children under 10 years are considered equal to one adult.

(ii) £4 per capita was the maximum income allowed to Coloured Old Age Pensioners at this time. The O.A.P's monthly income of £4 has not taken rent into consideration as has been done above with adult equivalents.

The average monthly incomes per adult equivalent for tenant families with one, two, and three or more wage earners are given in Table 31 (c), from which it is clear that in every case the average for T.B. "Contact" tenant families is lower than that for those not known to be "T.B. Contacts". The average T.B. "Contact" adult equivalent income is £2.17.4d for all wage earners together, and that for tenant families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" is £3.5.7d, a difference of nearly 9/- per adult equivalent per month.¹

The significance of having only one, and more than one, wage earner in a household can be gauged by subtracting the average adult equivalent income for one wage earner from that of two, i.e. in Column 4. £2.8.6d from £3.2.0d (13/6) while in Column 5, the corresponding figures are £2.14.9d from £3.13.11d (19/-). This does suggest that the influence of additional wage earners favours the non T.B. "Contact" group.¹¹

It is probable that the influence of Hire Purchase Agreements on income per adult equivalent is in some cases considerable.¹¹¹

Tables 42 & 43, Appendix B, set out the declared Hire Purchase Agreements of the 906 tenant families studied. It will be seen that there were in all 255 out of 906

- (i) It might be argued that this margin could be viewed as a theoretical distinction between T.B. and non T.B. standards of living, given a minimum standard of satisfactory physical environment constant to both groups.
- (ii) It is not intended to proceed with this argument, but to suggest that it is related to the tendency to take in sub-tenants and to the influence of women workers.
- (iii) The compulsory nature of a Hire Purchase Agreement tends to place such agreements in the category of rent & transport to work of breadwinner in the formation of the income per adult equivalent concept, but the fact that there was doubt as to the accuracy of the number and amount of monthly payments made it advisable to leave this item out of the previously mentioned overhead costs.

COMPARISON BETWEEN GROSS INCOME & INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

MONTHLY INCOMES PER ADULT EQUIVALENT OVER £8.10s Od.

Gross Income	Rank Order	Ratio to Mean	Monthly Income per Adult Equivalent	Rank Order	Ratio to Mean	Rent	% of Income used as Rent	No. of Employed Wage Earners	Period in Schauder T'ship	Period in House Occupied at 31.12.48	Original or Secondary Tenant	Period in Schauder before D or N from T.B.	Period in Municipal Housing
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
£70	1.	1.75	£10. 0s	13	.87	7/6	2%	6	8½	8½	0		11½
£59	2	1.49	£10.10s	11	.91	11/4	4%	5	5½	5½	S		
£57	3	1.42	£11. 0s	10	.95	11/4	4%	2	6½	2∅	S		
£56	4	1.4	£13. 0s	8	1.13	6/6	2%	3	9½	9½	0		
£56	4	1.4	£ 9.10s	15	.82	9/4	3%	3	8½	6 ^q	0	N.4 yrs	
£53	6	1.32	£12.10s	9	1.08	7/6	3%	2	7½	7 ^x	0		
£44	7	1.1	£ 9. 0s	18	.78	7/6	2%	2	7	6½	0		
£43	8	1.07	£13.10s	7	1.17	11/4	5%	2	6½	6½	0		
£43	8	1.07	£ 9. 0s	18	.78	7/6	3%	2	8½	8½	0		17
£41	10	1.02	£ 9.10s	15	.82	7/6	3%	3	8½	8½	0	D.4 yrs	15
£41	10	1.02	£ 9.10s	15	.82	7/6	3%	3	7½	4½	0		
£36	12	.9	£17. 0s	1	1.47	7/6	4%	1	2½	2½	S		
£36	12	.9	£17. 0s	1	1.47	6/6	3%	1	2½	2∅	S	D.6mths ^z	
£35	14	.87	£ 9. 0s	18	.78	7/6	4%	3	6½	6½	0		
£34	15	.85	£15.10s	4	1.34	7/6	4%	2	6½	6½	0		
£34	15	.85	£ 9. 0s	18	.78	7/6	4%	1	9	9	0		
£33	17	.82	£16. 0s	3	1.39	7/6	4%	1	8½	8½	0		13
£33	17	.82	£10. 0s	13	.87	7/6	4%	1	8	8	0	N.1½ yrs	
£33	17	.82	£ 8.10s	23	.74	6/6	4%	1	9½	9½	0		
£32	20	.8	£15. 0s	5	1.3	7/6	4%	2	8½	7 ^x	0		
£30	21	.75	£14. 0s	6	1.21	6/6	4%	2	6	6	S		
£24	22	.6	£10.10s	11	.91	7/6	6%	2	6	4½ ^y	0		
£20	23	.5	£ 9. 0s	23	.78	11/4	11%	1	5½	5½	S		
£19	24	.47	£ 8.10s	24	.74	7/6	8%	1	6	6	S		

Removals :- (∅) from 7/6 (q) 9/4 to 7/6 to 9/4. (x) from 6/6.
 (y) same rent. (z) Male infant under 6 months.
 Family had £243 Hire Purchase Agreement.

Table No.31.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.(a) All Rents.

Income per Month.	T.B. Contacts.	Non T.B. Contacts.	Total.	T.B. Contacts.	Non T.B. Contacts.	Total.
Under £4.10.	273	488	761	30.14	53.86	84.0
Over £4.10.	34	111	145	3.75	12.25	16.0
Total	307	599	906	33.89	66.11	100.00

(b) All Rents. INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

Income per Month.	T.B. Contacts.	Non T.B. Contacts.	Total.	T.B. Contacts.	Non T.B. Contacts.	Total.
Under £5.10.	291	545	836	32.12	60.16	92.28
Over £5.10.	16	54	70	1.77	5.95	7.72
Total	307	599	906	33.89	66.11	100.00

(c) All Rents. AVERAGE INCOMES PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS AND TYPES OF T.B. "CONTACTS."

No of Wage Earners.	D & N Family	Re-housed as T.B.	Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
One	£2. 9.10.	£2. 0. 0.	£2.7.8.	£2. 8. 6.	£2.14. 9.	£2.12.10.
Two	£3. 2. 6.	£3.11. 8.	£2.16.8.	£3. 2. 0.	£3.13.11.	£3. 9. 7.
Three & Over	£3.13. 9.	£3. 6. 8.	£3.5.6.	£3.10. 0.	£4. 1.11.	£3.17. 6.
All Wage Earners	£2.18. 0.	£2.18. 9.	£2.15.0.	£2.17. 4.	£3. 5. 7.	£3. 2.10.

(d) 6/6 Rent Only. WAGE EARNERS & TYPES OF T.B. "CONTACTS".

No. of Wage Earners.	D & N Family	Re-housed as T.B.	Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
One	59	9	24	92(20.57)	147(32.9)	239 53.47%
Two	34	7	15	56(12.53)	80(17.89)	136 30.42%
Three & Over	11	7	12	30(6.72)	42(9.39)	72 16.11%
Totals	104(23.27)	23(5.14)	51(i)	178(39.82)	269(60.18)	447 100.00%

(i) 11.41%

(e) Percentage of T.B. "Contacts. All Rents and 6/6 Rent.

	D & N Family	Re-housed as T.B.	Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
All Rents Expressed %	193 21.3	33 3.64	81 8.95	307 33.89	599 66.11	906 100.00
6/6 Rent Expressed %	104 23.27	23 5.14	51 11.41	178 39.82	269 60.18	447 100.00

(f) Rent 6/6. Average Incomes per Adult Equivalent.

All Wage Earners.	D & N Family	Re-housed as T.B.	Sub-Tenants.	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
	£2.14.2.	£2.9.6.	£2.8.10.	£2.12.2.	£2.18.10.	£2.16.2.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(1)
ANALYSIS OF 906 DECLARED HOUSEHOLD INCOMES. (JANUARY 1947.)

(Given in Amount Available per Month per "Equivalent Adult".)

Income per Eq:Adult..	11/4.	(2)	9/4.	(2)	7/6.	(2)	6/6.	(2)	All Rents.(2)	% of Total.	
Under £1.	2	2	1	1	12	12	16	16	31	31	3.42
£ 1. 0.	3	5	4	5	20	32	64	80	91	122	10.04
£ 1.10.	4	9	5	10	34	66	61	141	104	226	11.48
£ 2. 0.	7 ³	16	4	14	48	114	52	193	111	337	12.26
£ 2.10.	8	24	8	22	55	169	73	266	144	481	15.9
£ 3. 0.	4	28	6	28	44	213	50	316	104	585	11.48
£ 3.10.	5	33	6	34	26	239	32	348	69	654	7.62
£ 4. 0.	6	39	8	42	25	264	26	374	65	719	7.17
£ 4.10.	3	42	4	46	17	281	18	392	42	761	4.63
£ 5. 0.	4	46	4	50	15	296	18	410	41	802	4.53
£ 5.10.	10	56	2	52	11	307	11	421	34	836	3.75
£ 6. 0.	1	57	2	54	4	311	7	428	14	850	1.55
£ 6.10.	1	58	2	56	2	313	3	431	8	858	.88
£ 7. 0.	1	59	1	57	4	317	5	436	11	869	1.21
£ 7.10.	2	61	1	58	1	318	2	438	6	875	.66
£ 8. 0.	1	62	1	59			5	443	7	882	.77
£ 8.10.					1	319	1	444	2	884	
£ 9. 0.	1	63			4	323			5	889	
£ 9.10.					2	325	1	445	3	892	
£10. 0.					2	327			2	894	
£10.10.	1	64			1	328			2	896	
£11. 0.	1	65							1	897	
£11.10.											
£12. 0.											
£12.10.					1	329			1	898	
£13. 0.			1	60					1	899	
£13.10.	1	66							1	900	
£14. 0.							1	446	1	901	
£14.10.											
£15. 0.					1	330			1	902	
£15.10.					1	331			1	903	
£16. 0.					1	332			1	904	
£16.10.											
£17. 0.					1	333	1	447	2	906	(5)2.65
Total	66		60		333		447		906		100.00
Houses	101 ⁽³⁾		96 ⁽⁴⁾		498		793		1488		
% at each Rent	65.3		62.5		66.9		56.4		60.9		

- (1) Sub-Tenants who only paid rent were excluded.
 (2) Cumulative Totals.
 (3) Includes Tenant of 348/350 Highfield Rd who paid 13/- p.w.rent.
 (4) Four houses used for Nursery School and Crêche.
 (5) The 24 incomes of £8.10s to £17.0. taken together.

Formula:-

Total Income from all Wage Earners -less Rent & Transport to work.

Number of Adults in Household (Child under 10 yrs = $\frac{1}{2}$)

Median Income per Equivalent Adult per Month = £2.10.0d

Mean " " " " " " " = £3. 2.5d

N.B. 585 Households had less than £3.10.0d per Equivalent Adult per month for everything except Rent and Transport to Work.

(28.15%) Agreements in force, of which 80 out of 255 (31.37% of all Agreements) were of over £50 in value, the highest being £243.ⁱ

These Agreements have been related to :-

(a) Number of Wage Earners per Tenant Family)	Tables 42 & 43, Appendix B.
(b) Income per Adult Equivalent)	
(c) Primary and Secondary Tenants)	
(d) Types of T.B. "Contacts")	

Agreements of £50 and over have been treated specially with regard to rent in addition to the above categories.ⁱⁱ

Table 32.(a).

DECLARED HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS & RENT STRUCTURE. 906 TENANTS.

	<u>% of Number at Each Rent.</u>				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents.
T.B. "Contacts"	47.64	40.00	18.18	28.09	27.36
Non T.B. "Contacts"	40.00	37.5	24.49	28.99	28.55
All Agreements	42.41	38.32	22.82	28.64	28.15

Table 32.(b).

DECLARED HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND TYPES OF T.B. "CONTACTS".

H.P.	<u>% of Number in Each Group of "Contacts".</u>					Total.
	<u>D or N</u> <u>Family</u>	<u>Re-housed</u> <u>as T.B.</u>	<u>Sub-</u> <u>Tenants.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>T.B.</u>	<u>Non.</u> <u>T.B.</u>	
Agreements	60	5	19	84	171	255
All Tenants	193	33	81	307	599	906
Percentage	31.09	15.16	23.46	27.36	28.55	28.15

Table 32.(c).

DECLARED HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.

	<u>One</u> <u>Wage Earner.</u>	<u>Two</u> <u>Wage Earners.</u>	<u>Three & More</u> <u>Wage Earners.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Wage Earners.</u>
T.B. "Contacts"	28.16	25.00	29.51	27.36
Non T.B.	30.84	22.41	32.41	28.55
All Tenants	30.00	23.34	31.36	28.15

(i) Gross Income £34 per month. Legal monthly payments on £243 could be as high as £8.10.0. per month. Rent paid by tenant, 6/6 per week.

(ii) It is regretted that it was not realised at the time that it was necessary to relate the Hire Purchase Agreements to the rent structure in detail.

The incidence of Hire Purchase when related to Types of T.B."Contacts", Table 32 (b) and Number of Wage Earners, Table 32 (c), gives no conclusive evidence that there is differentiation between T.B. and Non T.B."Contacts" in this matter except that Table (b) suggests that those re-housed as T.B."Contacts" appear to have contracted relatively fewer Agreements.

With respect to Table (a) there appears to be a marked difference in the percentage of Hire Purchase Agreements in force, at the time of the Field Survey, between the 11/4 and 9/4 tenants on the one hand, and the 7/6 and 6/6 tenants on the other. It should not be too readily concluded that those in the lower rent groups are less able to afford Hire Purchase than those in the upper rent groups, because 7/6 and 6/6 houses have had relatively less mobility than the 9/4, and have been available for occupation for longer than the 11/4. It is, therefore, possible that Agreements concluded in the early years of tenancy may have been honoured before January 1947.¹

An investigation of the mean Gross Income of the different rents (Table 33 (a)) suggests that the 11/4 group is markedly higher than any of the others, and while the 9/4 is also well above the 7/6 and 6/6 in this instance it can fairly be argued that the Gross Income is a better technique than the Adult Equivalent for this purpose, in so far as the size of the Gross Income is likely to be the decisive factor in the Household's ⁱⁱ decision to enter into Hire Purchase Contracts.

Table 33. (a).

Rent	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6
Gross Income	£28.11.3.	£17.16.8.	£15.15.7.	£13.11.10.

Viewed in terms of Adult Equivalent Income the position

(i) It should be noted that it is particulars concerning Hire Purchase Agreements still in force in January 1947 that were obtained. There was no reliable way of determining how many such Agreements had been in force during the 10½ years under review.

(ii) The Hire Purchase Act limits the cession to 25% of Gross Income which may also be a decisive factor in these circumstances.

is as follows :-

Table 33 (b).

Rent	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6
Income per Adult Equivalent	£4.2.10d	£3.13.8d.	£3.5.8d.	£2.16.2d

Adult Equivalent Income tends to express the relative ability of each rent group to contract Hire Purchase Agreements, whereas the Gross Income tends to reflect the legal ability and likelihood to do so.

Rent Owing.

Table 34, p 125, expresses the nominal state of affairs at 31.12.48ⁱ with respect to the 1,488 tenants in residence. The same position is expressed with regard to the 906 sample in Table 35, p.127, and to the 582 in Table 37 p,129. ⁱⁱ

Municipal policy has been to require rent to be paid a week in advance, this has been written into the agreement with tenants, It will therefore be realised that tenants six weeks in arrears would, in reality, be seven weeks in arrear of the legal position.

All figures given in these tables refer, however, to the period of residence not paid for, i.e. the Municipal policy to have a week's rent paid in advance has been disregarded.

It will be observed from Table 34 that 761 (or 51.15%) of the tenants were in arrears, but only those six weeks in arrears, 90 (or 6.05%) were approaching the point of ejection. ⁱⁱⁱ

The overall position of arrears may be expressed

-
- (i) Rent owing at 31.12.48 and not paid off by 31.3.49. This is not mere Christmas arrears.
 - (ii) Vide Appendix B.12, 25 & 26.
 - (iii) Technically tenants with over this period of arrears are ejected, actually the Courts are lenient in the matter.

Table 34.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

RENT OWING BY 1488 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent Owing	T.B. "Contacts".				Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All 1488 Tenants.						
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
10.	4	4	10	34	52	6	5	19	47	77	10	9	29	81	129
£1.0.	2	3	9	39	53	11	6	24	39	80	13	9	33	78	133
£1.10.	5	4	36	101	146	9	7	90	86	192	14	11	126	187	338
£2.0.	8	2	10	12	32	7	8	21	13	49	15	10	31	25	81
£2.10.	4		2	13	19	6	3	9	13	31	10	3	11	26	50
£3.0.	1		2		3	1	1	2	3	7	2	1	4	3	10
£3.10.	1	2		1	4	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	1	2	8
£4.0.			1	1	2				1	1			1	2	3
£4.10.				2	2				1	1				3	3
£5.0.						1				1	1				1
£5.10.				1	1									1	1
£6.0.															
£6.10.			1		1								1		1
£7.0.			1	1	2								1	1	2
.....															
£10.				1	1									1	1
Total Owing Rent	25	15	72	206	318	42	31	166	204	443	67	46	238	410	761
Owing No Rent	10	14	74	174	272	24	36	186	209	455	34	50	260	383	727
	35	29	146	380	590	66	67	352	413	898	101	96	498	793	1488

Notes.

- (1) 761 Tenants owed £1,116, an average of £ 1.9.4d.
- (2) 410 tenants paying 6/6 per week, owed £574.0.0d. Av: £1. 8. 0d.
- (3) 238 tenants paying 7/6 per week, owed £359.0.0d. Av: £1.10. 2d.
- (4) 46 tenants paying 9/4 per week, owed £ 71.0.0d. Av: £1.10.10d.
- (5) 67 tenants paying 11/4 per week, owed £112.0.0d. Av: £1.13. 5d.
- (6) 64 tenants paying 6/6 owed over £1.19.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 19 tenants paying 7/6 owed over £2. 5.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 4 tenants paying 9/4 owed over £2.16.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 3 tenants paying 11/4 owed over £3. 8.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
- (7) No tenant owed more than £10.0.0d.
- (8) 51.7% of the tenants paying 6/6 were in arrear with their rent.
 47.8% of the tenants paying 7/6 were in arrear with their rent.
 47.9% of the tenants paying 9/4 were in arrear with their rent.
 66.3% of the tenants paying 11/4 were in arrear with their rent.
- (9) 51.1% of all 1488 tenants were more than 10/- in arrear with their rent at 31.12.48 & had not wiped out the debt by 31.3.49.
- (10) 318 or 53.9% of all T.B. "Contacts" were in arrear with their rent owing £484.10.0d, an average of £1.10.0d.
- (11) 433 or 49.3% of all tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" were in arrear, owing £631.10s0d, an average of £ 1.8s.6d.
- (12) T.B. "Contacts".
 32 tenants paying 6/6 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 7 tenants paying 7/6 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 2 tenants paying 9/4 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 1 tenant paying 11/4 owed more than 6 weeks rent.

See also complete table, Appendix B.26

by the following Table :-

Table 36.

410 Tenants (51.7%) ⁱ	paying 6/6 rent, owed an av: of £1. 8. 0d.
238 Tenants (47.3%)	paying 7/6 rent, owed an av: of £1.10. 2d.
46 Tenants (47.9%)	paying 9/4 rent, owed an av: of £1.10.10d.
67 Tenants (66.3%)	paying 11/4 rent, owed an av: of £1.13. 5d.

Proceeding now to Table 35, p.127, which gives the rent owing by the 906 tenants about whom detailed information is knownⁱⁱ, it appears that 451 (or 49.78%) of these 906 tenants owed £634, an average of £1.8.1d. The overall position of arrears may be expressed by the following Table :-

Table 38.

226 Tenants (50.56%) ⁱⁱⁱ	paying 6/6 rent, owed an av: of £1. 6.6d.
158 Tenants (47.45%)	paying 7/6 rent, owed an av: of £1. 8.1d.
25 Tenants (41.66%)	paying 9/4 rent, owed an av: of £1.12.0d.
42 Tenants (63.63%)	paying 11/4 rent, owed an av: of £1.11.8d.

46 Tenants (5.08%) were owing six weeks rent and were approaching the point of ejection.

Relating Rent Owing to Gross Income and Income per Adult Equivalent for the four rent groups, the following Table results :-

Table 39.

Rent.	Av:Gross Income.	Av:Income per Ad:Eq:	Av: Rent Owng.
11/4	£28.11. 3.	£4. 2.10.	£1.11. 5.
9/4	£17.16. 8.	£3.13. 8.	£1.12. 0.
7/6	£15.15. 7.	£3. 5. 8.	£1. 8.10.
5/6	£13.11.10.	£2.16. 2.	£1. 6. 6.

A significant fact about Table 39 appears to be the small range of rent owing between the income groups. (£1.12.0d - £1.6.6d) . This does not mean, however, that the burden of rent is falling equally on all rent groups.

(1) Percent of total tenants at each rent in each case.
 (ii) The information relating to the remaining 582 is given in Table 37.
 (iii) Percent of total tenants at each rent in each case.

Table 35.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.RENT OWING BY 906 TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

Rent Owing	<u>T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>All 906 Tenants.</u>						
	<u>11/4</u>	<u>9/4</u>	<u>7/6</u>	<u>6/6</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>11/4</u>	<u>9/4</u>	<u>7/6</u>	<u>6/6</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>11/4</u>	<u>9/4</u>	<u>7/6</u>	<u>6/6</u>	<u>All Rents</u>
10.	2	3	6	13	24	5	1	14	29	49	7	4	20	42	73
11.0.	1	2	6	25	34	8	3	16	26	53	9	5	22	51	87
12.0.	5	4	23	45	77	5	4	64	58	131	10	8	87	103	208
13.0.	4	1	5	3	13	3	2	13	8	26	7	3	18	11	39
14.0.	1		2	6	9	5	2	6	9	22	6	2	8	15	31
15.0.						1	1	2	2	6	1	1	2	2	6
16.0.	1	2			3	1		1	1	3	2	2	1	1	6
17.0.									1	1				1	1
Total Owing rent	14	12	42	92	160	28	13	116	134	291	42	25	158	226	451
Owing No rent	7	8	46	86	147	17	27	129	135	308	24	35	175	221	455
	21	20	88	178	307	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906

Notes.

- 1) 451 tenants owed £634, an average of £1.8.1d.
- 2) 226 tenants paying 6/6 per week, owed £299.10.0. Av: £1. 6.6d.
- 3) 158 tenants paying 7/6 per week, owed £228. 0.0. Av: £1. 3.1d.
- 4) 25 tenants paying 9/4 per week, owed £ 40. 0.0. Av: £1.12.0d.
- 5) 42 tenants paying 11/4 per week, owed £ 66.10.0. Av: £1.11.8d.
- 6) 30 tenants paying 6/6 owed over £1.19.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 11 tenants paying 7/6 owed over £2. 5.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 3 tenants paying 9/4 owed over £2.16.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
 2 tenants paying 11/4 owed over £3. 8.0d. (Six weeks rent.)
- 7) No tenant owed more than £4.0.0d.
- 8) 65% of the tenants paying 11/4 rent were in this group, & 41.3% of the tenants paying 11/4 rent owed rent & were in this group.
- 9) 62.5% of the tenants paying 9/4 rent were in this group, & 26.04% of the tenants paying 9/4 owed rent & were in this group.
- 10) 66.87% of the tenants paying 7/6 rent were in this group, & 31.8% of the tenants paying 7/6 owed rent & were in this group.
- 11) 56.37% of the tenants paying 6/6 rent were in this group, & 28.5% of the tenants paying 6/6 owed rent & were in this group.
- 12) 33.88% of the tenants in this group were T.B. "Contacts".
- 13) 52.12% of the T.B. "Contacts" owed rent.
 - (9 tenants paying 6/6 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 - 2 tenants paying 7/6 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 - 2 tenants paying 9/4 owed more than 6 weeks rent.
 - 1 tenant paying 11/4 owed more than 6 weeks rent.)

See also complete table, Appendix B. 25.

The Table suggests it was far more difficult for the 6/6 rent groups with an average adult equivalent income £2.16.2d per month to pay off £1.6.6d, than it would be for the 11/4 group with an average income per adult equivalent of £4.2.10d to pay off £1.11 5d.

It is suggested, therefore, that from the point of view of rent owing, the burden is falling more heavily on those in the 7/6 and 6/6 rent groups, but due only to the relatively low income per adult equivalent as compared with the two other rent groups.

The inelastic nature of rents, i.e. ejection on non payment, places the Municipality in a commanding position over tenants - particularly those in low income groups. Municipal policy in this regard is therefore of paramount importance. The following two items reflect to some extent the influence of past policies on tenants :-

- (1) Number of tenants ejected with arrears
- (2) The total number of tenants who left voluntarily but were in arrears.¹

Ejectments are not a very reliable means of gauging Municipal Policy in this regard because, from a practical administrative point of view, arrear rents can conveniently be used as a means of ejecting a socially undesirable family, and there is no means whereby this figure can be accurately determined.

Appendix B.11 shows that out of 347 past tenants, 300 (or 35.4%) had left after being served with Final Notices to Quit. It is known that 10 of this 300 were ejected on grounds other than arrears, which on the face of it suggests that the remaining 290 (or 96.68%) were ejected on the grounds of arrear rent. The average arrears of the 290 was £8.10.4d. 76.6% of these ejectments were from the 6/6 rent group.

(1) See Appendix B.11. for full Table.

Table 37.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

RENT OWING BY 582 UNVISITED TENANTS AT 31.12.48

Rent Owing	T.B. "Contacts"				Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"				All 582 Tenants.				All Rents		
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6			
10.	2	1	4	21	28	1	4	5	18	28	3	5	9	39	56
11.0.	1	1	3	14	19	3	3	8	13	27	4	4	11	27	46
12.0.			13	56	69	4	3	26	28	61	4	3	39	84	130
13.0.	4	1	5	9	19	4	6	8	5	23	8	7	13	14	42
14.0.	3			7	10	1	1	3	4	9	4	1	3	11	19
15.0.	1		2		3				1	1	1		2	1	4
16.0.				1	1		1			1		1		1	2
17.0.			1	1	2				1	1			1	3	3
18.0.					2				1	1				3	1
19.0.				1	1	1				1	1			1	1
20.0.					1									1	1
21.0.			1		1								1		1
22.0.			1	1	2								1	1	2
23.0.															
24.0.				1	1									1	1
25.0.					1									1	1
26.0.															
27.0.															
28.0.															
29.0.															
30.0.															
Total Owning rent	11	3	30	114	158	14	18	50	70	152	25	21	80	184	310
Owning No rent	3	6	28	99	125	7	9	57	74	147	10	15	85	162	272
	14	9	58	202	283	21	27	107	144	299	35	36	165	346	582

Notes.

- 1) 310 Tenants owed £482, an average of £1.11.1d.
- 2) 184 Tenants paying 6/6 per week owed £274.10.0d, an av: of £1.9.10d
- 3) 80 Tenants paying 7/6 per week owed £131. 0.0d, an av: of £1.2. 9d
- 4) 21 Tenants paying 9/4 per week owed £ 31. 0.0d, an av: of £ 1.9. 6d
- 5) 25 Tenants paying 11/4 per week owed £ 45.10.0d, an av: of £1.16. 5d
- 6) 1 Tenant paying 11/4 per week owed more than 6 weeks rent. (£3.8s
- 7) 1 Tenant paying 9/4 per week owed more than 6 weeks rent. (£2.16s
- 8) 8 Tenants paying 7/6 per week owed more than 6 weeks rent. £ 2.5s
- 9) 34 Tenants paying 6/6 per week owed more than 6 weeks rent. (£1.19s
- 10) 1.35% of the 582 Tenants owed more than £4.0.0d.
- 11) 35% of the Tenants paying 11/4 rent per week were in this Group, & 25% of the Tenants paying 11/4 rent per week owed rent & were in this Group.
- 12) 37.5% of the Tenants paying 9/4 rent per week were in this Group, & 21.87% of the Tenants paying 9/4 rent per week owed rent & were in this Group.
- 13) 33.13% of the Tenants paying 7/6 rent per week were in this Group, & 16.03% of the Tenants paying 7/6 rent per week owed rent & were in this Group.
- 14) 43.63% of the Tenants paying 6/6 rent per week were in this Group, & 23.2% of the Tenants paying 6/6 rent per week owed rent & were in this Group.
- 15) 48.63% of the Tenants in this Group were T.B. "Contacts"
- 16) 55.84% of the T.B. "Contacts" owed rent : 5 paying 7/6 p.wk owed more than 6 weeks rent ; 23 paying 6/6 a week owed more than 6 weeks rent.

Expressed in terms of the number of tenants rehoused, both Primary and Secondary, (2,335),290 (or 12.42%) were ejected, but in all 677 (or 28.99%) had left the Township in arrears.¹

It appears, therefore, in conclusion, that the actual ejections under Municipal Policy have been lenient, but the fact that an additional 387 tenants left while owing from 10/- to £22.10.0d suggests that the circumstances under which tenants are placed as a result of living in Sub-Economic Housing can only be gauged from a study of the 677 who left in arrears.

This Table also suggests that there has been no differentiation between T.B."Contacts" and tenants not known to be T.B."Contacts" in the rate of leaving with arrears.ⁱⁱ

(i) The files of past tenants reveal that an unknown number left for an unknown destination, owing rent, but without giving notice.

(ii) T.B."Contacts" 26.29%, Non-T.B."Contacts" 27.39% of total T.B. and Non T.B."Contacts" who left.

Chapter 14.Relevant Municipal Finance.

The total loans for sub-economic housing for Europeans and Coloureds amounted to £659,273.11.5d.³ The Accounts show that Foulwater Sewers, Roads, Kerbs, Gutters, Pavements, Outfall Sewers, Water Mains etc were financed from the Loans.¹

It is interesting in this connection to note the following statement, made by Cr A. Schauder, in an Address to the Members of the Annual Congress of the Health Officials Association of Southern Africa on 24.9.46 :- ⁱⁱ

"LOSSES.

.....As far as any Municipality is concerned the position simply is that if slums are not pulled down and their inmates re-housed the only alternative is to provide the slums with expensive modern drainage, roads and other services. The services would have to be provided at the community's expense to serve old slums whose valuation is almost nothing and which pay a negligible amount of rates. In my opinion the provision of full services to an old slum area by local authorities is simply an insuperable problem on an ordinary financial basis. The only solution is a proper new housing scheme in which the services are part of the scheme as a whole.....

If private enterprise had provided all the houses required the Council would have had to spend about £257,000 on services, this money being raised at ordinary rates of interest. Thus over a period of 40 years the saving in interest and redemption represents about £400,000 - £500,000."

Further, it is clear from the inclusion of the subsidy to the Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation in the list of Legal Obligations ⁱⁱⁱ that this was, until 1945, a charge against General Rate under the heading, "Additional Poor Relief, (Portion Legal Obligation)". A note in the

(3) 1948 Mayor's Minute p.129

(1) 1940 Mayor's Minute pp.154 - 157

(ii) Paper entitled "Evolution and Development of Municipal Housing Schemes in Port Elizabeth", distributed by the Health Department.

(iii) 1944 Mayor's Minute p.14.

City Treasurer's Report for 1945 reads as follows :-¹

"To meet the requirements of the City Council, the procedure in relation to housing tenants subsidised by the Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation, after due investigation of their circumstances, has varied from previous practice. In the past the amount paid out has been included as a grant to the Charity Organisation and has come back to the Council in the form of rent income. For the year 1945, the amount of £1,842 paid out, has been debited to the various reserves for Irrecoverable Rents and the Charity Organisation Grant of £615 was not utilised in any way to subsidise Municipal Housing Schemes. The new procedure indicates more clearly what is lost in the way of irrecoverable rents."

Rent Losses.

Turning to the actual loss per annum due to arrear rent, Table B.21 (Appendix) sets out the estimated expectation of rent up to 31.12.42. when the last of the 1,500 houses were completed, and the yearly expectation of rent thereafter, together with the amounts of rent stated in the Treasurer's Reports to have been received. This shows a loss of £4,362.10.0d for the 10 years of which £4,312.10.0d accrued during the first 5 years.

Were the Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation not subsidised out of the rents paid by the Coloured tenants at Schauder Township an amount of £500 p.a. for true Irrecoverable Rents would allow for a substantial reserve being built up for this purpose.

It is to be noted that the Municipality appears to be raising a 5% Reserve for Bad Debts and Irrecoverable Rents each year, rather than maintaining a Reserve at 5% of annual Rents Receivable. At the 31st December 1948, the Reserve stood at £11,149.0.0d, but it is not known how much was obtained from Schauder Township.¹¹

The underlying advantage to the City Council in the new procedure adopted in 1945, is that it relieves the General Rate Account by £1,842 of its Poor Relief (Portion Legal Obligation) by transferring this to the Housing

(1) 1945 Mayor's Minute, Treasurer's Report p.111
 (11) 1948 Mayor's Minute, Auditor's Report p.II and City Treasurer's Report p.viii

Accounts. Thus, instead of the Ratepayers of the City shouldering the burden of assisting all the "Unemployable Poor", (who alone are catered for by the Charity Organisation) they have, since 1945, only assisted those who are not Municipal Tenants.

Contributions by the Housing Funds and City Council, as set out in the City Treasurer's Reports for the years 1945 - 1948 are as follows :-

Table 40.

<u>Year.</u>	<u>Page.</u>	<u>Housing A/c.</u>	<u>Page.</u>	<u>City Council.</u>	<u>Total Subsidy.</u>
1945	111	£1,842	14	£615	£2,457
1946	1x	£1,679	14	£596	£2,275
1947	1x	£1,761	14	£478	£2,239
1948	x	£1,643	14	£455	£2,098
		<u>£6,925</u>		<u>£2,144</u>	<u>£9,069</u> ¹

Thus during the years 1945 - 1948 General Rate Account paid £2,144 in Subsidy to the Charity Organisation and the Housing Accounts £6,925, the remainder of the total subsidy of £9,069.

In spite of this policy the Reserves for Bad Debts and Irrecoverable Rents in the Sub-Economic Housing Account exceeded the total amounts owing by Rent Debtors by £9,066 in the year 1948.¹¹

Table 41.

COMPARISON BETWEEN PROVISION FOR IRRECOVERABLE RENTS AND SUBSIDY FROM GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT TO P.E.C.O. FOR THE YEARS

1938 - 1948

<u>Year.</u>	<u>Page.</u>	<u>Council's Legal Obligation.</u>	<u>Page.</u>	<u>Provision for Irrecoverable Rents.</u>
			<u>(Housing Accounts)</u>	
1938	20	£4,301	189	£ 737
1939	66	£4,234	157	£1,163
1940	14	£4,250	152	£1,887
1941	12	£4,065	111	£2,162
1942	14	£2,400	111	£1,904
1943	14	£1,092	107	£1,795
1944	14	£1,500	109	£1,728
1945	14	£ 615	121	£1,714
1946	14	£ 596	117	£1,646
1947	14	£ 478	119	£1,646
1948	14	£ 455	123	£2,070

(1) The yearly subsidy from the City Council as stated in the P.E.C.O.'s Annual Reports does not always coincide exactly with the City Treasurer's figures.
(11) 1948 Mayor's Minute p.viii & 129

TOTAL ASSETS ACCRUING TO CITY FROM SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING.

Perusal of the Accounts Section of the Mayor's Minutes for the years 1938 - 1948 provides the following data :-

- (1) The total Sub-Economic Loan at $\frac{3}{4}\%$ for Housing was £659,273,11.5d , which had been reduced to £585,441,19.7d by 31.12.48.¹
- (2) Excess Assets over Liabilities amounted to :-

	£	s	d	
Gifts and Donations	548.	9.	0.)	
Revenue Contributions	36,346.	18.	0.)	£116,251. 8. 5d
Reserve & Renewals Fund	79,356.	1.	5.)	
Difference between Council's share of "Loss" due, and amount transferred	5,611.	16.	8.) ⁱⁱ	
Subsidy to P.E.C.O. paid by Housing Funds	6,925.	0.	0.) ⁱⁱⁱ	£ 74,135.13. 6d
Rates, less Council's share of "Loss" actually transferred, (from 1938 - 1948)	61,598.	16.	10.) ^{iv}	
				<u>£190,387. 1.11d</u>

Clearly, if after approximately ten years of working the surplus was £190,387. 1.11d, provided rents and expenditure continue at the same level, by the time the Loans are paid off the Council would obtain Assets to the value of £1,420,821,19. 1d for no cost whatever to the General Rate Fund, viz:-

Original Loan expended in Houses & Services	£659,273.11.5d
Cash Surpluses after repayment of Loan etc	£761,548. 7.8d
	<u>£1,420,821.19.1d</u>

This fully substantiates the City Treasurer's remarks in 1938 that :-

"When the Council's Housing Programme is completed the assets incorporated in the Housing Funds will be of a value equal to, if not greater than, those of the City's Electricity and Waterworks Undertakings".^v

There is, however, one fundamental difference, the

(1) 1948 Mayor's Minute p 128.
(ii) Table 42 (a) p.135.
(iii) Table 40 p.133.
(iv) Table 42 (c) p.135.
(v) 1938 Mayor's Minute p.1.City Treasurer's Report.

Table No. 42.

MUNICIPALITY'S STATUTORY SHARE OF LOSS ON SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING AT 1½%.(a) Loss to General Rate Account Amount Actually

Year	Page	Schauder Tship.	ALLSE Housing	Transferred	Difference.
1938	189	£ 335. 0.0.	(1)	(1)	
1939	157	1,663. 5.7			
1940	152	3,159. 0.0.	£ 5,136.11.3.	£ 5,096. 8. 9.	£ 40. 2. 6.
1941	110	4,536. 0.0.	6,927.18.6.	5,328.10. 0.	1,599. 8. 6.
1942	111	5,845.15.0.	7,305.11.0.	6,953. 3. 8.	352. 7. 4.
1943	106	5,845. 0.0.	7,691. 9.5.	6,819. 0. 0.	872. 9. 5.
1944	108	5,860.15.0.	7,702.11.11.	7,013.17. 1.	688.14.10.
1945	120	5,096. 1.8.	7,544.11.6.	6,302. 8.11.	1,242. 2. 7.
1946	116	5,845.10.3.	7,544.11.6.	7,389. 8. 0.	155. 3. 6.
1947	118	5,845.15.0.	7,544.11.3.	7,242. 2. 7.	302. 8. 8.
1948	122	5,838. 0.0.	7,544.11.3.	7,185.11.11.	358.19. 4.
		£49,870. 2.2.	£64,942. 7.7.	£59,330.10.11.	£5,611.16. 8.

(1) Taken from Auditor's Remarks pages VI, VII or VIII, Mayor's Minutes.

(b) EXTRACTS FROMSUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING FUND BALANCE SHEETS AT 31.12. OF EACH YEAR.

Year	Page	Liabilities.		Assets & Capital Outlay	
		Schauder Township		All Sub-Economic Housing.	
		Reserve Fund for Irrecoverable		Revenue Account.	
		Renewals	Rents	Sundry Debtors.	Rents.
1938	194	£ 249.12. 6.	£ 176.13. 2.	£ 487. 2. 9.	
1939	162	4,344. 8. 6.	640.16. 7.	804.18. 0.	
1940	158	13,098.10. 5.	1,601. 5.11.	1,639.17. 4.	
1941	116	19,198.12. 8.	2,649. 0. 1.	4,103.10. 7.	
1942	116	28,699. 8. 1.	3,179. 7. 1.	4,748. 7.10.	
<u>Reserve & Trust Fund Accumulated.</u>					
1943	112	£56,201.14. 0.		£ 4,806.18. 3.	
1944	114	62,247. 2.11.		4,020.18. 5.	
1945	126	65,648. 4. 2.		4,166. 6. 8.	
1946	124	69,357. 5.10.		2,698.10. 1.	
1947	124	74,367.10. 3.		2,228.15. 0.	
1948	128	79,356. 1. 5.		2,083. 7. 7.	

(c) RATES PAID OUT OF RENTS. ALL SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING.

Year	Page	Rate in Pound.	Rates	Council's Share of Loss Transferred.
1938	188	5½d	£ 1,962.11. 8.	£ 1,610. 0. 0.
1939	156	5¾d	4,063. 6. 7.	3,433.11. 7.
1940	152	5¾d	5,130. 9. 5.	5,055. 5. 9. X
1941	110	6¾d	10,468.15. 0.	5,328.10. 0.
1942	110	6¾d	13,771.17. 6.	6,953. 3. 8.
1943	106	6¾d	14,116.18. 4.	6,819. 0. 0.
1944	108	7 d	15,222.18. 9.	7,013.17. 1.
1945	120	7 d	14,912. 6. 8.	6,302. 8.11.
1946	116	7 d	14,912. 6. 8.	7,389. 8. 0.
1947	118	7 d	14,912. 6. 8.	7,242. 2. 7.
1948	122	5½d	16,457.19. 0.	7,185.11.11.
			£125,931.16. 3.	£64,332.19. 5.

X. Auditor P.VII.

"The share of the expenditure payable in terms of the sub-economic loan by general revenue at 1½% on the loan amounts to £5,136.11.3d, but in consequence of the provisions that have been made to meet future contingencies, General Rate has been charged with the extra amount of £4,596.8.9d. in order to make good the shortfall of revenue income. In addition General Rate has been charged with £500 to reduce the old deficit carried forward."

Waterworks and Electricity were financed by Loans, the interest being at ordinary commercial rates, whereas Sub-Economic Housing assets are being provided by the Central Government, (which forgoes $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest on the Loans,) and by the poorest sections of the community.

It cannot be too emphatically stated that Sub-Economic Housing as at present financed is a source of revenue and not a charge on General Rate Account.

A comparison between the payments to be made by the eventual owners of the sixty-four £800 Model Homes for European Tenants described in the E.P.Herald of 12.1.51, and the rents paid by the Coloured tenants of Schauder Township, reveals the fact that the former pay a lower rate of interest at £3.12.0d per month, than the so-called sub-economic tenants.

Schauder Township.

Rents paid by tenants in Schauder Township who will NEVER own the houses for which they are paying.

<u>Rent 11/4 per week.</u>	£ 29.9.4d per year
	£1,178.13.4d in 40 years
Cost of house	£ 310.0.0d
	<u>£ 868.13.4d</u> Payment in excess of cost of house.

<u>Rent 9/4 per week.</u>	£24. 5. 4d per year
	£970.13. 4d in 40 years
Cost of house	£263. 4. 0d
	<u>£707. 9. 4d</u> Payment in excess of cost of house.

<u>Rent 7/6 per week.</u>	£ 19.10.0d per year
	£780. 0.0d in 40 years
Cost of house	£216. 0.0d
	<u>£564. 0.0d</u> Payment in excess of cost of house.

<u>Rent 6/6 per week.</u>	£ 16.18.0d per year
	£676. 0.0d in 40 years
Cost of house ¹	£181. 0.0d
	<u>£495. 0.0d</u> Payment in excess of cost of house.

The proportion of the total sum spent¹ which was actually used for the construction of houses was £306,261.1.9d

(1) Cost of Houses taken from Cr Schauder's Address.24.9.46.	
(ii) Loan	£467,660. 0. 0d
Revenue Contributions	£ 30,272.13. 9d
Cash Balance Overdrawn	£ 2,100. 0. 0d
	<u>£500,032.13. 9d</u> M.M.1948.p.127.

The Capital Expenditure was distributed as follows :-¹

Table 43.

	£	s	d	
Salaries and General Administration	10,441.	17.	8.	
Survey Expenses	253.	13.	10.	
Contract etc Houses	306,261.	1.	9.	
Foulwater Sewers	28,910.	15.	4.	X
Stormwater Drainage	14,757.	0.	0.	X
Roads, Kerbs, Gutters & Pavements	32,500.	12.	4.	X
House Drainage	11,712.	18.	5.	
Water Mains and Services	16,162.	16.	8.	
Electric Light Installation & Street Lighting	25,782.	18.	8.	Z
Fencing	16,834.	10.	5.	
Hedges & Tree Planting	10,936.	2.	10.	
Joint Outfall Sewer	4,477.	2.	11.	X
Levelling & Cleaning Site	9,935.	5.	5.	
New Intercepting Sewer	10,402.	14.	7.	X
Windbreaks	549.	16.	0.	
Interest during construction	51.	6.	7.	
	<hr/>			
To 31.12.48 ..	£499,972.	13.	9.	
Purchase of Hut for Workshop during 1948	60.	0.	0.	ⁱⁱ
	<hr/>			
Total Capital Expenditure for Schauder	£500,032.	13.	9.	

The items of expenditure marked with a "X" are those which appear usually to be met out of General Rate Account, so that as Rates at the current yearly rate per £ are paid into General Rate Account from the Sub-Economic Housing Rents, it would appear that these sub-economic tenants are paying more for these services than do private owners. It is impossible, because of the way the Accounts are presented, to arrive at the exact amount of the $\frac{3}{4}\%$ loan money involved, but about £90,000ⁱⁱⁱ would appear to be a conservative figure.

Perusal of the Mayor's Minutes for the years 1938 - 1948 provides the following data respecting Schauder Township :-

-
- (i) 1946 Mayor's Minute pp 120 - 121.
(ii) 1948 Mayor's Minute p. 126.
(iii) Item marked "Z" omitted from this total as there was no indication as to how it should be allocated between Street and House Lighting.

Table 44.Excess Assets over Liabilities amounted to :-

Revenue Contributions	£30,272.13.9d) ⁱ	}	£78,451.14. 5d
Reserve & Trust Fund Accumulations	£48,179. 0.8d) ⁱⁱ		
Difference between Council's share of "Loss" due, & amount transferred, approximately	£ 4,707. 0.0d) ⁱⁱⁱ	}	£43,387. 0. 0d
Probable portion of Subsidy to P.E.C.Q. paid by Housing	£ 3,600. 0.0d)		
Rates, less Council's Share of "Loss", actually transferred	£35,080. 0.0d)		
			<u>£121,838.14. 5d</u>

If, after approximately ten years of working the surplus was £121,838.14.5d, provided income and expenditure remained normal, by the time the Loan is paid off the Council will have acquired assets as follows :-

Original Loan expended in Housing & Services	£467,660. 0.0d ^{iv}
Cash Surpluses after payment of Loan etc	£487,354.17.8d
Total Assets, Schauder Township	<u>£955,014.17.8d</u>

The probability is that these brick houses will last at least 80 to 100 years, and even if they had then to be demolished, the "Services" such as watermains, sewers, power mains, roads etc would still be available.

Further, since tenants are made to pay in advance for certain repairs such as broken windows, in addition to their rent, the maintenance costs can be kept at a very low level.

In addition, an annual provision is made for renewals and, in the period 1938 - 1948, the sum of £32,609. 2. 0d^v was accumulated for Schauder Township alone.

The previous sections of this Thesis have shown that in order to be truly rehabilitative, sub-economic

(i) 1948 Mayor's Minute p.127
(ii) 1948 Mayor's Minute pp.144, 146 & 147.
(iii) Table 42 (c) p.135
(iv) 1945 Mayor's Minute p.125
(v) Table Appendix B 20. or 1948 Mayor's Minute p.146 which gives a slightly higher figure.

houses should be let at rents which allow tenant families sufficient to purchase adequate food and clothing when overhead costs have been met.

This analysis of Municipal Finances would appear to indicate that at considerably lower rentals, even 45% lower, the Scheme would still be solvent.

It is not disputed that the rents of these houses are, from a commercial point of view, fairly low: what is postulated is, that they are beyond the true economic capacity of the type of tenants for whom they were erected.¹

(1) Vide Chapter 13.

Chapter 15.MUNICIPAL POLICY AND CONCLUSIONS.

The provision of Sub-Economic Housing for slum dwellers may be approached by Municipalities from the predominantly financial or the predominantly rehabilitative aspects. The value of these Housing Schemes to the Community will largely depend on which of these motives remains dominant in the administrative techniques employed.

There is evidence that the Port Elizabeth Municipality embarked on its policy of slum clearance mainly from the financial viewpoint. The City had been obliged to spend £27,200 to combat bubonic plague in 1938, and an additional £6,685 on "Plague Precautionary Measures".ⁱ It was recognised that, for the safety of the European section of the population, the slums must either be provided with sanitation and other "services" at an estimated cost of £257,000ⁱⁱ (Interest at 5% per annum approximately £12,850) or Sub-Economic Housing Estates, built with Government Loans at $\frac{3}{4}\%$, must be erected.

Obviously, to erect Sub-Economic Houses, even were the $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ "loss" actually suffered by the City, would be preferable to spending £257,000 on servicing slums of very low rateable value from which it might be difficult to recover even the annual interest on the capital outlay involved. Also, the provision of such sub-economic housing for Europeans at Holland Park, for Coloureds at Schauder Township above Korsten, and for Africans at New Brighton, was a means of implementing racial segregation with little or no friction; although some difficulty was encountered in persuading Coloureds to leave Holland Parkⁱⁱⁱ for Schauder Township: chiefly, it would seem, on account of the increased bus fares involved.

(i) Vide p.4. above.

(ii) Vide p.131 above.

(iii) Some 16 were still in Holland Park at 31.12.48.

A careful analysis of the Municipal Accounts contained in the Mayor's Minutes for the years under review (1938 - 1948) indicates that the "loss" suffered by the City for Schauder Township was a fictitious one for :-

- (1) Amounts paid into General Rate Account on account of Rates exceeded the "Council's share of Loss Transferred" by £61,598.16.10d for all Sub-Economic Housing, (or for Schauder Township by approximately £36,080. 6. 6d.)
- (2) The Auditors indicated that a smaller sum than that actually due as "Loss" at $1\frac{1}{4}\%$ was "transferred". This amounted to £5,611.16.8d for all Sub-Economic Housing, (excluding New Brighton) for the period under review, being approximately £4,707. 0. 0d for Schauder Township.

It is thus clear that the provision of Sub-Economic Housing enabled the Council to increase the rateable value of the accommodation inhabited by previous slum dwellers, and to provide several thousand persons with houses and adequate services of all kinds, without any burden falling on General Rate Account.

The City Council was faced with two alternatives:

- (1) The provision of houses at a rent guaranteed to assure them of the minimum financial loss, but disregarding the financial circumstances of tenants, or
- (2) Taking into consideration the financial circumstances of tenants as a primary factor in the determination of rents.

The two approaches are totally different and vitally important. Evidence suggests that the rents of these sub-economic houses were calculated to yield approximately the maxima allowed by the terms of the Loans, and not the minima necessary for actuarial safety.

The City Council appears not to have embarked on adequate social investigation as to the size of

families to be re-housed, ability to pay varying rentals, increased transport costs and the possible social repercussions of an improved environment on previous slum dwellers, (Hire Purchase Agreements etc) before determining size of houses, rentals and criteria for the selection of tenants.¹

Rehabilitation, in the generally accepted sense of the term, means to restore to efficient functioning in the community, persons or families whose behaviour has deviated from accepted standards, or whose physical disablement, ill health, or lack of education or technical skill has rendered them economically dependent; such restoration presupposing ability to reach higher moral levels than were previously attained. Clearly then, if Sub-Economic Housing is to achieve the maximum rehabilitation possible, the houses must be so constructed that moral behaviour is easily attainable in the house.¹¹

Rehabilitation is only possible in this sense given certain minimum economic and environmental conditions. Obviously, to remove from the slums a family by its own disabilities dependent on extensive sub-letting of slum dwellings, to a sub-economic house where sub-letting and over-crowding are controlled, is, other things being equal, forcing such a family into greater and greater destitution. There comes a point where it is more to the family's advantage to remain in slum dwellings and refuse the type of rehabilitation offered.

It appears from the evidence that 36.27% of re-housed tenants did in fact leave Schauder Township. The major portion of these are thought to have returned to slum dwellings, some beyond the City's boundaries.¹¹¹ The wasteful nature of this development to the City Council

(1) This has previously been discussed Chapters 6 - 8.
(ii) Two-bedroomed houses 1,400, Three-bedroomed houses 100.
(iii) Addresses of Past Tenants on the books of Charitable Associations.

has already been discussed. (p.51.ff) It remains here to emphasise the danger of disturbing a balance established by a family in connection with sub-tenants, sub-letting of rooms, boarding relatives, slum vice etc, which together had, before removal from the slum, created some form of balance between income, food consumption, rent etc, even though that balance may of itself have been of the lowest kind.

Once the original slum balance has been broken, by moving to Sub-Economic Housing, not only may it be difficult to re-establish it on a return to slum dwelling, but during the time under rehabilitative conditions, other things remaining the same, the resistance to disease etc may have fallen to the point where social diseases, such as pulmonary tuberculosis, become active. This condition might not have developed had the slum balance not been upset.

This hypothesis is suggested by the facts relating to pulmonary tuberculosis discussed earlier in this Thesis, (Ch:12.pp 83ff.) where it is demonstrated that :-

- (1) The greatest proportion of T.B. "Contact" families were in the 6/6 rent group. (1,488 Tenants in residence at 31.12.48.)
- (2) The proportion of tenant families with pulmonary tuberculosis increased steadily from 1939 to a maximum in 1945, but that since then more infected families had left Schauder Township than had come into it. (1,488 Tenants in residence at 31.12.48.)
- (3) That 106 (39.7%) of the 267 tenant families re-housed with a known pulmonary tuberculotic patient, had left before 31.12.48. (All 2,335 re-housed Coloured Tenants.)

- (4) That between 1944 - 1948, 43.16% of the 906 houses specially studied had been visited by death from any cause, and that there were 562 deaths in these 391 houses.
- (5) That 64.03% of first deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis occurred during the first four years after re-housing in families not known to be T.B."Contacts" on re-housing. (1,488 Tenants in residence at 31.12.48.)
- (6) The ratio of directly infected tenant families to tenant families not known to be T.B."Contacts" tended to increase up to 13½ years of residence in Municipal Housing.
- (7) That the policy of scattering T.B."Contact" families as widely as possible, (so as to lessen the concentration of infection,) and the probable sharing of a bedroom with an infected person in view of the pressure on sleeping space, have in fact, led to the rapid spread of infection. ¹

It is respectfully suggested that the City Council erred in its determination of the number of one, two and three bedroomed dwellings, particularly when viewed in the light of Clause (7) (a) of the Regulations framed by the Administrator under Ordinance No 10 of 1912 and Act No.53 of 1934, for the Management and Control of Sub-Economic Dwellings provided by the Port Elizabeth Municipality.¹¹

(1) A further possible cause is that there were insufficient houses of a large enough size, which presupposes the ability of the tenants to afford the rental.

(11) "Prevention of Overcrowding". (a) No tenant shall allow any room in the premises occupied by him which room is wholly or partially used by human beings for sleeping, to be occupied by a greater number of persons than will allow 400 cubic feet of free air space and 40 sq.ft. of floor space for each person aged 10 or more and 200 cu: ft. of free air space and 20 sq.ft. of floor space for each person less than ten years of age.

(c) Persons of opposite sexes over ten years of age other than husband and wife, shall not occupy the same room in any premises for sleeping purposes." P.A.N. 326/1942. Office of the Administrator C.T. 3.9.1942.

The effect has been that, (in the absence of differential renting schemes,) where biological families only are concerned, the degree of overcrowding has been shown to be 26.92%, even on the barest minimum standard of 1951, which is below that cited in the Administrator's Regulations.¹

The problem with which the tenant is faced is one of conforming to the Slums Act but having to pay the rental for the larger house, or cutting the rental and increasing the overcrowding. The evidence regarding Income per Adult Equivalent, taken in conjunction with the inelastic nature of rents, (fear of ejection) has forced a proportion of the tenants to cut rent at the expense of overcrowding.ⁱⁱ

The most common means of overcoming the problem of rent is to encourage sub-tenants, most frequently these are relatives. (Appendix B.31). When Sub-Tenants are included with the biological families the percentage of overcrowding on the 1951 standard amounts to 41.73% of the 906 houses specially studied.

It is frequently argued that persons habituated to slum conditions cannot be re-adjusted to sub-economic housing. The intention here is not to argue the point, but to enquire as to whether the tenants of sub-economic housing being studied, are in a financial position to benefit from the facilities provided for their rehabilitation.

The Infantile Death Rate, which is usually considered the most sensitive index to physical environmental conditions was lower by an average of 46.7 per 1,000 live births in Schauder Township for the five years specially

(1) Vide Table Appendix B.31.

(ii) Judged by the standard of the Slums Act, 53/1934, 58.49% of the 906 Tenants.

studied, (1944 - 1948) than for the Coloured population in the rest of the City, which indicates the overall environmental advantage of sub-economic housing;ⁱ but an average of 124.5 as compared with the European rate of 41.28 for the same period, is indicative of the operation of seriously detrimental factor or factors, other than the physical environment.ⁱⁱ

Illegitimacy, which is a recognised factor in a high Infantile Mortality Rate, is, on the average for the five years under discussion, 8.36% lower in Schauder Township than in City B., and though still higher than the average European rate for the same period for the City, may be partly responsible for the disparity between the Coloured and European Infantile Mortality Rates.

Titmus²² has shown that a high I.M.R. is closely connected with low incomes. The previous discussion of Gross Incomes and Income per Adult Equivalent has shown that 68.54% of the 906 families specially studied, had a Gross Income of less than £20.0.0d per month, (17.66% having less than £10.0.0d per month : the average being £15.15.4d per month,) but that, when income per Adult Equivalent is considered, 84.0% had under £4.10.0d per month for everything except rent and transport to work of wage earners, at a time when the consensus of opinion amongst the City's Health Inspectors was that £5.10.0d per month was essential to adequate living.ⁱⁱⁱ Taking an Income per Adult Equivalent of £5.10.0d as a reasonable figure, then 92.28% of the 906 group^{iv} were below this standard. The relatively high Infantile Mortality Rate would thus appear to be associated with the relatively low income per Adult

(i) Vide p.79 above.

(ii) Vide p.78 ff above.

(22) Titmus, "Birth, Poverty & Wealth".

(iii) Consulted by the Medical Officer of Health.

(iv) It has been shown, pp25 & 26, that this group was probably in a better financial position than the 582 group.

Equivalent.

Further evidence of financial stringency is to be found in the analysis of arrear rent ⁱ from which it is clear that 677 (or 28.99%) of all re-housed Coloured Tenants left Schauder Township in arrears (Average £6.8.10.)ⁱⁱ and that 51.15% of the 1,488 tenants in residence at 31.12.48 were in arrears, (Average £1.9.4d)ⁱⁱⁱ

It must be borne in mind that the pressure of Hire Purchase Agreements has not been reflected in the Income per Adult Equivalent, so that in 28.15% of the 906 families the income available for food and clothing etc was still further reduced by such inelastic payments which, in the case of the 8.83% of Agreements of over £50 in value, may have been relatively heavy.^{iv}

Throughout the discussion on incomes and arrears of rent in Schauder Township, it was apparent that the T.B."Contact" Group as a whole was on a lower economic level than the group not known to be T.B."Contacts". It was also indicated that the average Gross Income for the group of tenant families in which a Death from or a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis was recorded in Schauder Township, was lower than in the Non T.B."Contact" group - £15.8.8d and £15.19.6d respectively - a difference of 10/10d. The same phenomenon is accentuated when the average income per Adult Equivalent of the two groups is compared - £2.18.0d and £3.5.7d respectively - an average difference of 7/7 per Adult Equivalent per month.^v

Drs McGonigle & Kirby (in "Poverty & Public Health" concluded that "the incidence of physical defects and death rates is associated with nutritional factors and that the nutritional state is closely connected with purchasing power and income level".

(i) pp 124 - 128 above. (ii) Vide Table Appendix B.11.
 (iii) Arrears at 31.12.48 paid off by 31.3.49 were not included as these were obviously due to extra expense at Christmas etc.
 (iv) E.G. Agreement £243, probable monthly payments £10.
 (v) Vide Tables 29 & 31 pp 116 & 120
 (vi) p.270

It is suggested that a similar set of circumstances exists in Schauder Township from the fact that though the average Death Rates for Schauder Township and City B. for the five years (1944 - 1948) were very similar - 24.37 and 24.65 per 1,000, the T.B. Death Ratio was 9.0 as opposed to 5.96.

Dr E.H. Cluver states :-²⁶

"It is now generally recognised that though tuberculosis is an infectious disease, actual illness occurs in infected persons only if the environmental conditions allow of a state of malnutrition developing. In such persons a primary infection acquired in childhood may flare up or a new or re-infection may progress rapidly to the acute form of the disease The long term policy aimed at the eradication of the disease from the community must consist of improvement in social conditions in particular those necessary to ensure good nutrition in the citizen."

The foregoing would appear to indicate that an increased purchasing power is a necessity, if the bulk of the Coloured families in these Sub-Economic Houses are to be satisfactorily rehabilitated. Obviously the wage rates and cost of living allowances are outside the scope of Municipal Policy and manipulation, but the rent structure is not.

Chapter 14 would appear to indicate that rents could be reduced approximately 45% without endangering the actuarial solvency of this Sub-Economic Housing Estate ¹ though it would reduce the expected cash surplus of £487,354.17.8d.

The fact that there is insufficient suitable accommodation available for Coloured families at economic rentals is a very strong argument for Differential Renting in these Sub-Economic Housing Schemes, for such an administrative procedure would enable the rehabilitated family to remain in its "neighbourhood" environment, and at the same time allow it to pay the economic rent of the

(26) Social Medicine, Central News Agency, S. Africa, 1951. p.272.

(1) pp 131 - 139 above.

accommodation enjoyed. Such potential "security" of tenure would tend to lead to better care being taken of Municipal property. There would thus be release from fear of ejection on account of having made good use of the facilities for rehabilitation offered, which is an anachronism arising out of the present policy of limiting sub-economic housing to tenants with a gross income of £20.0.0d per month.

Further, differential renting would, if based on income per adult equivalent, ensure that this public utility (sub-economic housing) was used to the maximum benefit of the community and did not merely contribute to the further advantage of families no longer in need of such assistance.¹

Differential renting would also enable all slum dwellers, even those chronically unable to earn sufficient to pay more than a token rent of 1/4 to 1/6 per week, to be satisfactorily re-housed. The large number of abnormally short tenancies would seem to indicate the failure of the experiment of holus bolus re-housing with little or no attention being paid to economic ability to pay the rent. ²⁶

The well-being of the tenant family would to some extent be safeguarded during any serious illness of the wage earner, because the usual practice in such cases is for rent to drop to the token payment for "services", on production of satisfactory evidence that income has fallen below a pre-determined level.

It would appear that the choice before the City Council is either to leave in their slum environment those slum dwellers who are unable to obtain an income

(1) e.g. Tenant paying 7/6 rent with income per Adult Equivalent of £17.0.0d per month.

(26) Cluver, Op:Cit: p.276 "A secondary disease, (Tuberculosis) may develop later in life at a time of nutritional stress."

per Adult Equivalent above the Poverty Datum Line, (rent and transport to work having been met) or to make rehabilitation possible by a system of differential renting based on scientifically assessed capacity to pay.

The large reserves already accumulated are sufficient to underwrite possible losses in the initial stages of such a scheme which is the only permanent solution of the problem of abolishing slums and re-housing all slum dwellers with even the minimum of services necessary for health and decency.

Chapter 16.APPRAISAL.

The steps taken to obtain and process the data from the time of the initial Survey, in Holland Park, (June 1945) were described on pages 16 - 23 above, from which it will be apparent that every effort has been made to ensure reliability and accuracy.

The use of Powers Samas Cards speeded up the creation of relevant Tables in respect of all aspects of the analysis of the total cohort. (2335 in Schauder Township.)

Some difficulty was experienced in ensuring that, for whatever aspect of the social situation was being discussed, every possible tenant who would have fallen under that category was included. No mere sample of households possessing a particular characteristic was regarded as sufficient, but great care was taken to ensure that every household was dealt with and assigned to the category of information to which it belonged, e.g. the condition of all Present Tenants (1,488) with reference to tuberculosis or rentowing was ascertained, and similarly with the 906 rent group.

The great advantage of this additional work lies in the essential comparable nature of the statistics which result, e.g. in respect of Base Maps, one can be placed directly over the other, and similarly if the subject matter about which the statistics refer is similar, the relevant statistics in the appendices are comparable.

The work entailed in obtaining records from the Registrar of Births and Deaths, the Housing Office, and Vital Statistics from the Medical Officer of Health's Office, is amply justified, because it helps to provide what the Social Survey Method lacks, i.e. temporal perspective. The two methods here attempted lie between

the temporally static method of Social Survey and the dynamic approach of a long case history, and from this point of view the method might well be subjected to further experiment and refinement for use in mass surveys.

The figures and statistics as a whole are expected to speak for themselves. Small Tables compiled from the lengthy analyses in the Appendices have been included in the text for the sake of convenience to the reader, because for the purpose of future reference, all relevant data has been presented, including Tables on matters not discussed, e.g. length of residence in Port Elizabeth before re-housing, occupation of principal wage earners, number of births per tenant family professing different religious beliefs, and Tables which, on analysis, proved of little value owing to the small size of the samples, e.g. those concerning the initial Survey in Holland Park, (607 re-housed European families, 318 houses, 225 satisfactory questionnaires) which was then abandoned.

The value of the Survey to Municipal Councils lies in the fact that it indicates that money and time could have been saved by the employment of scientific methods of determining much more exactly the implications involved in slum clearance and the provision of Sub-Economic Housing before allowing building to commence, as was done for example in Edinburgh, Glasgow and other cities overseas.²⁷

Private enterprise having failed to make good the shortfall of accommodation in most urban centres, further Municipal Housing Schemes would appear to be inevitable. It is obvious that the usefulness of such schemes would be greatly enhanced were a comprehensive survey undertaken even at a later stage in their construction.

(27) A Civic Survey and Plan for the City and Royal Burgh of Edinburgh, Prepared for the Town Council by P.Abercrombie L.L.D. and D.Plumstead A.R.I.B.A. 1949. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

This investigation should be repeated after the end of the next quinquennial period, 31.12.53, and again after 31.12.58, to be of lasting value. Comparisons with international material could not readily be made in view of the conditions peculiar to this country and the lack of social anthropological evidence concerning the Coloured Community in urban areas. Had it been possible to include more comparative material the work might have been of more theoretical value, but the aim of the Survey has throughout been practical.

The Survey was planned as a sincere endeavour to evaluate the effects of Sub-Economic Housing from the point of view of the well-being of the tenantry, and as to whether it must be regarded as an expense or an economy. It is obvious that such a task could not be attempted without subjecting the governing authority's choice of alternatives (i.e. its policy) to analysis and constructive criticism in the course of the discussions.

Bibliography.

1. Brown L.G. "Social Pathology". Crofts & Co. N.Y. 1942.
2. McGonigle G.C.M. & Kirby J., "Poverty & Public Health". Gollancz, 1936.
3. The Mayor's "Minutes", Port Elizabeth. 1938 - 1948.
4. Greenwood Wilson F. : M.D.: F.R.C.P. : M.O.H. Cardiff, Paper in "Health and Social Welfare" , 1947.
5. Pamphlet entitled, "Information Relating to Port Elizabeth City Housing Schemes". Undated but after June 1945.
6. Royal Commission, "Distribution of Industrial Population of Great Britain". Cmd 6153. 1940.
7. Liepmann Kate K. "The Journey to Work, Its Significance for Industrial and Community Life". Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co, 68 Carter Lane, London E.C. 4.
8. Carnegie Commission Reports.
9. Pearl Raymond, "Medical Biometry and Statistics", Saunders, 1941.
10. "Manual of International Causes of Death", (5th Revision) and "Joint Causes of Death" (4th Edition, 1930).
11. McDougall J.B., "Tuberculosis , A Global Study in Social Pathology". Williams & Wilkins, Livingstone, 1949.
12. Brock J.F. "Cape Coloured People". S.A. Medical Journal, 10.12.47.
13. Report of Social Survey Conference, Cape Town, 1942.
14. Rowntree, B. "Poverty, A Study of Town Life."
15. "Choosing Council Tenants". H.M. Stationery Office, Edinburgh, 1950.
16. Spring Rice, Margery, "Working Class Wives". Pelican No.60.A. 1939.
17. Hammerton H.J. "The Turbulent Priest". 1952.
18. National Building Research Institute Bulletin No.8. 1952.(S.A.)
19. Schauder Cr A., "Evolution & Development of Municipal Housing Schemes in Port Elizabeth". Address delivered to Annual Congress of Health Officials Association. 24.9.46.
20. Sorokin & Zimmerman, "Rural and Urban Sociology.
21. Gale, Race Relations Handbooks.
22. Titmus, "Birth, Poverty and Wealth." 1943.
23. Ford, "Slums and Housing" , Volumes I and II.
24. Irving, Prof: J. "An Analysis of a Group of Bantu Households in Terms of their Rank Order of Affluence or Indigency in Terms of Six Selected Criteria". 1953.

Bibliography Continued.

25. Act 43/1946, "The Old Age and Veteran's Pensions Amendment Act."
 26. Cluver E.H. , "Social Medicine", 1951.
 27. Abercrombie P., L.L.D. and Plumstead D. , A.R.I.B.A.
"A Civic Survey and Plan for the City and Royal Burgh of Edinburgh". Prepared for the Town Council.
-

TABLES IN THE TEXT.

- (1) Number of Families and Individuals Re-housed in Sub-economic Housing . (Mayor's Minutes) p. 13.
- (2) Total Number of Families and Individuals Re-housed by 1947. p. 13.
- (3) Length of Availability, 318 Holland Park Houses, Compared with Length of Tenancies. p. 33.
- (4) (a) Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park of All Past Tenants. p. 35.
(b) Number of Tenants Leaving during Municipal Year in which Re-housed, and in Three Subsequent Years p. 35.
- (5) Period of Residence in Holland Park of All Past Tenants Tabulated under Rent of House Occupied on Ejection or Leaving. p. 37.
- (6) Availability of Houses in Schauder Township. p. 39.
- (7) (a) Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township. All Past Tenants. p. 41.
(b) Number of Tenants Leaving during Municipal Year in which Re-housed and in Three Subsequent Years. p. 40.
(c) Comparison between Holland Park and Schauder Township. p. 40.
(d) Period of Residence, All Past Tenants. p. 42.
(e) Length of Availability, 1488 Schauder Township Houses, Compared with Length of Tenancies. p. 43.
- (8) (a) Types of Mobility. All European and Coloured Tenants. p. 59.
(b) Number of Moves Within Township. All European and Coloured Tenants. p. 60.
(c) Types of Mobility. All Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48. p. 60.
(d) Number of Moves. All European and Coloured Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48. p. 60.
(e) Total Number of Moves. European and Coloured Tenants, Past and Present. p. 61.
(f) Moves, Past and Present Tenants in Schauder Township. p. 63.
(g) Period of Residence of Primary and Secondary Tenants in Schauder Township at 31.12.48. p. 64.
- (9) Over-crowding. 906 Tenants.
 - (a) Number of Equivalent Adults. (Slums Act Standard) p. 70.
 - (b) Declared Number of Occupants. 1951 Standard I. (Including Sub-tenants.)
 - (c) Declared Size of Tenant's Family. 1951 Standard II. (Excluding Sub-tenants.)

(9) (d) Number of Equivalent Adults, plus one half Adult (i.e. Approximating to 1951 Standards.)	p. 70
(e) Declared Number of Occupants, Including Sub-tenants. (1951 II)	p. 71
(f) Declared Size of Tenant's Family. (1951 II)	p. 71
(10) Vital Statistics and Estimated Population. 1944 - 1948.	p. 76
(11) Vital Statistics. City A. , Schauder Township, and City B.	p. 77
(a) Crude Death Rate.	
(b) T.B. Death Rate.	
(c) Death Ratios. $\frac{TBD \times 100}{Total \ Deaths.}$	
(d) Infantile Mortality Rate.	
(e) Crude Birth Rate.	
(f) Natural Increase Rate.	
(g) All Rates, 906 Tenants with Declared Incomes.	
(h) All Rates, 582 Tenants not Interviewed.	
(12) Comparison between Illegitimate Birth Rates and Infantile Mortality Rates, Schauder Township and Coloured Population of City, Excluding Schauder Township.	p. 79
(13) Percentage of Pulmonary Tuberculous "Contact" Families in Each Rent Group.	p. 84
(a) Present Tenants.	
(b) Past Tenants.	
(14) Fluctuations in Number and Proportion of "Directly Infected" Pulmonary Tuberculous Families in Schauder Township.	p. 86
(15) Deaths per Household.	p. 86
(16) Year of Entry. T.B. "Contact" Families:	p. 87
(17) Period of Residence before first Death from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	p. 91
(18) Period of Residence before first Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Families Re-housed with a T.B. Member.	p. 92
(19) Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" on Re-housing.	p. 92.
(20) Total Period in Municipal Housing of all Coloured Tenants Re-housed in Schauder Township.	p. 96 & 97
(21) Length of Residence in Schauder Township. All 2335 Tenants, and Sub-divisions.	p. 99 & 100
(22) Houses in Schauder Township so far as known clear of T.B. Infection.	p. 101
(23) Ratio of Families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" and Directly Infected Families. $(\frac{NTB}{TB})$	p. 104

- (24) Length of Residence in Schauder Township Divided into $4\frac{1}{2}$ Yearly Periods: Tenant Families T.B. on Re-housing and Directly Infected Families. p. 103
- (25) Percentage and Ratio of Directly Infected Tenants to Tenants not known to be T.B."Contacts in Two-yearly Periods. p. 105
- (26) Holland Park. Gross Incomes, Rents and T.B. "Contacts". p. 108
- (27) Holland Park. Incomes per Adult Equivalent. p. 109
- (28) Holland Park. Number of Wage Earners and Income per Adult Equivalent. p. 111
- (29) Schauder Township. Gross Incomes, Rents, Wage Earners and T.B."Contacts". p. 116
- (30) Comparison between Gross Income and Income per Adult Equivalent, Schauder Township. Tenants with Incomes per Adult Equivalent of £8.10.0d and over. p. 119
- (31) Schauder Township . Analysis of 906 Declared Household Incomes expressed per Adult Equivalent. p. 120
- (a) All Rents.
- (b) All Rents
- (c) Average Income per Adult Equivalent and Number of Wage Earners.
- (d) Rent 6/6 per Week.
- (e) Percentage of T.B."Contacts".
- (f) Rent 6/6. All Wage Earners and Average Income per Adult Equivalent.
- (g) Rent Paid and Income per Adult Equivalent. p. 121
- (32) (a) Declared Hire Purchase Agreements and Rent Structure. p. 122
- (b) Declared Hire Purchase Agreements and T.B."Contacts". p. 122
- (c) Hire Purchase Agreements and Number of Wage Earners. p. 122
- (33) (a) Rent and Gross Income. p. 123
- (b) Rent and Income per Adult Equivalent. p. 124
- (34) Rent Owning by 1488 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48. p. 125
- (35) Rent Owning by 906 Tenants whose Declared Incomes were known. p. 127
- (36) Average Arrears, 1488 Tenants, and Rents paid. p. 126
- (37) Rent Owning by 582 Tenants not Interviewed. p. 129

(38) Average Arrears, and Rents Paid, 906 Tenants.	p. 126
(39) Average Gross Income, Average Income per Adult Equivalent, Average Rent Owning ; 906 Tenants.	p. 126
(40) Contributions by Housing Funds and General Rate Funds to Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation.	p. 133
(41) Comparison Between Provision for Irrecoverable Rents and Subsidy from General Rate Account to Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation.	p. 133
(42) (a) Council's Statutory Share of Loss on Sub-economic Housing at $1\frac{1}{4}\%$.	p. 135
(b) Extracts from Sub-economic Housing Fund Balance Sheets.	
(c) Rates paid out of Rents of Sub-economic Houses.	
(43) Distribution of Capital Expenditure.	p. 137
(44) Excess Assets over Liabilities.	p. 138

TABLES IN APPENDIX A.
HOLLAND PARK (European).

1. Specimen of Questionnaire.
2. (a) Length of Residence, all 607 Tenants.
(b) Hire Purchase Agreements, 225 Tenants.
3. Comparison between Length of Tenancies and Availability of Houses.
4. Index Ratio of Re-Housed European Slum Dwellers to Availability of Houses.
5. Comparison between Availability of Houses and Length of Actual Tenancy of the 289 European Tenants who left Holland Park.
6. Length of Residence :-
(a) 171 Past Primary Tenants.
(b) 118 Past Secondary Tenants.
7. Length of Residence :-
(a) All 232 Past Tenants.
(b) 57 Special Class Tenants.
8. Length of Residence and T.B. Incidence, 318 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48. :-
(a) 144 Primary Tenants.
(b) 174 Secondary Tenants.
9. Length of Residence all 318 Present Primary and Secondary Tenants.
(2) Amounts of Rent Owning (by 318 Present Tenants) at 31.12.48.
10. Number of Wage Earners per Tenant Family, and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. 225 Tenants.
11. Number of Wage Earners, Income per Equivalent Adult. 225 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

12. (1) Declared Income per Equivalent Adult and incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
(2) Rent Owning at 31.12.48. (225 Tenants.)
13. Amounts Owning on Leaving or on Receiving Final Notice to Quit. (289 Past Tenants.)
14. Mobility.
 - (1) Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
 - (2) All 607 Tenants.
15. Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park.
 - (1) Past Tenants not known to be "T.B. Contacts" paying Rent of 12/3 per week.
 - (2) Past Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" paying Rent of 8/6 per week.
 - (3) All Past Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts".
 - (4) All Past Tenants paying a Rent of 12/3 per week.
16. Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park.
 - (1) All Past Tenants paying a Rent of 8/6 per week.
 - (2) All Past Primary and Secondary Tenants.
 - (3) Past Tenants re-housed with a Notified Pulmonary Tuberculous member of the family.
17. Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park, Past Primary Tenants.
 - (1) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" paying a Rent of 12/3 a week.
 - (2) Tenants re-housed with a Notified Pulmonary Tuberculous member of the family paying a Rent of 12/3 a week.
 - (3) All Past Primary Tenants paying 12/3 per week.
 - (4) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" paying a Rent of 8/6 per week.
 - (5) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" on re-housing, paying a Rent of 8/6 per week, in whose families a Death from or a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred in Holland Park.
 - (6) T.B. Death or Notification in Sub-Tenants family.
 - (7) All Past Primary Tenants paying 8/6 per week.
 - (8) Past Primary Tenants paying 8/6 or 12/3 per week.
 - (9) All Past Primary Tenants.

18. Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park, Past Secondary Tenants.

- (1) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" paying a rent of 12/3 per week.
- (2) Tenant paying 12/3 per week with a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis while in Holland Park.
- (3) Tenants re-housed with a Notified Pulmonary Tuberculous member of the family, Rent 12/3.
- (4) All Past Secondary Tenants paying a Rent of 12/3 per week.
- (5) Tenant families not known to be T.B. "Contacts" paying a Rent of 8/6 per week.
- (6) Tenants re-housed with a Pulmonary Tuberculous member of the family, Rent 8/6 per week.
- (7) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" on re-housing, paying a rent of 8/6 per week, in whose families a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis was recorded while in Holland Park.

19. Municipal Year of Entry to and Exit from Holland Park, Past Secondary Tenants.

- (1) All Past Secondary Tenants paying 8/6 per week.
- (2) Past Secondary Tenants paying 8/6 or 12/3 per wk.
- (3) All Past Secondary Tenants.

20. Mobility.

- (1) Primary Tenants.
 - (2) Secondary Tenants.
-
-

TABLES IN APPENDIX B.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. (Coloured).

1. Specimen of Questionnaire.
2. Period spent in Municipal Housing by all 2335 Past and Present Tenants.
3. Length of Residence in Schauder Township and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) All Past Tenants.
 - (2) Special Class Tenants and Tenants not Rehabilitated.
4. Percentage Table of Availability of Houses and Length of Tenancies.
 - (1) All 2335 Tenants.
 - (2) 1488 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
 - (3) Past Tenants.
 - (4) Past Tenants not Rehabilitated.
5. Index Ratio of Re-housed Tenants to Availability of Houses.
 - (1) 2335 Tenants.
 - (2) 1488 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
 - (3) 847 Past Tenants.
6. Comparative Analysis of Arrears of Rent, Holland Park & Schauder Township.
 - (a) Past Tenants.
 - (b) Present Tenants.
7. Mobility within Schauder Township.
 - (1) All 2335 Re-housed Slum Dwellers.
 - (2) Summary of Mobility, 2335 Tenants.
 - (3) Summary of Mobility, All T.B."Contacts".
 - (4) Summary of Mobility, Tenants not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".
8. Mobility within Schauder Township.
 - (1) Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
 - (2) Past Tenants.
9. Rent Paid and Rent Owing by Primary and Secondary Past Tenants on Leaving or Ejection.

10. Rent Paid and Rent Owing by All 2335 Tenants.
11. Rent Owing on Leaving or on Receiving Notice to Quit, and Types of T.B."Contacts", All Past Tenants.
12. Rent Owing at 31.12.48. and not cleared off by 31.3.49.
13. Period of Residence and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) All 2335 Tenants.
 - (2) 1488 Present Tenants.
14. Ratio between T.B."Contact" Tenants, and Tenants not known to be T.B."Contacts", at each Period of Residence. All 2335 Tenants.
15. Ratio of T.B."Contact" Tenants to Tenants not Known to be T.B."Contacts":-
 - (1) All 2335 Tenants.
 - (2) 1488 Present Tenants.
16. Municipal Year of Re-housing and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
17. (1) Length of Residence and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (2) Year of Re-housing and Types of T.B."Contacts".
18. Year of Entry of Tenants not Known to be T.B."Contacts" on Re-Housing, but T.B."Contacts"on Leaving.
19. Period of Residence before first Death from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
20. Extracts from Mayor's Minutes relating to Finance. Holland Park and Schauder Township.
21. Expectation of Rent and Estimated Annual Loss 1938-1947.
22. Extracts from Mayor's Minutes relating to Schauder Township. Reserve and Trust Fund Accumulations.
23. Total Amount of Assets and Capital Outlay over Liabilities :-
 - (1) All Sub-economic Housing.
 - (2) Schauder Township.
24. Period of Residence and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) Primary Tenants with Declared Incomes.
 - (2) Secondary Tenants with Declared Incomes.
25. Rent Owing and Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 906 Tenants with Declared Incomes.
 - (1) 906 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
 - (2) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (3) 296 Secondary Tenants.

26. Rent Owing at 31.12.48 (and not paid off by 31.3.49) and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) 1488 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
 - (2) The 582 Tenants not at Home at the Time of the Students' Visits.
27. Degree of Over-crowding.
 - (1) 610 Primary Tenants with Declared Incomes.
 - (2) 296 Secondary Tenants with Declared Incomes.
 - (3) 906 Tenants with Declared Incomes.
28. Degree of Over-crowding. Tenant Families stated to be without Sub-tenants.
 - (1) 342 Present Tenants.
 - (2) 168 Secondary Tenants.
 - (3) 510 Tenants.
29. Degree of Over-crowding. Tenant Families with either Related or Non-related Sub-Tenants.
 - (1) 268 Primary Tenants.
 - (2) 128 Secondary Tenants.
 - (3) 396 Tenants.
30. Number of Declared Residents per House and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) 847 Households including Related Sub-tenants.
 - (2) 59 Households with Non-related Sub-tenants.
31. Overcrowding with reference to :-
 - (1) Declared Number of Occupants.
 - (2) Declared Size of Tenant's Family at 31.1.47..
32. Declared Composition of Tenant's Family.
 - (1) Widower and Children.
 - (2) Widow and Children.
 - (3) Husband, Wife and Children.
 - (4) Siblings, also Aunt & Niece.
 - (5) Percentage of Types (1) to (4) in Total.
33. (1) Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Number of Children per Tenant Family.
 - (2) Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Number of Declared Residents per House at 31.1.47.

34. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Registration of Births during Tenancy of Occupant of House at 31.12.48.
 - (a) Tenant Family Only.
 - (b) Household, including Grandchildren and Siblings Children.
 - (c) Household including Illegitimates.
 - (d) Number of Births Registered during Tenancy.
35. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Occupation of Principal Male Wage Earner.
 - (a) 610 Primary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
 - (b) 296 Secondary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
 - (c) 906 Tenants whose Declared Incomes were known.
36. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Gross Incomes per Month.
 - (a) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (b) 296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (c) 906 Tenants.
37. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Rents and Gross Incomes per Month.
 - (a) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (b) 296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (c) 906 Tenants.
38. Rent, Number of Wage Earners and Gross Income per Month.
 - (a) One Wage Earner and Pensioners.
 - (b) Two Wage Earners.
 - (c) Three Wage Earners.
39. Gross Income and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (a) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (b) 296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (c) 906 Tenants.
40. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Declared Income per Adult Equivalent.
 - (a) 906 Tenants.
 - (b) Rent Owing. 906 Tenants.
41. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Income per Adult Equivalent and Number of Wage Earners.

42. Hire Purchase Agreements, Income per Adult Equivalent and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
43. Hire Purchase Agreements of £50 and over, Income per Adult Equivalent and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
44. Summary, Wage Earners, Income per Adult Equivalent and known Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
45. Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Number of Wage Earners.
 - (1) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (2) 296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (3) 906 Tenants whose Declared Incomes were known.
46. Number of Wage Earners per Tenant Family, Income per Adult Equivalent and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
47. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Primary Tenants.
48. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Primary Tenants, Continued.
49. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Primary Tenants, Continued.
50. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Secondary Tenants.
51. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Secondary Tenants, Continued.
52. Year of Entry to and Exit from Schauder Township, Past Secondary Tenants, Continued.
53. Percentage of Directly Infected Tenants in Residence at Periods stated.
54. Period of Residence and Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) Past Primary Tenants.
 - (2) Past Secondary Tenants.
55. Period in Municipal Housing 904 Primary Tenants still in Residence at 31.12.48.
56. Period of Residence and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
 - (1) Past and Present Primary Tenants.
 - (2) Past and Present Secondary Tenants.
57. Period of Residence .
 - (1) Primary Tenants Previously in Holland Park etc.
 - (2) All 904 Primary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
58. Period in Municipal Housing of all Past and Present Primary Tenants.

59. (1) Period in Schauder Township of Secondary Tenants still in Residence at 31.12.48.
(2) Period in Municipal Housing of all Past and Present Secondary Tenants.
60. Mobility Within Schauder Township.
(1) Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
(2) Secondary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
61. Mobility within Schauder Township.
(1) Past Primary Tenants.
(2) Past Secondary Tenants.
62. Rent Owning by Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.
(1) Primary Tenants.
(2) Secondary Tenants.
63. Rent Owning Past Primary Tenants.
64. Rent Owning Past Secondary Tenants.
65. Primary Tenants, Rent, Gross Incomes, Number of Wage Earners and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
66. Secondary Tenants, Rent, Gross Incomes, Number of Wage Earners and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
67. Declared Income per Adult Equivalent of 610 Primary Tenants who Owed Rent.
68. Declared Income per Adult Equivalent of 296 Secondary Tenants who Owed Rent.
69. Declared Frequency of Children in Paternal Home
(1) Father's Family.
(2) Mother's Family.
70. Declared Length of Husband's Residence in Port Elizabeth.
(1) 610 Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
(2) 296 Secondary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
(3) All 906 Tenants, with Declared Incomes, in Residence at 31.12.48.
71. Declared Length of Wife's Residence in Port Elizabeth.
(1) 610 Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
(2) 296 Secondary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
(3) All 906 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
72. Incidence of Known Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 610 Primary Tenants.
(1) 572 Households Including Related Sub-Tenants.
(2) 38 Households Including Non-related Sub-Tenants.

73. Incidence of Known Pulmonary Tuberculosis,
296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (1) 257 Households Including Related Sub-tenants.
 - (2) 21 Households Including Non-related Sub-tenants.
 74. Declared Religion of Head of Household.
 - (1) 610 Primary Tenants.
 - (2) 296 Secondary Tenants.
 - (3) 906 Tenants with Declared Incomes.
 75. Registration of Births. 610 Primary Tenants.
 76. Registration of Births. 296 Secondary Tenants.
 77. Registration of Births. Primary and Secondary Tenants
Professing Adherence to Ten Protestant Sects.
 78. Registration of Births. Primary Tenants Professing
Adherence to Ten Protestant Sects.
 79. Registration of Births. Secondary Tenants Professing
Adherence to Ten Protestant Sects.
 80. Registration of Births. Primary and Secondary Tenants
Professing Adherence to the Church of the Province.
 81. Registration of Births. Primary Tenants Professing
Adherence to the Church of the Province of S.Africa.
 82. Registration of Births. Secondary Tenants Professing
Adherence to the Church of the Province of S.Africa.
 83. Registration of Births. Primary and Secondary Tenants
Professing Adherence to the Roman Catholic Church.
 84. Registration of Births. Primary and Secondary Tenants
Professing Adherence to the Roman Catholic Church.
 85. Comparison Between Notifications of and Deaths from
Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Schauder Township and the
Coloured Population of Port Elizabeth. Data obtained
from Mayor's Minutes and Notifications and Deaths
Registers.
 86. Graph Illustrating Table 85.
 87. Period of Residence in Schauder Township before Death
from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in
Tenant Family, from Construction 30.5.38 to Completion
of Schauder Township, as Originally Planned, 31.12.48.
-
-

APPENDIX A.

HOLLAND PARK.

(European)

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF ALL 607 RE-HOUSED TENANT FAMILIES, PAST AND PRESENT.

Period	D.in Family.		N.in Family.		Re-Housed as T.B.		D.or N.Subs.		All T.B. "Contacts".		Tenants Not Known to be T.B.		All Tenants.		Both Rents		(A) "Special Class" Tenants.	(B) Residue All Tenants.	% Distribution. Residue						
	12/3. 8/6. (1)	12/3. 8/6. (2)	12/3. 8/6. (1)	12/3. 8/6. (2)	12/3. 8/6. (3)	12/3. 8/6. (4)	12/3. 8/6. (5)	12/3. 8/6. (6)	12/3. 8/6. (7)	12/3. 8/6. (8)	12/3. 8/6. (9)	12/3. 8/6. (10)	12/3. 8/6. (11)	12/3. 8/6. (12)	12/3. 8/6. (13)	12/3. 8/6. (14)	12/3. 8/6. (15)	12/3. 8/6. (16)	12/3. 8/6. (17)	12/3. 8/6. (18)	12/3. 8/6. (19)				
Under 6 mths					1	3	4		1	3	4	7	23	35	8	31	39	7	32	6.45	5.82				
1 yr						2	2			2	2	12	36	54	18	38	56	8	44	9.23	8.73				
1 1/2 yrs			3	3	1	4	5		1	7	8	20	28	48	21	35	56	2	54	9.23	9.82				
2 yrs			1	1	2	1	3	1	1	3	5	10	28	38	12	31	43	4	30	7.11	7.09				
2 1/2 yrs		1	1	1	1	2	1	1		3	3	12	19	31	12	22	34	4	30	5.6	5.46				
3 yrs												14	12	26	14	12	26	3	23	4.28	4.18				
3 1/2 yrs												10	17	27	10	17	27	4	23	4.45	4.18				
4 yrs												5	10	15	5	10	15	6	9	2.47	1.64				
4 1/2 yrs			1	1	2	2	4		2	1	1	3	6	9	3	7	10	2	8	1.65	1.45				
5 yrs					2	2	4		2	2	4	2	9	11	4	11	15	1	14	2.47	2.55				
5 1/2 yrs				1	1	2	2			3	3	7	9	16	7	12	19	2	17	3.15	3.09				
6 yrs				2	2	1	2	3		4	5	5	7	12	6	11	17	1	16	2.8	2.91				
6 1/2 yrs		2	2							2	2	9	8	17	9	10	19		19	3.15	3.45				
7 yrs				2	1	3				2	1	7	10	17	9	11	20	3	17	3.31	3.09				
7 1/2 yrs		1	1	2		2				2	1	3	10	11	12	12	24		24	3.96	4.36				
8 yrs	2		2			1	2	3		3	2	5	26	16	42	29	18	47	3	44	7.61	8.0			
8 1/2 yrs	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	27	10	37	30	16	46	1	45	7.57	8.18				
9 yrs				1	1					1	1	5	1	6	5	2	7	1	6	1.16	1.09				
9 1/2 yrs												2		2	2	2	2		2	.33	.36				
10 yrs	5		5	1	1	2	2			8	8	41	5	46	49	5	54		54	8.89	9.82				
Total	8	6	14	6	12	13	10	22	32	1	4	5	25	44	69	252	286	538	277	330	607	57	550	100.00	100.00

(A) Past Tenants Presumed to be Rehabilitated because they :-

(a) Left Town

(c) Went to S.A.R. & H. House or had Rent Rebate.

(b) Went to Economic Housing

(d) Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants.

(B) Residue of Past Tenants Not Known to have been Rehabilitated, and of Present Tenants. (i.e. Length of Tenancies without the distortion due to the removal of rehabilitated tenant families.

Columns (1) to (6) are both Rents together.

STATEMENTS BY TENANTS INTERVIEWED WITH REGARD TO HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

Amount	T.B. "Contacts."				Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Primary Tenants.		Secondary Tenants.		All Tenants.													
	12/3. 8/6. (1)	12/3. 8/6. (2)	12/3. 8/6. (3)	12/3. 8/6. (4)	Both Rents	12/3. 8/6. (3)	12/3. 8/6. (4)	12/3. 8/6. (5)	12/3. 8/6. (6)	Both Rents	All Rents	12/6. 8/6.	All Rents	12/6. 8/6.	All Rents	12/3. 8/6.	All Rents									
£100 & over.						4	2	6	1	2	3	5	4	9	4	2	6	1	2	3	5	4	9			
£ 75		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	3	4	7	1	1	2	3	3	6	4	4	8			
£ 50	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	3	4	7	7	4	11	6		6	3	6	9	9	6	15			
	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	5	9	3	12	6	9	15	15	12	27	11	3	14	7	11	18	18	14	32

Notes:-

The information about the initial amounts of Hire Purchase Agreements was obtained in June 1945. It is therefore incomplete because only those Tenants then interviewed are covered. Tenants leaving before that date, tenants entering after that date, & tenants who were uncoöperative or out, are not included.

Columns (1) & (3) are Primary Tenants, and (2) & (4) are Secondary Tenants.

ALL 607
TENANTS

TENANTS IN RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK AT 31.12.48.

Not Known to be Rehabil- -itated.	(4)	Availability of Houses.	T.B. "Contacts"		Not Known to be T.B.		318 Present Tenants.		Percentage Table.						
			.12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.	.12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.	.12/3.	8/6.	All Rents.	Non T.B.	(5)	All Present Tenants.	(6)
5.82	100.00	100.00		1	1		3	3		4	4	1.12	100.00	1.26	100.00
8.73	94.18	100.00		2	2	1	9	10	1	11	12	3.74	98.88	3.77	98.74
9.82	85.45	100.00		2	2		5	5		7	7	1.87	95.12	2.2	94.97
7.09	75.63	99.7		2	2	1	7	8	1	9	10	3.0	93.25	3.14	92.77
5.46	68.54	99.7		1	1	4	2	6	4	3	7	2.25	90.25	2.2	89.63
4.73	63.08	99.7		2	2	2	6	8	2	8	10	3.0	88.02	3.14	87.43
4.18	58.35	99.7				3	3	6	3	3	6	2.25	85.02	1.89	84.29
4.18	54.17	99.7				3	9	12	3	9	12	4.49	82.77	3.77	82.4
1.64	49.99	99.38					4	4		4	4	1.5	78.28	1.26	78.63
1.45	48.35	99.38		1	1	1	4	5	1	5	6	1.87	76.78	1.89	77.37
2.55	46.9	99.38	1	2	3		6	6	1	8	9	2.25	74.91	2.84	75.48
3.09	44.35	99.06		3	3	6	5	11	6	8	14	4.12	72.66	4.4	72.64
2.91	41.26	99.06	1	3	4	4	6	10	5	9	14	3.74	68.54	4.4	68.24
3.45	28.35	99.06		2	2	8	7	15	8	9	17	5.62	64.8	5.37	63.84
3.09	34.9	98.74	1	1	2	5	8	13	6	9	15	4.87	59.18	4.72	58.47
4.36	31.81	98.42	2	1	3	9	11	20	11	12	23	7.49	54.31	7.23	53.75
8.0	27.45	95.28	3	2	5	22	15	37	25	17	42	13.86	46.82	13.2	46.52
8.18	19.45	61.65	3	6	9	26	10	36	29	16	45	13.48	32.96	14.15	33.32
1.09	11.27	31.77		1	1	3	1	4	3	2	5	1.5	19.48	1.57	19.17
.36	10.18	31.13				2		2	2		2	.75	17.98	.63	17.6
9.82	9.82	30.82	8		8	41	5	46	49	5	54	17.23	17.23	16.97	16.97
100.00			19	32	51	141	126	267	160	158	318	100.00		100.00	

Columns (4) (5) and (6) are the previous column in each case expressed cumulatively.

APPENDIX I

COMPARISON BETWEEN AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES AND LENGTH OF ACTUAL TENANCY OF ALL EUROPEAN TENANTS RE-HOUSED IN HOLLAND PARK.

NO YPLAISANTIAVA & YORAMOT HO NPMESI KALINTAR HOCHASPOD

Period	<u>T.B. Contacts.</u>		<u>Non T.B. Contacts.</u>		<u>All 607 Tenants.</u>		<u>Percentage Table.</u>													
	12/3	8/6	12/3	8/6	12/3	8/6	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>Rehabilitated</u>	<u>T.B. Contacts</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>Tenancies</u>	<u>All Tenancies</u>	<u>All Tenancies</u>	<u>All Tenancies</u>	
Under 6 mths	1	3	4	7	28	35	8	31	39	32	5.8	100.00	1.3	5.2	6.5	100.00	1.32	5.13	6.45	100.00
1/2 yr		2	2	18	36	54	18	38	56	48	2.89	94.2	2.34	6.69	10.03	93.5	2.97	6.26	9.23	93.55
1 yr	1	7	8	20	28	48	21	35	56	54	11.6	91.31	3.72	5.2	8.92	83.47	3.45	5.78	9.23	84.32
1 1/2 yrs	2	3	5	10	28	38	12	31	43	39	7.24	79.71	1.86	5.2	7.06	74.55	1.98	5.13	7.11	75.09
2 yrs		3	3	12	19	31	12	22	34	30	4.35	72.47	2.23	3.54	5.77	67.49	1.98	3.62	5.6	67.98
2 1/2 yrs		3	3	12	16	28	12	19	31	26	4.35	68.12	2.23	2.97	5.2	61.72	1.98	3.15	5.13	62.38
3 yrs				14	12	26	14	12	26	23			2.6	2.23	4.83	56.52	2.3	1.98	4.28	57.25
3 1/2 yrs				10	17	27	10	17	27	23			1.86	3.16	5.02	51.69	1.65	2.8	4.45	52.97
4 yrs				5	10	15	5	10	15	9			.93	1.86	2.79	46.67	.82	1.65	2.47	48.52
4 1/2 yrs		1	1	3	6	9	3	7	10	8	1.45	63.77	.56	1.11	1.67	43.88	.49	1.16	1.65	46.05
5 yrs	2	2	4	2	9	11	4	11	15	14	6.8	62.32	.37	1.67	2.04	42.21	.66	1.81	2.47	44.4
5 1/2 yrs		3	3	7	9	16	7	12	19	17	4.35	56.52	1.3	1.67	2.97	40.17	1.17	1.98	3.15	41.93
6 yrs	1	4	5	5	7	12	6	11	17	16	7.24	52.17	.93	1.3	2.23	37.2	.99	1.81	2.8	38.78
6 1/2 yrs		2	2	9	8	17	9	10	19	19	2.89	44.93	1.67	1.49	3.16	34.97	1.5	1.65	3.15	35.98
7 yrs	2	1	3	7	10	17	9	11	20	17	4.35	42.04	1.3	1.86	3.16	31.81	1.5	1.81	3.31	32.83
7 1/2 yrs	2	1	3	10	11	21	12	12	24	24	4.35	37.69	1.86	2.06	3.92	28.65	1.98	1.98	3.96	29.52
8 yrs	3	2	5	26	16	42	29	18	47	44	7.24	33.34	4.83	2.97	7.8	24.73	4.64	2.97	7.61	25.56
8 1/2 yrs	3	6	9	27	10	37	30	16	46	45	13.05	26.1	5.02	1.86	6.88	16.93	4.93	2.64	7.57	17.95
9 yrs		1	1	5	1	6	5	2	7	6	1.45	13.05	.93	.18	1.11	10.05	.83	.33	1.16	10.38
9 1/2 yrs				2		2	2		2	2			.37		.37	8.94	.33		.33	9.22
10 yrs	8		8	41	5	46	49	5	54	54	11.6	11.6	7.64	.93	8.57	8.57	8.07	.82	8.89	8.89
	25	.44	69	.252	.286	538	.277	.330	607	550	100.00		46.85	53.15	100.00		45.54	54.46	100.00	

Columns (1) (2) and (3) are the previous column in each case expressed cumulatively.

The Availability of Houses is typed on the next page.

COMPARISON BETWEEN AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES AND LENGTH OF ACTUAL
TENANCY OF THE 239 EUROPEAN TENANTS WHO LEFT HOLLAND PARK.

Period	Cumulative Availability of Houses.	All(I) Past Tenants.	Cumulative -itated.	Past Tenants Not Known to have been (II) Rehabili -itated. Cumulative.	
Under 6 mths	100.00	12.12	100.00	12.07	100.00
½ yr	100.00	15.23	87.88	15.52	87.93
1 yr	100.00	16.95	72.65	20.26	72.41
1½ yrs	99.7	11.42	55.7	12.5	52.15
2 yrs	99.7	9.34	44.28	9.91	39.65
2½ yrs	99.7	7.26	34.94	6.9	29.74
3 yrs	99.7	6.92	27.68	7.33	22.84
3½ yrs	99.7	5.19	20.76	4.74	15.51
4 yrs	99.38	3.81	15.57	2.16	10.77
4½ yrs	99.38	1.39	11.76	.86	8.61
5 yrs	99.38	2.08	10.37	2.16	7.75
5½ yrs	99.06	1.73	8.29	1.29	5.59
6 yrs	99.06	1.04	6.56	.86	4.3
6½ yrs	99.06	.69	5.52	.86	3.44
7 yrs	98.74	1.73	4.83	.86	2.58
7½ yrs	98.42	.34	3.1	.43	1.72
8 yrs	95.28	1.73	2.76	.86	1.29
8½ yrs	61.65	.34	1.03		
9 yrs	31.77	.69	.69	.43	.43
9½ yrs	31.13				
10 yrs	30.82				
		100.00		100.00(III)	

(I) There were only 18 T.B. "Contact" Tenant Families in the whole group.

(II) & (III) Eliminating at each period Past Tenants who:-

(i) Left Town	10.
(ii) Went to Economic Housing	35.
(iii) Went to S.A.R. & H. House or with Rent Rebate (One was a T.B. "Contact" Tenant Family.)	4
(iv) Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants	8
Total "Special Class" Tenants	57

19.72% of All Past Tenants fell into the category of "Special Class" Tenants, but not all of these were re-habilitated.

Table IV.

INDEX RATIO OF RE-HOUSED TENANTS TO AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES.

Period	Availability of Houses.	HOLLAND PARK.						
		(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	(5).	(6).	(7).
Under 6 mths	100.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
½ yr	100.00	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.14	1.14
1 yr	100.00	1.2	1.19	1.17	1.05	1.05	1.38	1.38
1½ yrs	99.7	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.07	1.08	1.79	1.91
2 yrs	99.7	1.48	1.47	1.45	1.11	1.11	2.25	2.52
2½ yrs	99.7	1.62	1.6	1.58	1.13	1.14	2.85	3.35
3 yrs	99.7	1.76	1.74	1.71	1.17	1.18	3.6	4.37
3½ yrs	99.7	1.93	1.88	1.84	1.2	1.21	4.8	6.43
4 yrs	99.38	2.13	2.05	1.99	1.27	1.26	6.38	9.22
4½ yrs	99.38	2.26	2.16	2.06	1.29	1.28	8.45	11.54
5 yrs	99.38	2.35	2.24	2.12	1.33	1.32	9.58	12.82
5½ yrs	99.06	2.47	2.36	2.23	1.36	1.36	11.95	17.72
6 yrs	99.06	2.66	2.56	2.4	1.45	1.45	15.1	23.03
6½ yrs	99.06	2.83	2.75	3.49	1.53	1.55	17.95	28.79
7 yrs	98.74	3.11	3.01	2.83	1.67	1.69	20.45	38.27
7½ yrs	98.42	3.44	3.33	3.09	1.81	1.83	31.75	57.23
8 yrs	95.28	3.85	3.73	3.47	2.04	2.05	34.52	73.86
8½ yrs	61.65	3.64	3.44	3.17	1.87	1.85	59.87	
9 yrs	31.77	3.16	3.06	2.82	1.63	1.66	46.06	73.89
9½ yrs	31.13	3.48	3.38	3.06	1.73	1.77		
10 yrs	30.82	3.7	3.47	3.14	1.79	1.82		

- (1) Tenants not known to be Pulmonary Tuberculous, or "Contacts" (538)
 (2) All European Tenants re housed in Holland Park. (607)
 (3) Eliminating "Special Class" Tenants at each period. (550)
 (4) Non-T.B. "Contacts" in residence at 31.12.48 (267)
 (5) All European Tenants in residence at 31.12.48 (318)
 (6) All Past Tenants. (239)
 (7) Past Tenants, eliminating "Special Class" tenants at each period. (232)

It is obvious that these numbers are too small for satisfactory statistical analysis - they are given here as being indicative of trends similar to those clearly apparent in Schauder Township.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF PAST EUROPEAN PRIMARY TENANTS.

PERIOD.	<u>D.in Family.</u>		<u>N.in Family.</u>		<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>		<u>D.or N.Subs.</u>		<u>All T.B. "Contacts."</u>		<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>		<u>All Past Primary Tenants.</u>		Cumulative.						
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.							
Under 6 mths											4	11	15	4	11	15	15	171			
1/2 yr											12	14	26	12	14	26	41	156			
1 yr			1	1				1	1	2	1	3	13	14	27	13	15	28	69	130	
1 1/2 yrs					2	2		1	1				8	10	18	10	11	21	90	102	
2 yrs								1	1				8	9	17	8	10	18	108	31	
2 1/2 yrs	1	1								1	1		8	7	15	8	8	16	124	63	
3 yrs													6	3	9	6	3	9	133	47	
3 1/2 yrs													5	2	7	5	2	7	140	38	
4 yrs													5	4	9	5	4	9	149	31	
4 1/2 yrs																					
5 yrs					1	1				1	1		2	3	5	3	3	6	155	22	
5 1/2 yrs														2	2	2	2	2	157	16	
6 yrs														1	1	2	1	1	2	159	14
6 1/2 yrs														1	2	3	1	2	3	162	12
7 yrs														1	1	1	1	1	1	163	9
7 1/2 yrs														4	1	5	4	1	5	168	8
8 yrs														1		1	1		1	169	3
8 1/2 yrs														2		2	2		2	171	2
9 yrs																					
		1	1		1	1	3		3		2	2	3	4	7	81	83	164	84	87	171

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF PAST EUROPEAN SECONDARY TENANTS.

Period.	<u>D.in Family.</u>		<u>N.in Family.</u>		<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>		<u>D.or N.Subs.</u>		<u>All T.B. "Contacts."</u>		<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>		<u>All Past Secondary Tenants.</u>		Cumulative.						
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.							
Under 6 mths					1	2	3				1	2	3	3	14	17	4	16	20	20	118
1/2 yr														5	13	18	5	13	18	38	98
1 yr				2	2	1	2	3			1	4	5	7	9	16	8	13	21	59	80
1 1/2 yrs														1	11	12	1	11	12	71	59
2 yrs						1	1				1	1			8	8		9	9	80	47
2 1/2 yrs														2	3	5	2	3	5	85	38
3 yrs														5	6	11	5	6	11	96	33
3 1/2 yrs														2	6	8	2	6	8	104	22
4 yrs															2	2		2	2	106	14
4 1/2 yrs														2	2	4	2	2	4	110	12
5 yrs																					
5 1/2 yrs														1	2	3	1	2	3	113	8
6 yrs					1	1					1	1		1	1	2	1	2	3	116	5
6 1/2 yrs																					
7 yrs				1	1					1	1		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	118	2
				1	3	4	2	5	7				3	8	11	30	77	107	33	85	118

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF ALL PAST TENANTS.

(Tabulated under Rent of House in which Residing at Time of Leaving.)

Period	D.in Family.		N.in Family.		Re-Housed as T.B.		D.or N.Subs.		All T.B. "Contacts".			Not Known to be T.B.			All Past European Tenants.			All Past Tenants Not Known to be Rehabilitated, & Cumulatives.					
	12/3.8/6. (1)	12/3.8/6. (2)	12/3.8/6. (3)	12/3.8/6. (4)	12/3.8/6. (5)	12/3.8/6. (6)	12/3.8/6. (7)	12/3.8/6. (8)	12/3.8/6. (9)	12/3.8/6. (10)	12/3.8/6. (11)	12/3.8/6. (12)	12/3.8/6. (13)	12/3.8/6. (14)	12/3.8/6. (15)	12/3.8/6. (16)	12/3.8/6. (17)	12/3.8/6. (18)	12/3.8/6. (19)	12/3.8/6. (20)			
Under 6 mths					1	2	3			1	2	3	7	25	32	8	27	35	35	289	28	28	232
1 yr													17	27	44	17	27	44	79	254	36	64	204
1 1/2 yrs			3	3	1	2	3			1	5	6	20	27	43	21	28	49	128	210	47	111	168
2 yrs					2		2		1	1	3		9	21	30	11	22	33	161	161	29	140	121
2 1/2 yrs						1	1		1		2	2	8	17	25	8	19	27	188	128	23	163	92
3 yrs	1	1									1	1	10	10	20	10	11	21	209	101	16	170	69
3 1/2 yrs													11	9	20	11	9	20	229	80	17	196	53
4 yrs													7	8	15	7	8	15	224	60	11	207	36
4 1/2 yrs													5	6	11	5	6	11	255	45	5	212	25
5 yrs					1		1			1		1	2	3	5	3	3	6	259	34	2	214	20
5 1/2 yrs													2	3	5	3	3	6	265	30	5	219	18
6 yrs				1	1						1	1	1	4	5	1	4	5	270	24	3	222	13
6 1/2 yrs													1	1	2	1	2	3	273	19	2	224	10
7 yrs			1	1						1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	275	16	2	226	8
7 1/2 yrs													2	2	4	3	2	5	280	14	2	228	6
8 yrs													1	1	5	4	1	5	281	9	1	229	4
8 1/2 yrs													4	1	5	4	1	5	286	8	2	231	3
9 yrs													1		1	2	1	2	287	3			1
		1	1	1	4	5	5	10		2	2	6	12	18	111	160	271	117	172	289		232	

Columns (1) to (6) Totals of both Rents.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF "SPECIAL CLASS TENANTS."

Period	Primary Tenants.							Secondary Tenants.							All Past Tenants.						
	Total	Col: 7.			Col: 7 & 34			Total	Col: 7.			Col: 7 & 34			Total	Col: 7.			Total	All Past Tenants	Not Rehabilitated
		No. 9.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	Total	Rehabilitated		No. 9.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	Total	Rehabilitated		No. 9.	No. 7.	No. 8.			
Under 6 mths	15	1			1	2	13	20	1	4 ^x			5	15	2	4		1	7	35	28
1 yr	26		2		2	4	22	18	1	3 ^x			4	14	1	5		2	8	44	36
1 1/2 yrs	28		1			2	26	21					21	21	1	1	1	1	2	49	47
2 yrs	18	1	2			2	16	12	2	1	1	1	3	9	2	2		1	4	33	29
2 1/2 yrs	16		3			3	13	5		1	1		2	7	2	4		1	4	27	23
3 yrs	9	1				1	8	11		2			2	3	1	2		1	5	21	16
3 1/2 yrs	7		2			2	5	8		2			2	6		4		1	4	20	17
4 yrs	9		3	1	1	5	4	2	1	1			1	6	1	4	1	1	6	15	11
4 1/2 yrs								4	1	1			2	1	1	1		1	2	11	5
5 yrs	6		1			1	5						2	2	1	1		1	1	6	5
5 1/2 yrs	2						2	3	1				1	1	1			1	2	5	3
6 yrs								3					1	2				1	1	3	2
6 1/2 yrs	2						2						1	1				1	2	2	2
7 yrs	3		2			2	1	2		1			1	1		3		3	3	5	2
7 1/2 yrs	1						1			1								1	1	1	1
8 yrs	5		2	1		3	2								2	1		3	3	5	2
8 1/2 yrs	1	1				1	1								1	1		1	1	1	1
9 yrs	2		1			1	1								1	1		1	1	2	1
	171	4	19	3	4	30	141	118	6	16	1	4	27	91	10	35	4	8	57	289	232

x 1 Tenant Re-Housed as T.B. transferred to Maryboyd Avenue with a S.A.R. & H. Rent Subsidy.

"Special Class" Tenants are Past Tenants who:-

- Column 7. No. 9. Left Town 10
- Column 34 No. 7. Went to Economic Housing. 35
- No. 8. Went to S.A.R. & H. House or had Rent Rebate. 4
- No. 9. Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants 8

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN HOLLAND PARK OF ALL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EUROPEAN TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

(Tabulated under Rent of House in which Residing at 31.12.48.)

Period	D. in Family.		N. in Family.		Re-Housed as T.B.		D. or N. Subs.		All T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known to be T.B.		All Present Tenants.								
	Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both								
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.							
Under 6 mths																					
1/2 yr																					
1 yr																					
1 1/2 yrs				1	1																
2 yrs				1	1																
2 1/2 yrs																					
3 yrs																					
3 1/2 yrs																					
4 yrs																					
4 1/2 yrs				1	1																
5 yrs						1	2	3		1	2	3	1	1							
5 1/2 yrs				1	1		2	3		3	3	6	6	6							
6 yrs				1	1	1	2	3		1	3	4	4	4							
6 1/2 yrs		2	2								2	2	8	7							
7 yrs				1	1	2					1	2	5	8							
7 1/2 yrs		1	1	2	2					1	2	3	9	11							
8 yrs	2		2			1	2	3		2	3	5	22	15							
8 1/2 yrs	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	6	26	10							
9 yrs				1	1						1	1	3	1							
9 1/2 yrs													2	2							
10 yrs	5		5	1	1	2		2		8		8	41	5							
	8	5	13	5	8	13	5	17	22	1	2	3	19	32	51	141	126	267	160	158	318

EUROPEAN TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

AMOUNT OF RENT OWING AT 31.12.48. AND NOT CLEARED OFF AT 31.3.49.

(Tabulated under Rent of House Occupied at 31.12.48.)

Amount Owning	Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."									T.B. "Contacts."						All Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.												
	Primary			Secondary			All Tenants			Primary		Secondary		All Tenants		All Primary		All Secondary		All Present Tenants								
	12/3.	8/6.	(1)	12/3.	8/6.	(2)	12/3.	8/6.	(3)	12/3.	8/6.	(4)	12/3.	8/6.	(5)	12/3.	8/6.	(6)	12/3.	8/6.	Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	Rents.	
None	60	23	83	41	63	104	101	86	187	11	7	18	4	13	17	15	20	35	71	30	101	45	76	121	116	106	222	
Under 10/-	1		1	1	5	6	2	5	7	1		1			1		1	2		2		1	5	6	3	5	8	
10/-	5	4	9	3	8	11	8	12	20		2	2		3	3	5	5	5	6	11	3	11	14	8	17	25		
£ 1. 0.	11	2	13	2	4	6	13	6	19	1		1	1	5	6	2	5	7	12	2	2	14	3	9	12	15	11	26
£ 1. 10.	3	2	5	1	4	5	4	6	10										3	2	2	5	1	4	5	4	10	
£ 2. 0.	2	3	5		5	5	2	8	10										2	3	5	5	5	5	2	8	10	
£ 2. 10.				1	2	3	1	2	3				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	3	4	1	3	4	
£ 3. 0.	2		2	3	1	4	5	1	6				1		1	1			2	2	4	1	5	6	1	7		
£ 3. 10.				1		1	1	1	1											2	2	1	1	5	1	1	7	
£ 4. 0.																				2	2	1		1	3		3	
£ 4. 10.	2		2	1		1	3		3											2	2	1		1	3		3	
£ 6. 0.											1	1				1	1			1	1				1		1	
£ 10. 0.	1		1				1	1												1	1				1		1	
Rent Owning	27	11	38	13	29	42	40	40	80	2	3	5	2	9	11	4	12	16	29	14	43	15	38	53	44	52	96	
Total	87	34	121	54	92	146	141	126	267	13	10	23	6	22	28	19	32	51	100	44	144	60	114	174	160	158	318	

HOLLAND PARK.

NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS PER TENANT FAMILY AND INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

Income per Adult Equivalent per Month.	One Wage Earner.					Two Wage Earners.					Three Wage Earners.			4-6	Pension Only.		All 225 Wage Earners.				All T.B. Contacts	Non T.B.	Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)				
£ 1.10.					1										1	4			1			1	5	6
£ 2. 0.	1				5	1				1						3	2		1			2	9	11
£ 2.10.					1					1					1	1			1			1	2	3
£ 3. 0.				1	3								1		1	1			1	1		2	10	12
£ 3.10.			1	1	6			1		1			1						1	1		1	8	11
£ 4. 0.	1				13	1			1	2			2	1			2		2	1		4	17	21
£ 4.10.					8					7			3		1				1			4	17	17
£ 5. 0.			1		14		1	1		4	1		2								4	20	24	
£ 5.10.	2	1	1		10	1		1		2			3	1				2			6	16	22	
£ 6. 0.					3					2			1								1	6	8	7
£ 6.10.	1	2			6					2			2								2	1	6	7
£ 7. 0.					14	1				4		1	2								1	2	10	13
£ 7.10.					2			1		7			3						1			3	18	20
£ 8. 0.			1		4			1		1			2						1			1	11	18
£ 8.10.					2					6			1						2			1	7	12
£ 9. 0.		1			1					1			1					1				3	4	5
£ 9.10.					1					3			1									4	4	4
£10. 0.													1									1	1	1
£10.10.													1									1	1	1
£11. 0.					2					1												1	1	1
£11.10.					1																	1	1	1
£12. 0.						1				2										1		1	2	3
£12.10.					2																	2	2	2
£13. 0.					1																	1	1	1
£13.10.					1								1									2	2	2
£14. 0.										1			1									2	2	2
£14.10.	1																			1			1	1
£15. 0.															1								1	1
£15.10.																							1	1
£17. 0.										1													1	1
£23.10.										1													1	1
£32. 0.					1																		1	1
	6	4	5	2	104	6	1	5	1	50	1	1	23	3	3	10	12	6	14	3	35	190	225	

- (1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
- (2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
- (3) Re-Housed with a T.B. Member of Tenant's Family.
- (4) Death from or Notification in family of Sub-Tenants.
- (5) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts."

ALL 225 DECLARED INCOMES.

Income per Adult Equivalent per Month	Cumulative Totals.			Cumulative Percentages.		
	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
£ 2. 0.	34	185	219	15.11	82.21	97.32
£ 3. 0.	31	174	205	13.78	77.33	91.11
£ 4. 0.	26	156	182	11.55	69.33	80.88
£ 5. 0.	22	122	144	9.78	54.22	64.0
£ 6. 0.	12	86	98	5.33	38.22	43.55
£ 7. 0.	8	70	78	3.56	31.1	34.66
£ 8. 0.	5	41	46	2.22	18.22	20.44
£ 9. 0.		26	28		11.55	12.44
£10. 0.	2	19	21	(.89)	8.44	9.33
£11. 0.			19			
£12. 0.			15			
£13. 0.			10			
£14. 0.			7			
£15. 0.			4			
£17. 0.			3			
£23. 10.			2			
£32. 0.			1			

HOLLAND PARK.

NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS PER TENANT FAMILY AND INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.

Income per Adult Equivalent per Month	One Wage Earner.			% of Total	Two Wage Earners.			% of Total	Three Wage Earners.			Four to Six Wage Earners.			Pensions Only			ALL WAGE EARNERS.			% of 225	
	T.B.	Non	Total		T.B.	Non	Total		T.B.	Non	Total	T.B.	Non	Total	T.B.	Non	Total	T.B.	Non	Total		
£ 1.10.		1	1	4.6	1	1	2	3.2						1	4	5	1	5	6	2.67		
£ 2. 0.	1	1	2			1	1							1	3	4	1	2	11	4.89		
£ 2.10.		1	1	7.44		1	1			1	1			1	1	2	1	2	3	1.33		
£ 3. 0.	1	2	3	6.6		1	2	3.2		1	1			1	1	2		1	12	5.33		
£ 3.10.	2	13	15	12.39	1	2	4	6.3		1	1			1	1	2		1	11	4.89		
£ 4. 0.		6	6	4.96	2	7	7	11.1		3	3			1	1	2		1	17	7.55		
£ 4.10.		14	15	12.39	2	4	6	9.5	1	2	3				1	1		4	20	10.67		
£ 5. 0.	1	14	15	11.57	2	2	4	6.3	1	2	3			1	1	2		6	16	9.78		
£ 5.10.	4	10	14	2.48	1	2	3	4.6		1	1							1	6	2.78		
£ 6. 0.		3	3	7.44		2	2	3.2		2	2							1	6	9.33		
£ 6.10.	3	14	17	11.57	1	2	3	7.0		2	2							1	10	5.78		
£ 7. 0.		2	2	1.65	1	4	5	12.6	1	2	3							1	13	5.78		
£ 7.10.		4	4	4.13	1	1	2	3.2		2	2							1	13	5.89		
£ 8. 0.	1	1	2	2.48		1	1	3.2		2	2							1	7	4.0		
£ 9. 0.	1	2	3			1	1	3.2		2	2							1	11	4.0		
£ 9.10.		1	1			1	1	4.8		1	1							1	8	1.33		
£ 10. 0.						3	3			1	1							1	3	1.78		
£ 10.10.										1	1							1	1			
£ 11. 0.		2	2			1	1			1	1							1	3			
£ 11.10.		1	1															1	1			
£ 12. 0.					1	2	3											1	3			
£ 12.10.		2	2															1	2			
£ 13. 0.		1	1															1	1			
£ 13.10.		1	1							1	1							1	2			
£ 14. 0.						1	1			1	1							2	2			
£ 14.10.	1		1															1	1			
£ 15. 0.																						
£ 15.10.													1	1				1	1			
£ 17. 0.						1	1											1	1			
£ 23.10.						1	1											1	1			
£ 32. 0.		1	1															1	1	(£10.0 to £32.0.)		
Totals	17	104	121	100.00	13	50	63	100.00	2	23	25			3	3	3	10	13	35	190	225	100.00
% of Total	7.6	46.2	53.8		5.4	22.2	28.0		.89	10.2	11.1			1.3	1.3	1.3	4.5	5.8	15.6	84.4	100.0	

	One Wage Earner.			Two Wage Earners.			Three Wage Earners.			All 225 Tenants.		
	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
1st Quarter.	£3.12.6.	£4. 0.0.	£4. 0.0.	£4. 0.0.	£4.15.0.	£4.10.0.	£4.17.6.	£5. 0.0.	£3.10.0.	£4. 0.0.	£4. 0.0.	
2nd Quarter.	£5.10.0.	£5. 0.0.	£5. 0.0.	£5. 5.0.	£7. 0.0.	£6.15.0.	£6. 5.0.	£6. 5.0.	£5. 5.0.	£5.10.0.	£5.10.0.	
3rd Quarter.	£6.10.0.	£7. 0.0.	£7. 0.0.	£6. 7.6.	£8.10.0.	£8.10.0.	£8. 2.6.	£8. 0.0.	£6.10.0.	£7.10.0.	£7.10.0.	

Technically speaking these are not Quantiles but Quarters.

RENT OWING, AND NOT PAID OFF BY 31.3.42, BY TENANTS WITH "KNOWN" INCOMES WHO WERE IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.41.

Amount Owine	PRIMARY TENANTS.									SECONDARY TENANTS				ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE.									
	T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known To be T.B.			All Primary.				Not Known To be T.B.		All Sec:		All T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known to be T.B.		All Tenants.					
	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	All T.B.	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	All Sec:	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	12/3	8/6	Both Rents	12/3	8/6	Both Rents
None	11	6	17	51	20	71	62	26	88	8	31	35	66	74	13	12	25	82	55	137	95	67	162
10/-		2	2	5	4	9	5	6	11	2	3	5	8	10		4	4	8	9	17	8	13	21
£ 1. 0.	1		1	10	1	11	11	1	12	3 _x		3	3	6	2	2	4	10	4	14	12	6	18
£ 1.10.				3	1	4	3	1	4		1	2	3	3			4	3	7	4	3		7(73.0%)
£ 2. 0.				1	2	3	1	2	3			2	2	2			1	4	5	1	4		5
£ 2.10.											1	1	2	2			1	1	2	1	1		2
£ 3. 0.				2		2	2		2	1 _x	2	1	3	4	1		1	4	1	5	5	1	6
£ 3.10.																							
£ 4. 0.																							
£ 4.10.				2		2	2		2								2		2	2			2
£ 5. 0.																							
£ 5.10.																							
£ 6. 0.		1	1					1	1						1	1						1	1
.....																							
£10. 0.				1		1	1		1								1		1	1			1
Total with Arrears	1	3	4	24	8	32	25	11	36	6	7	14	21	27	3	7	10	31	22	53	34	29	63
Total "Known" Incomes	12	9	21	75	28	103	87	37	124	14	38	49	87	101	16	19	35	113	77	190	129	96	225
Total Unknown Incomes	1	1	2	12	6	18	13	7	20	14	16	43	59	73	3	13	16	28	49	77	31	62	93
Total Tenants	13	10	23	87	34	121	100	44	144	28	54	92	146	174	19	32	51	141	126	267	160	158	318
% Tenants with "Known" Incomes who had arrears of Rent																	24.6			27.89			22.0

x One Rent at 12/3 in each case, the others at 8/6.

ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT HOLLAND PARK FL. 12. 48. (DECLARED INCOMES OF 225 TENANT FAMILIES.)

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Income Per Adult Equivalent per Month	D.in Family.		W.in Family.		Re-Housed as T.B.		D. or W. Subs.		All T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known to be T.B.		Total.		% of Tenants at Each Amount.							
	12/3	3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6	Both Rents	12/3 3/6								
\$ 1.10.						1	1							3	6	2.67						
\$ 2. 0.	2		2							2				4	11	4.80						
\$ 2.10.						1	1			1				2	3	1.33 (4.92)						
\$ 3. 0.						1	1	1	1	1				5	12	5.33						
\$ 3.10.						1	1	1	1	2				7	11	4.40 (12.11)						
\$ 4. 0.		2	2			1	1	1	2	4				10	21	9.30						
\$ 4.10.														14	17	7.55 (26.00)						
\$ 5. 0.				1	1	2	2	2	1	3				17	17	7.55 (26.00)						
\$ 5.10.	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	4				20	24	10.67						
\$ 6. 0.	1		1	1		2	2	2	2	4				10	22	9.78 (56.45)						
\$ 6.10.		1	1	2		2			1	3				3	7	3.12						
\$ 7. 0.	1		1			1	1	1	2	2				7	13	5.78 (65.35)						
\$ 7.10.						1	1	1	2	2				8	20	8.80						
\$ 8. 0.						1	1	2		1				11	12	5.73 (70.57)						
\$ 8.10.				1	1				1	1				4	9	3.99						
\$ 9. 0.										1				3	9	3.00 (37.55)						
\$ 9.10.										1				2	3	1.33						
\$ 10. 0.														2	4	1.78 (20.66)						
\$ 10.10.														1	1							
\$ 11. 0.														1	1							
\$ 11.10.														1	1							
\$ 12. 0.		1	1							1				2	3							
\$ 12.10.										1				1	2							
\$ 13. 0.										1				2	1							
\$ 13.10.										1				1	1							
\$ 14. 0.										2				2	2							
\$ 14.10.	1		1						1					2	1							
\$ 15. 0.														1	1							
\$ 15.10.														1	1							
\$ 17. 0.														1	1							
\$ 23.10.														1	1							
\$ 32. 0.														1	1	\$10. to \$32 (9.34)						
No. of "Known" Incomes	7	5	12	3	3	6	5	0	14	1	2	3	16	19	35	113	77	130	129	96	225	100.00
No. of Incomes Not "Known"	1	-	1	2	5	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	13	16	24	49	77	31	62	93	
Total Tenants in Residence	8	5	13	5	8	13	5	17	22	1	2	3	19	32	51	141	126	207	160	158	518	

"Known Incomes".

It is possible that :-

- (1) The wife did not know the full amount of the husband's earnings.
- (2) That income from some sources was deliberately suppressed; e.g. from illegal sub-tenants.

AMOUNTS OWING ON LEAVING, EJECTION, OR FINAL NOTICE TO QUIT, BY ALL PAST TENANTS FROM HOLLAND PARK.

(Tabulated under Rent of last House Occupied.)

Amount Owng.	Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".									T.B. "Contacts."						All Past Tenants.									Ejections																																																																										
	Primary			Secondary			All Tenants.			Primary		Secondary		All Tenants.		Primary			Secondary			All Past Tenants.			Primary	Secondary																																																																									
	12/3. 8/6. (1)	12/3. 8/6. (2)	12/3. 8/6. (3)	12/3. 8/6. (4)	12/3. 8/6. (5)	12/3. 8/6. (6)	12/3. 8/6. (7)	12/3. 8/6. (8)	12/3. 8/6. (9)	12/3. 8/6. (10)	12/3. 8/6. (11)	12/3. 8/6. (12)	12/3. 8/6. (13)	12/3. 8/6. (14)	12/3. 8/6. (15)	12/3. 8/6. (16)	12/3. 8/6. (17)	12/3. 8/6. (18)	12/3. 8/6. (19)	12/3. 8/6. (20)	12/3. 8/6. (21)	12/3. 8/6. (22)	12/3. 8/6. (23)	12/3. 8/6. (24)	12/3. 8/6. (25)	12/3. 8/6. (26)	12/3. 8/6. (27)	12/3. 8/6. (28)	12/3. 8/6. (29)	12/3. 8/6. (30)	12/3. 8/6. (31)	12/3. 8/6. (32)	12/3. 8/6. (33)	12/3. 8/6. (34)	12/3. 8/6. (35)	12/3. 8/6. (36)	12/3. 8/6. (37)	12/3. 8/6. (38)	12/3. 8/6. (39)	12/3. 8/6. (40)	12/3. 8/6. (41)	12/3. 8/6. (42)	12/3. 8/6. (43)	12/3. 8/6. (44)	12/3. 8/6. (45)	12/3. 8/6. (46)	12/3. 8/6. (47)	12/3. 8/6. (48)	12/3. 8/6. (49)	12/3. 8/6. (50)	12/3. 8/6. (51)	12/3. 8/6. (52)	12/3. 8/6. (53)	12/3. 8/6. (54)	12/3. 8/6. (55)	12/3. 8/6. (56)	12/3. 8/6. (57)	12/3. 8/6. (58)	12/3. 8/6. (59)	12/3. 8/6. (60)	12/3. 8/6. (61)	12/3. 8/6. (62)	12/3. 8/6. (63)	12/3. 8/6. (64)	12/3. 8/6. (65)	12/3. 8/6. (66)	12/3. 8/6. (67)	12/3. 8/6. (68)	12/3. 8/6. (69)	12/3. 8/6. (70)	12/3. 8/6. (71)	12/3. 8/6. (72)	12/3. 8/6. (73)	12/3. 8/6. (74)	12/3. 8/6. (75)	12/3. 8/6. (76)	12/3. 8/6. (77)	12/3. 8/6. (78)	12/3. 8/6. (79)	12/3. 8/6. (80)	12/3. 8/6. (81)	12/3. 8/6. (82)	12/3. 8/6. (83)	12/3. 8/6. (84)	12/3. 8/6. (85)	12/3. 8/6. (86)	12/3. 8/6. (87)	12/3. 8/6. (88)	12/3. 8/6. (89)	12/3. 8/6. (90)	12/3. 8/6. (91)	12/3. 8/6. (92)	12/3. 8/6. (93)	12/3. 8/6. (94)	12/3. 8/6. (95)	12/3. 8/6. (96)	12/3. 8/6. (97)	12/3. 8/6. (98)	12/3. 8/6. (99)
None	37	35	72	15	30	45	52	65	117	2		2	1	3	4	3	3	6	39	35	74	16	33	49	55	68	123																																																																								
£ 10/-	10	2	12	2	5	7	12	7	19					1	1		1	1	10	2	12	2	5	8	12	8	20	1																																																																							
£ 1. 0.	6	2	14	2	7	9	8	15	23										6	3	14	2	7	10	8	15	23	1																																																																							
£ 1.10.	4	6	10		6	6	4	12	16				1		1	1	1	4	6	10	1	6	7	5	12	17		1																																																																							
£ 2. 0.		2	2	1	6	7	1	3	9					2	2		2		2	2	1	8	9	1	10	11		1																																																																							
£ 2.10.	1		1		1	1	1	1	2									1		1		1	1	1	1	2																																																																									
£ 3. 0.	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	4					1	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	5																																																																									
£ 3.10.	1	3	4	1	3	4	2	6	8									1	3	4	1	3	4	3	6	8																																																																									
£ 4. 0.		1	1		1	1	1	1	1										1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		1																																																																							
£ 4.10.	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	1	2			1		1	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	4	7																																																																									
£ 5. 0.	2	1	3				2	1	3		1	1				1	1	2	2	4	4	4	2	2	4	6																																																																									
£ 5.10.	2	3	5				2	3	5		1	1				1	1	2	4	6				2	4	6																																																																									
£ 6. 0.	1	2	3		1	1	1	3	4									1	2	3		1	1	1	3	4																																																																									
£ 6.10.	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	4									1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	4																																																																									
£ 7. 0.		3	3		1	1	4	4	6										3	3		1	1	1	4	6																																																																									
£ 7.10.	3		3	1	2	3	2	4	6									3		3	1	2	3	4	6	6																																																																									
£ 8. 0.		1	1		1	1	2	2	2										1	1		1	1	2	2	2																																																																									
£ 8.10.	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4									2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4																																																																									
£ 9. 0.		2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3										2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3																																																																									
£ 9.10.		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3										1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3																																																																									
£ 10. 0.	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	1									1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	1																																																																									
£ 10.10.		1	1				1	1	1										1	1		1	2	1	1	1																																																																									
£ 11. 0.																																																																																																			
£ 11.10.	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3									1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3																																																																									
£ 12. 0.	1		1		1	1	1	2	2					1	1		1	1		1		2	2	1	2	3																																																																									
£ 12.10.					2	2	1	2	2													2	2	2	2	2		1																																																																							
£ 13. 0.					1	1		1	1													1	1		1	1																																																																									
£ 13.10.																																																																																																			
£ 14. 0.					1	1		1	1													1	1		1	1																																																																									
£ 14.10.																																																																																																			
£ 15. 0.	3	2	5				3	2	5									3	2	5				3	2	5																																																																									
£ 15.10.										1	1								1	1				1	1	1																																																																									
£ 16. 0.	1		1				1		1									1		1				1	1	1	1																																																																								
£ 16.10.																																																																																																			
£ 17. 0.	1	1	2				1	1	2									1	1	2				1	1	2	1																																																																								
£ 17.10.					1	1		1	1													1	1		1	1																																																																									
£ 18. 0.																																																																																																			
£ 18.10.																																																																																																			
£ 19. 0.																																																																																																			
£ 19.10.	2		2				2		2									2		2				2		2																																																																									
£ 20. 0.																																																																																																			
£ 20.10.					1	1		1	1													1	1		1	1																																																																									
£ 21. 0.				1		1	1		1												1		1	1		1		1																																																																							
Rent Owng	44	48	92	15	47	62	59	95	154	1	4	5	2	5	7	3	9	12	45	52	97	17	52	69	62	104	166	5	3																																																																						
Total Leaving	81	83	164	30	77	107	111	160	274	3	4	7	3	8	11	6	12	18	84	87	171	33	85	118	117	172	289																																																																								

MOBILITY

ALL 607 EUROPEAN TENANTS.

No. of Moves.	T.B. "Contacts."			Not Known to be T.B.			All 607 Tenants.			Total Moves.
	12/3.	8/6.	Both Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	Both Rents.	12/3.	8/6.	Both Rents.	
None	18	31	49	191	245	436	209	276	485	
One	5	11	16	51	36	87	56	47	103	103
Two	2	2	4	7	4	11	0	6	15	30
Three				3		3	3		3	9
Five					1	1		1	1	5
Total	25	44	69	252	286	538	277	330	607	
Tenants Moving	7	13	20	61	41	102	68	54	122	147

ALL 607 European Tenants.

No. of Moves.	Primary		Secondary		All 607.	
	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.
None	234		251		485	
One Move	67	67	36	36	103	103
Two Moves	11	22	4	8	15	30
Three Moves	2	6	1	3	3	9
Five Moves	1	5			1	5
Total Moving	81	100	41	47	122	147
Total Tenants	315		292		607	

ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

No of Moves.	Primary		Secondary		All	
	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.
None	89		143		232	
One Move	45	45	26	26	71	71
Two Moves	8	16	4	8	12	24
Three Moves	2	6	1	3	3	9
Total Moving	55	67	31	37	86	104
Total Tenants	144		174		318	

ALL PAST TENANTS.

No of Moves.	Primary		Secondary		All Past Tenants.	
	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.	Tenants.	Moves.
None	145		108		253	
One Move	22	22	10	10	32	32
Two Moves	3	6			3	6
Five Moves	1	5			1	5
Total Moving	26	33	10	10	36	43
Total Tenants	171		118		289	

18 Past Tenant Families were T.B. "Contacts".
 51 Tenant Families in Residence at 31.12.48 were T.B. "Contacts".

MOBILITY IN HOLLAND PARK. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

Number of Moves	T.B. Death in Family.		N. in Family		Re-Housed as T.B.		D. or N. Sub-Tenants.		All T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known to be T.B.		All Present Tenants.								
	Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both								
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.							
No Move	6	2	8	2	5	7	3	14	17	1	1	12	21	33	97	102	199	109	123	232	
Moves without Changes in Rent (1) (2)		1	1	1	1	2		1	1			1	3	4	4	13 _y	17	5	16 _y	21	
To Cheaper Rent (1) (2)		2	2		2	2		1	1		2	2	6	6	2 _x	9	11	2	15	17	
To Dearer Rent (1) (2) (3)	1		1	2		2	1		1			4		4	20	20	20	33	33		
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent (2) (3)	1		1				1		1			2		2	2	2	2	4	4		
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent. (2)								1	1			1		1		1	1		2	2	
Total	8	5	13	5	8	13	5	17	22	1	2	3	19	32	51	141	126	267	160	158	318
No Moves & Moves Not Affecting Rent	6	3	9	3	6	9	3	15	18	1		1	13	24	37	101	116	217	114	140	254
To Cheaper Rent		2	2		2	2		2	2		2	2	8	8	2 _x	10	12	2	18	20	
To Dearer Rent	2		2	2		2	2		2			6		6	38		38	44		44	

x Previously in two houses at 7/6 per week each. y Two tenants moved from 7/6 to 8/6 before all 7/6 rents were put up.

MOBILITY IN HOLLAND PARK. ALL 607 EUROPEAN TENANTS.

Number of Moves	T.B. Death in Family.		N. in Family.		Re-Housed as T.B.		D. or N. Sub-Tenants.		All T.B. "Contacts."		Not Known to be T.B.		All 607 Tenants.								
	Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both		Both								
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.							
No Move	6	3	9	3	8	11	8	18	26	1	2	3	18	31	49	191	245	436	209	276	485
Moves without Changes in Rent (1) (2)		1	1	1	1	2		2	2			1	4	5	12	19 _y	31	13	23	36	
To Cheaper Rent (1) (2)		2	2		3	3		1	1		2	2	7	7	2 _x	17	19 _y	2 _x	24	26	
To Dearer Rent (1) (2) (3)	1		1	2		2	1		1			4		4	37	37	37	41	41		
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent (2) (3)	1		1				1		1			2		2	2	2	2	4	4		
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent (2) (5)								1	1			1		1	2	2	2	3	3		
Total	8	6	14	6	12	18	10	22	32	1	4	5	25	44	69	252	286	538	277	330	607
No Moves and Moves NOT Affecting Rent	6	4	10	4	9	13	8	20	28	1	2	3	19	35	54	203	265	468	222	300	522
To Cheaper Rent		2	2		3	3		2	2		2	2	9	9	2 _x	21	23	2 _x	30	32	
To Dearer Rent	2		2	2		2	2		2			6		6	47		47	53		53	

x Previously in two houses at 7/6 per week each. y Two tenants moved from 7/6 to 8/6 before all 7/6 rents were put up.

HOLLAND PARK.

PRINCIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY TO AND EXIT FROM ESTATE. ALL PAST TENANTS.
All Past Tenants Paying a Rent of 8/6 a Week.
Year of Exit

Year	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total
1			1	2	1	1						5
2		7	4	5			2	2			1	21
3		19	23	16	7	4	2	1	3			75
4			5	6	4	4	2	1	2	1		22
5				4	6	5	3	5	1			24
6					1	6	1	1	1	1	1	8
7						1	6	1	4			10
8							1	1	4			5
9								1	1			2
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												
101												
102												
103												
104												
105												
106												
107												
108												
109												
110												
111												
112												
113												
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												
121												
122												
123												
124												
125												
126												
127												
128												
129												
130												
131												
132												
133												
134												
135												
136												
137												
138												
139												
140												
141												
142												
143												
144												
145												
146												
147												
148												
149												
150												
151												
152												
153												
154												
155												
156												
157												
158												
159												
160												
161												
162												
163												
164												
165												
166												
167												
168												
169												
170												
171												
172												
173												
174												
175												
176												
177												
178												
179												
180												
181												
182												
183												
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												

UNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY TO AND EXIT FROM ESTATE. PAST SECONDARY TENANTS.

Year of Entry	Tenant Families Not Known to be T.B.									
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total
12/3	1939		1							1
	1940	2	1	1		1				5
	1941	1	4				1	1		7
	1942		1	3		3	2	2		11
	1943				1		1			2
	1944				1	1		1		3
	1947							1		1
		3	7	4	2	5	2	5	2	30
Notification of T.B. in Family.										
12/3	1942							1		1
Tenant Families Re-Housed with a T.B. Member.										
12/3	1940		1							1
	1947						1			1
			1				1			2
All Past Secondary Tenants Paying a Rent of 12/3 a Week.										
12/3	1939		1							1
	1940	2	2	1		1				6
	1941	1	4				1	1		7
	1942		1	3		3	2	2		12
	1943				1			1		2
	1944				1	1		1		3
	1947						1	1		2
		3	8	4	2	5	2	6	2	33
Tenant Families Not Known to be T.B.										
8/6	1941	3	5	1	3			1		13
	1942		5	4	4	3		2	1	19
	1943			4	5	5	3	5	1	23
	1944				1	4		1		6
	1945					1	6	1	1	10
	1946							1	3	4
	1947							1	1	2
		3	10	9	13	13	9	11	7	77
Notification of T.B. in Family.										
8/6	1940						1			1
	1941		1							1
	1942									
	1943				1					1
			1		1		1			3
Tenant Families Re-Housed with a T.B. Member.										
8/6	1941		1							1
	1942					1				1
	1943									
	1944				2					2
	1945									
	1946							1		1
			1		3			1		5

UNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY TO AND EXIT FROM ESTATE. PAST PRIMARY TENANTS.

Year of Entry	Tenant Families Not Known to be T.B.											
	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total
12/3	1939	3	12	3	9	4	1		1	5	2	40
	1940		2	9	5	6	6		1	1	1	31
	1941			1	5	4						10
		3	14	13	19	14	7		2	6	3	84
Tenant Families Re-Housed with a T.B. Member.												
	1940				2				1			3
All Past Primary Tenants Paying a Rent of 12/3 a Week.												
12/3	1939	3	12	3	9	4	1		1	5	2	40
	1940		2	9	7	6	6		2	1	1	34
	1941			1	5	4						10
		3	14	13	21	14	7		3	6	3	84
Tenant Families Not Known to be T.B. Paying a Rent of 8/6 a Week.												
12/3	1939			1	2	1	1					5
	1940			7	4	5		2	1		1	20
	1941			16	15	13	3	4	2		3	56
	1942					2						2
				24	21	21	4	6	3		3	83
T.B. Death & Notification in Tenant Family Not Re-Housed as T.B.												
	1941				(N)		(D)					2
T.B. Death and Notification. Sub-Tenants.												
	1941					2						2
All Past Primary Tenants paying a Rent of 8/6 a Week.												
12/3	1939			1	2	1	1					5
	1940			7	4	5		2	1		1	20
	1941			16	16	15	4	4	2		3	60
	1942					2						
				24	22	23	5	6	3		3	87
Both Rents.												
12/3		3	14	13	21	14	7	3	6	3		84
8/6				24	22	23	5	6	3	3	1	87
		3	14	37	43	37	12	6	6	6	1	171
All Past Primary Tenants.												
12/3	1939	3	12	4	11	5	2	1	5	2		45
	1940		2	16	11	11	6	2	3	1	1	54
	1941			17	21	19	4	4	2	3		70
	1942					2						2
		3	14	37	43	37	12	6	6	6	1	171

x 7/6 Rents for Europeans were raised to 8/6 on 7/6/47.

Number of Houses involved:-

17 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48

15 Past Tenants

Total 32 Tenants

Holland Park.

MOBILITY

All Primary Tenants.

No. of Moves	<u>All</u>					
	<u>Past Tenants.</u>	<u>Present Tenants.</u>	<u>Primary Tenants.</u>	<u>Past Tenants.</u>	<u>Present Tenants.</u>	<u>Primary Tenants.</u>
None	145		89		234	
One	22	22	45	45	67	67
Two	3	6	8	16	11	22
Three			2	6	2	6
Five	1	5			1	5
Total Moving	26	33	55	67	81	100
Total Tenants	171		144		315	

All Secondary Tenants.

No. of Moves	<u>All</u>					
	<u>Past Tenants.</u>	<u>Present Tenants.</u>	<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>	<u>Past Tenants.</u>	<u>Present Tenants.</u>	<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>
None	108		143		251	
One	10	10	26	26	36	36
Two			4	8	4	8
Three			1	3	1	3
Five						
Total Moving	10	10	31	37	41	47
Total Tenants	118		174		292	

HOLLAND PARK

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY TO AND EXIT FROM ESTATE, PAST SECONDARY TENANTS.

(Continued.)

Past Secondary Tenants Paying a Rent of 8/6 a Week.

Year of Entry.	<u>Year of Exit.</u>									
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total.
8/6 1940						1				1
1941	3	7	1	3			1			15
1942		5	4	4	4		2	1		20
1943			4	6	5	3	5	1		24
1944				1	6		1			8
1945					1	6	1	1	1	10
1946							1	4		5
1947								1	1	2
	3	12	9	14	16	10	11	8	2	85

Both Rents.

Year of Entry.	<u>Year of Exit.</u>									
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total.
2/3	3	8	4	2	5	2	6	2	1	33
8/6	3	12	9	14	16	10	11	8	2	85
	6	20	13	16	21	12	17	10	3	118

All Past Secondary Tenants.

Entry.	<u>Year of Exit.</u>									
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	Total.
1939		1								1
1940	2	2	1		1	1				7
1941	4	11	1	3			2	1		22
1942		6	7	4	7	2	4	1	1	32
1943			4	7	5	3	6	1		26
1944				2	7		2			11
1945					1	6	1	1	1	10
1946							1	4		5
1947							1	2	1	4
	6	20	13	16	21	12	17	10	3	118

MOBILITY IN HOLLAND PARK. PRIMARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Number of Moves	<u>T.B. Death in Family.</u>		<u>N. in Family.</u>		<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>		<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>		<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>		<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>		<u>All Primary Tenants.</u>								
	<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>						
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	Rents	12/3.	8/6.	Rents	
No Move	6		6	2	2	1	2	3	1		1	10	2	12	58	19	77	68	21	89	
Moves without Changes in Rent	(1)	1	1									1	1	2	6	8	2	7	9		
	(2)													1	1	1	1	1	1		
To Cheaper Rent	(1)	2	2	2	2				2	2		6	6	2	8	10	2	14	16		
	(2)						1	1				1	1	x				1	1		
To Dearer Rent	(1)	1	1	1	1							2	2	18	18	20			20		
	(2)													3	3	3			3		
	(3)													1	1	1			1		
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2)					1		1				1	1	2	2	3			3		
	(3)													1	1	1			1		
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2)																				
	(3)																				
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	7	3	10	3	2	5	2	3	5	1	2	3	13	10	23	87	34	121	100	44	144
To Cheaper Rent	6	1	7	2		2	1	2	3	1		1	10	3	13	60	26	86	70	29	99
To Dearer Rent	1		1	1		1	1		1				3		3	25		25	28		28

x Previously rented two houses @ 7/6 each.

MOBILITY IN HOLLAND PARK. SECONDARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Number of Moves	<u>T.B. Death in Family.</u>		<u>N. in Family.</u>		<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>		<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>		<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>		<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>		<u>All Primary Tenants.</u>							
	<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>		<u>Both Rents</u>					
	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	12/3.	8/6.	Rents	12/3.	8/6.	Rents		
No Move		2	2	5	5	2	12	14			2	19	21	39	83	122	41	102	143	
Moves Without Changes in Rent	(1)			1	1	2		1	1			1	2	3	2	7	9	3	9	12
	(2)														x					
To Cheaper Rent	(1)															1	1		1	1
	(2)																			
To Dearer Rent	(1)			1	1	1		1				2	2	11	11	13			13	
	(2)													1	1	1			1	
	(3)													1	1	1			1	
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2)	1	1									1	1			1			1	
	(3)																			
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2)						1	1				1	1		1			2	2	
	(3)																			
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	1	2	3	2	6	8	3	14	17			6	22	28	54	92	146	60	114	174
To Cheaper Rent	2		2	1	6	7	2	13	15			3	21	24	41	90	131	44	111	155
To Dearer Rent							1	1				1	1		2	2		3	3	

APPENDIX B.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Coloured)

Address:		Previous Address:		Investigator:		Date:												
Date of entry into Sub-econ. Housing		Language	Age when working.	Relation-ship to Hd.	Age -give day, month year.	Std. passed or at school	OCCUPATION:			EMPLOYER OR FIRM'S			EARNINGS			TRANSPORT		
SURNAME & CHRISTIAN NAMES.							Regular R.	Seasonal S.	Occasional O.	NAME	ADDRESS (Place of Work)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Week	Month	Last	Full	Cost of Living	Unemp. for.	Own car	Cycle	Bus	Cost per wk. or mth.							
1.																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.						(School etc.)	ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME			Head of Household's Birthplace								
6.							No.	Source	Per Week	Month	Spouse of Head of Household's Birthplace							
7.											H's Age at Marriage							
8.											S's Age at Marriage							
9.											Year of Arrival in P.E. H. S.							
10.											H's Denomination							
11.											S's Denomination							
12.											(Name of place of Worship (to be given as well))							

SOCIAL HABITS: Single Double
SLEEPING ARRANGEMENTS: Room 1. beds beds 2. S. ... D. 3. S. D.
REASONS FOR OVERCROWDING IF PRESENT: Economic. Shortage of Accommodation. Strong Family ties.
COMFORT AND CLEANLINESS OF DWELLING: Good. Fair. Clean. Sordid. Dirty. Evidence of drinking at Home/at Hotels.
CLEANLINESS OF PERSON: Good. Fair. Clean and Tidy. Clean and Untidy. Slovenly. Detrimental to health.
CLOTHING: Good. Adequate. Suitable but inadequate. Unsuitable. Insufficient. Dirty.
HOME DISCIPLINE APPEARS: Good. Fair. Unsatisfactory.
 Ring index No. of every child 6 to 16 not attending school.
 Put X beside any child attending school early.
 Cross out No. of any child deceased.

No.

Membership of Recreational Clubs
(Name and amount of weekly or monthly sub)

Membership of Burial Clubs
(Name, date of entry, amount of contribution)

Household Budget: Is this planned? If so who by?

Rent:

Method of buying: Cash or "Book"?

Where bought? Local or centre of City

Rough estimate of expenditure:

Food: Grocer Butcher Green Grocer

Clothing:

Amusements:

Spending money per Individual:

Do children get odd pennies? or Weekly allowance? or Nothing?

How much of children's earnings)
goes into the household budget?)

Do children pay board and lodging or "tip up"?

Specify Debts Outstanding:- Doctor? Hospital?

Other?

Church Dues: Husband Wife Children

Reason for transport costs for other than wage earners:

Children at Local Secondary Schools: (At Boarding School ...

Other reasons:

Hire Purchase: Total Value Amount Paid Amount Owning

MEDICAL HISTORY:

Husband: has had:- Measles, Scarlet Fever, Chicken Pox, Whooping
Cough, Mumps, Diphtheria, Small-pox, Tubercul

Wife: has had:- Measles, Scarlet Fever, Chicken Pox, Whooping
Cough, Mumps, Diphtheria, Small-pox, Tubercul

(Put a line through these H. & W. HAVE had. Put a number above the
printed after the H's name to indicate the number of children who
have had that disease).

Has the Wife had any miscarriages or children die in infancy?
Miscarriages: (Infant deaths:

Do they use the Clinics and (i.e. under 12 months).
if so which? (Ante-Natal, Dental, T.B., etc.)

Occupation of Husband's Father: No. of children:

Was he literate/illiterate?

Occupation of Wife's Father: No. of children:

Was he literate/illiterate?

Tenants NOT known
to be T.B. "Contacts."

All Tenants.

Period.	Tenants NOT known to be T.B. "Contacts."				All Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
Under 6 mths	2	14	14	66	96	2	15	17	78	112
1 yr	7	22	19	86	134	7	23	24	92	166
1 1/2 yrs	2	16	17	65	100	2	18	18	87	130
2 yrs	3	12	18	61	94	2	13	20	66	124
2 1/2 yrs	4	8	13	48	73	4	8	17	60	96
3 yrs	5	5	7	42	59	5	7	10	46	82
3 1/2 yrs	4	1	11	31	47	5	2	14	34	66
4 yrs	2	3	16	23	44	4	2	22	48	64
4 1/2 yrs	2	3	6	26	37	3	3	10	48	65
5 yrs	1	3	6	16	26	5	3	13	49	73
5 1/2 yrs	7	6	13	16	33	4	6	13	45	78
6 yrs	4	5	15	28	56	8	4	15	51	129
6 1/2 yrs	16	7	43	34	86	4	6	19	50	155
7 yrs	10	5	51	27	101	17	11	68	80	139
7 1/2 yrs	4	3	30	43	88	6	5	68	93	150
8 yrs	2	2	35	43	85	3	3	43	82	117
8 1/2 yrs	2	2	14	15	33	3	4	22	64	88
9 yrs	3	2	19	35	59	3	3	28	82	176
9 1/2 yrs	2	2	13	24	41	3	4	28	64	83
10 yrs	8	2	23	65	105	2	2	19	46	10
10 1/2 yrs	1	7	14	21	42	1	16	32	118	3
11 yrs			1	2	4			20	46	7
11 1/2 yrs			7		7			2		
12 yrs			2		2			9		
12 1/2 yrs			3		3			3		
13 yrs								7		
13 1/2 yrs			12	1	13					
14 yrs						1				
14 1/2 yrs			2		2		27	3		31
15 yrs			1		1					
15 1/2 yrs			1		1		2			2
16 yrs	2		2		2		2			2
16 1/2 yrs			11		13		2			2
17 yrs	1	1	1	1	2	2	14	1		17
17 1/2 yrs			20	1	23	1	3	1		4
18 yrs			1		1	1	32	3		37
	94	138	461	820	1513	135	179	641	1380	2335

PERIOD SPENT IN MUNICIPAL HOUSING BY ALL COLOURED FAMILIES RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Period	<u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>Notification in Family. Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>T.B. Death or N. Sub-Tenant. All T.B. "Contacts."</u>																
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.									
Under 6 mths																									
1/2 yr			1	1																					
1 yr		1		5			1	2																	
1 1/2 yrs	1	1		5		1		5																	
2 yrs	1			3			2	3																	
2 1/2 yrs			1	2		1		3			1														
3 yrs		1	1	5				2																	
3 1/2 yrs		1	1	6			1	2																	
4 yrs		1	1	5			1	1																	
4 1/2 yrs	2	2	2	7	13		1	1	2	1															
5 yrs	2	1	1	4	8	1		1																	
5 1/2 yrs	1		3	11	15		1	2																	
6 yrs			13	6	19		1	4																	
6 1/2 yrs	7		7	7	21	2	1	2		1															
7 yrs	2	1	4	10	17	4	1	5	10																
7 1/2 yrs	1	1	4	20	26	2	2	5	9																
8 yrs	1	1	2	2	6		4	4	8																
8 1/2 yrs			2	16	18	1	3	9	13	1															
9 yrs			1	19	20	1	1	7	9																
9 1/2 yrs	4	4	5	22	35		2	5	7																
10 yrs	1	3		8	12	3	1	5	9	1															
10 1/2 yrs				4	4																				
11 yrs							1		1																
11 1/2 yrs							1		1																
12 yrs							2		2																
12 1/2 yrs																									
13 yrs			8	1	9		4		4	1	1														
13 1/2 yrs																									
14 yrs																									
14 1/2 yrs			1		1																				
15 yrs			1		1																				
15 1/2 yrs																									
16 yrs				1	1		1		1		2														
16 1/2 yrs																									
17 yrs			6	1	7		2		2		2														
17 1/2 yrs																									
18 yrs																									
	23	17	65	176	281	10	8	35	62	115	3	5	44	215	267	5	11	36	107	159	41	41	180	560	822

(Tabulated under Rent of House in which Residing at Time of Leaving.)

Special Class Tenants who have been re-housed or have become sub-tenants of other Special Class Tenants.

T.B. Death in Family. "Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B. T.B. Death or N.Sub. All T.B. "Contacts".

Period	All Rents				All Rents				All Rents				All Rents											
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6				
Under 6 mths				1				1				2				1				1				2
1 yr			2	5			1	1				2				1				1				2
1 1/2 yrs		1		4				2				3				1				1				2
2 yrs	1	1	1	5			1	4				6				1				2				7
2 1/2 yrs				2			1	1			1	1				1				1				2
3 yrs				1				2				2				1				1				2
3 1/2 yrs			1	4				4				5				3				4				7
4 yrs			1	3				4			1	5				4				4				8
4 1/2 yrs			2	4				6			1	7				2				3				9
5 yrs			1	3				4				6				2				2				8
5 1/2 yrs				6			1	6			1	7				3				3				10
6 yrs			3	1			1	4				6				1				1				9
6 1/2 yrs				1				1				2				2				2				4
7 yrs				2			1	2				3				1				1				5
7 1/2 yrs				2			1	2				3				2				3				6
8 yrs				1			1	1				2				2				3				7
8 1/2 yrs				1				1				1				1				1				4
9 yrs				4				4				4				1				1				5
9 1/2 yrs	1	1		1				3				3				1				1				3
Total	3	3	11	53	70	1	3	4	16	24	2	1	17	86	106	5	2	25	32	6	12	34	140	232

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF "SPECIAL CLASS TENANTS."

PRIMARY TENANTS.

SECONDARY TENANTS.

Period	T.B. "Contacts" Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"				T.B. "Contacts" Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"			
	Col. 7. No. 9.	Col. 34. No. 7.	Col. 34. No. 9.	Tot -al.	Col. 7. No. 9.	Col. 34. No. 7.	Col. 34. No. 9.	Tot -al.
Under 6 mths	2			2	2			2
1 yr	4		5	9	2		4	6
1 1/2 yrs		1	1	2		1	1	2
2 yrs	1	2	2	5	2	2	1	5
2 1/2 yrs	1	1		2	1	1	1	3
3 yrs	1			1	1			1
3 1/2 yrs	2		1	3	1	1	2	4
4 yrs			1	1			1	1
4 1/2 yrs		1	2	3	1	1	1	3
5 yrs								
5 1/2 yrs	1			1			1	1
6 yrs	1		1	2	1	1	2	4
6 1/2 yrs	1			1	1			1
7 yrs	1			1	1			1
7 1/2 yrs	1			1	1			1
8 yrs								
8 1/2 yrs		1		1			1	1
9 yrs	1			1	1			1
9 1/2 yrs								
Total	18	6	13	37	15	8	11	34

"Special Class Tenants" are Past Tenants who:-

- Column 7. No. 9. Left Town 23
- Column 34. No. 7. Went to Economic Housing 13
- No. 8. Went to S.A.F. & H. House with or without Rent Rebate -
- No. 9. Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants 16

Tenants Not Known to
be T.B. "Contacts".

All Past Tenants.

Period	All					All				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under 6 m.	2	14	9	59	84	2	15	11	71	99
1 yr	7	20	16	80	123	7	21	24	104	156
1 1/2 yrs	3	13	13	60	89	3	15	14	79	111
2 yrs	3	10	12	48	73	4	11	14	65	94
2 1/2 yrs	3	4	11	34	52	4	4	12	47	67
3 yrs	4	3	4	26	37	4	5	4	34	47
3 1/2 yrs	1		10	21	32	1		11	31	43
4 yrs	2		10	13	25	2		14	19	35
4 1/2 yrs		2	4	19	25	1	2	8	31	42
5 yrs		1	4	10	15	1	2	6	18	27
5 1/2 yrs	1		2	6	9	1		3	18	22
6 yrs	1	2	4	10	17	1	2	5	20	28
6 1/2 yrs	1	1	4	5	11	1	2	8	8	19
7 yrs		1	2	3	6		2	2	8	12
7 1/2 yrs			3	7	10			4	10	14
8 yrs				3	3	1	1	1	9	12
8 1/2 yrs				1	1			1	3	4
9 yrs			1	1	2			1	5	6
9 1/2 yrs				1	1				6	6
						1	1		1	3
	28	71	109	407	615	34	83	143	587	847

SECONDARY TENANTS.

ALL PAST TENANTS.

T.B. "Contacts"		Not Known to be T.B.					All Past Tenants.	Columns 7 & 34.	Not Rehabil -itated.	% Not Rehabil -itated.
Col. 7.	Col. 34.	Tot -al.	Col. 7. No. 9.	Col. 34. No. 7.	Tot -al. No. 9.					
			1	3	4	99	6	93	11.69	
			1	2	3	156	9	147	18.49	
1	1	1	1	2	3	111	7	104	13.08	
			1	2		94	9	85	10.69	
						67	2	65	8.18	
1		1				47	1	46	5.79	
						43	4	39	4.91	
						35		35	4.4	
						42	3	39	4.91	
						27		27	3.4	
	1	1				22	1	21	2.64	
						28	3	25	3.15	
						19	2	17	2.14	
						12	1	11	1.38	
						14	1	13	1.64	
						12	1	11	1.38	
						4		4	.5	
						6	1	5	.63	
						6	1	5	.63	
						3		3	.37	
2	2	4	3	7	11	847	52	795	100.00	

Table 4.

PERCENTAGE TABLE OF AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES AND LENGTH OF TENANCIES IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Period.	All 2335 Tenants.								Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.						
	Availability of Houses	Length of All Tenancies	(1)	T.B. Contacts. (2)	Non T.B. (3)	Non Rehabilitated. (4)	All Tenants (5)	T.B. Contacts. (6)	Non T.B. (7)						
Under 6 mths	100.00	4.84	100.00	1.95	100.00	6.41	100.00	4.69	100.00	.94	100.00	.16	100.00	1.44	100.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ yr	100.00	7.41	95.16	4.38	98.05	9.06	93.59	7.18	95.31	1.14	99.06	.51	99.84	1.56	98.56
1 yr	100.00	5.75	87.75	3.65	93.67	6.87	84.53	5.56	88.13	1.55	97.92	1.36	99.33	1.67	97.00
$1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	100.00	5.4	82.0	3.78	90.02	6.28	77.66	5.13	82.57	2.15	96.37	1.69	97.97	2.45	95.33
2 yrs	100.00	4.24	76.6	2.92	86.24	4.96	71.38	4.25	77.44	2.15	94.22	1.53	96.28	2.56	92.88
$2\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	100.00	3.64	72.36	2.67	83.32	4.16	66.42	3.68	73.19	2.56	92.07	2.03	94.75	2.89	90.32
3 yrs	100.00	2.91	68.72	2.19	80.65	3.31	62.26	2.8	69.51	1.68	89.51	1.19	92.72	2.0	87.43
$3\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	100.00	2.78	65.81	2.43	78.46	2.98	58.95	2.85	66.71	2.02	87.83	1.69	91.53	2.23	85.43
4 yrs	100.00	2.83	63.03	3.4	76.03	2.51	55.97	2.76	63.86	1.61	85.81	1.87	89.84	1.45	83.20
$4\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	100.00	3.08	60.2	5.6	72.63	1.72	53.46	3.15	61.1	3.02	84.20	5.76	87.97	1.23	81.75
5 yrs	100.00	2.48	57.12	3.17	76.03	2.12	51.74	2.5	57.95	2.42	81.18	2.2	82.21	2.56	80.52
$5\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	100.00	3.21	54.64	2.67	63.86	3.5	49.62	3.15	55.45	3.16	78.76	1.87	80.01	4.01	77.96
6 yrs	100.00	5.69	51.43	5.72	61.19	5.68	46.12	5.74	52.3	7.66	75.6	6.61	78.14	8.36	73.95
$6\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	94.93	6.6	45.74	6.57	55.47	6.61	40.44	6.7	46.56	9.54	67.94	8.13	71.53	10.47	65.59
7 yrs	83.86	6.08	39.14	6.32	48.90	5.95	33.83	6.18	39.86	8.6	58.4	8.13	63.40	8.91	55.12
$7\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	74.93	6.81	33.06	8.52	42.58	5.88	27.88	6.92	33.68	9.88	49.8	10.34	55.27	9.57	46.21
8 yrs	60.13	5.05	26.25	6.69	34.06	4.16	22.00	5.17	26.76	7.66	39.92	8.81	44.93	6.91	36.64
$8\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	50.67	6.9	21.2	8.76	27.37	5.88	17.84	7.01	21.59	10.41	32.26	11.52	36.12	9.69	29.73
9 yrs	38.8	3.51	14.3	5.23	18.61	2.58	11.96	3.55	14.58	5.11	21.85	6.45	24.6	4.22	20.04
$9\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	28.8	7.41	10.79	8.52	13.38	6.81	9.38	7.58	11.03	11.43	16.74	11.36	18.15	11.48	15.82
10 yrs	10.67	3.08	3.38	4.5	4.86	2.31	2.57	3.15	3.45	4.84	5.31	6.28	6.79	3.9	4.34
$10\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	.8	.3	.3	.36	.36	.26	.26	.3	.3	.47	.47	.51.	.51	.44	.44
		100.00		100.00		100.00		100.00		100.00		100.00		100.00	

Columns (1),(2),(3),(4),(5),(6),(7), are the previous column in each case, expressed cumulatively.

The Availability of Houses is expressed cumulatively only.

Past Tenants.

<u>All</u> <u>Tenancies.</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Contacts.</u>	<u>(9)</u>	<u>Non</u> <u>T.B.</u>	<u>(10)</u>	<u>Non</u> <u>Rehabil</u> <u>-itated.</u>	<u>(11)</u>
11.69	100.00	6.46	100.00	13.65	100.00	11.69	100.00
18.42	88.31	14.22	93.54	20.0	86.35	18.49	88.31
13.1	69.89	9.48	79.32	14.47	66.35	13.08	69.82
11.1	56.79	9.05	69.84	11.87	51.88	10.69	56.74
7.91	45.69	6.46	60.79	8.46	40.01	8.18	46.05
5.55	37.78	4.31	54.33	6.02	31.55	5.79	37.87
5.08	32.23	4.75	50.02	5.2	25.53	4.91	32.08
4.13	27.15	4.31	45.27	4.07	20.33	4.4	27.17
4.96	23.02	7.33	40.96	4.06	16.26	4.91	22.77
3.18	18.06	5.18	33.63	2.44	12.20	3.4	17.86
2.6	14.88	5.61	28.45	1.46	9.76	2.64	14.46
3.31	12.28	4.75	22.84	2.76	8.3	3.15	11.82
2.25	8.97	3.45	18.09	1.79	5.54	2.14	8.67
1.41	6.72	2.59	14.64	.98	3.75	1.38	6.53
1.65	5.31	1.72	12.05	1.63	2.77	1.64	5.15
1.41	3.66	3.88	10.33	.49	1.14	1.38	3.51
.48	2.25	1.29	6.45	.16	.65	.5	2.13
.71	1.77	1.72	5.16	.33	.49	.63	1.63
.71	1.06	2.15	3.44	.16	.16	.63	1.00
.34	.35	1.29	1.29			.37	.37
100.00	100.00		100.00		100.00		

Columns (8), (9), (10), (11) are the previous column in each case expressed cumulatively.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

INDEX RATIO OF RE-HOUSED TENANTS TO AVAILABILITY OF HOUSES.

Period.	All 2335 Tenants.					Present Tenants.			All Past Tenants.			
	Availability of Houses.	T.B. Contacts.	Tenants not known to be T.B. Tenants.	All Tenants.	(1) 2283	T.B. Contacts.	Tenants not known to be T.B. Tenants.	All Present 1488	T.B. Contacts.	Tenants not known to be T.B. Tenants.	All Past 795	(2)
1/2 yr	100.00	1.02	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.0	1.02	1.01	1.07	1.16	1.13	1.13
1 yr	100.00	1.07	1.18	1.14	1.13	1.01	1.03	1.02	1.26	1.51	1.43	1.43
1 1/2 yrs	100.00	1.11	1.29	1.22	1.21	1.02	1.05	1.04	1.43	1.93	1.76	1.76
2 yrs	100.00	1.16	1.4	1.31	1.29	1.04	1.08	1.06	1.65	2.5	2.19	2.17
2 1/2 yrs	100.00	1.2	1.51	1.38	1.37	1.06	1.11	1.09	1.84	3.17	2.65	2.64
3 yrs	100.00	1.24	1.61	1.46	1.44	1.08	1.14	1.12	2.0	3.92	3.1	3.12
3 1/2 yrs	100.00	1.28	1.7	1.52	1.5	1.09	1.17	1.14	2.21	4.92	3.68	3.68
4 yrs	100.00	1.32	1.79	1.59	1.57	1.11	1.2	1.17	2.44	6.15	3.34	4.39
4 1/2 yrs	100.00	1.38	1.87	1.66	1.64	1.14	1.22	1.19	2.97	8.2	5.54	5.6
5 yrs	100.00	1.49	1.93	1.75	1.73	1.22	1.24	1.23	3.52	10.24	6.72	6.92
5 1/2 yrs	100.00	1.57	2.02	1.83	1.8	1.25	1.28	1.27	4.38	12.05	8.14	8.46
6 yrs	100.00	1.64	2.17	1.94	1.9	1.28	1.35	1.32	5.53	18.05	11.15	11.53
6 1/2 yrs	94.93	1.71	2.35	2.08	2.04	1.33	1.45	1.4	6.48	25.31	14.13	14.54
7 yrs	83.86	1.72	2.48	2.14	2.1	1.3	1.52	1.44	6.96	30.27	15.79	16.29
7 1/2 yrs	74.93	1.76	2.69	2.27	2.23	1.36	1.62	1.51	7.26	65.73	20.47	21.35
8 yrs	60.13	1.77	2.73	2.29	2.25	1.34	1.64	1.51	9.32	92.51	26.73	28.23
8 1/2 yrs	50.67	1.85	2.84	2.39	2.35	1.4	1.7	1.57	9.82	103.4	28.63	31.09
9 yrs	38.8	2.08	3.24	2.71	2.66	1.58	1.94	1.78	11.28	242.5	36.6	38.8
9 1/2 yrs	28.8	2.15	3.07	2.67	2.61	1.59	1.82	1.72	22.32		82.28	77.84
10 yrs	10.67	2.2	4.15	3.16	3.09	1.57	2.46	2.01				
10 1/2 yrs	.6	2.2	3.08	2.67	2.68	1.57	1.82	1.71				

(1) & (2) Eliminating at each period Past Tenants who :-

- (a) Left Town 23
- (b) Went to Economic Housing 13
- (c) Went to S.A.R. & H House, with or without Rent Rebate -
- (d) Went to Adcock Homes or became Authorised Sub-Tenants 16

Table No. B. 6.

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ARREARS OF RENT.

PERCENTAGE OF TENANTS WHO OWED RENT ON LEAVING OR AT 31.12.48.

Amount Owine	HOLLAND PARK.				SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.			
	Table III(e)	(1)	Table III(a)	(2)	Table IX(f)	(3)	Table XIII	(4)
10/-	12.05	12.05	34.38	34.38	5.17	5.17	16.95	16.95
£ 1. 0.	13.86	25.91	27.08	61.46	5.46	10.63	17.49	34.44
£ 1.10.	10.24	36.15	10.42	71.88	7.24	17.87	44.42	78.86
£ 2. 0.	6.62	42.77	10.42	82.3	4.33	22.15	10.64	89.5
£ 2.10.					4.73	26.88	6.57	96.07
£ 3. 0.					4.87	31.75	1.32	97.39
£ 3.10.					3.34	35.59	1.03	98.42
£ 4. 0.					4.14	39.73		
£ 4.10.					4.87	44.6		
£ 5. 0.					2.51	47.11		
£ 5.10.					4.58	51.69		
£ 6. 0.					2.81	54.5		
£ 6.10.					4.58	59.08		
£ 7. 0.					4.14	63.22		
£ 7.10.					3.99	67.21		
£ 8. 0.					3.25	70.46		
£ 8.10.					2.81	73.27		
£ 9. 0.					3.25	76.52		
£ 9.10. (£4.0. to £10.0.)					2.51	79.03	(£4.0. to £10.0)	
£10. 0. (£2.17 to £4.94)	17.7	100.00			2.51	81.54	(1.58 to 100.00)	
£10.10.					.89	82.43		
£11. 0.					2.21	84.64		
£11.10. (£10.10 to £11.0.)	15.06	100.00			2.36	87.00		
	(15.06)				(£12.0. to £35.10.)			
					(13.00)	(100.00.)		
	100.00		100.00		100.00		100.00	
No. arrears	42.56		69.82		20.1		48.9	
With arrears	57.44		30.18		79.9		51.1	

columns (1) to (4) are the previous column expressed cumulatively.

MOBILITY WITHIN THE ESTATE. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

<u>T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES.</u>											<u>TENANT FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS".</u>															
<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>					<u>Primary Tenants.</u>				<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>								
<u>1/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>No. of Moves.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>No. of Moves.</u>
6	10	20	121	157	19	23	106	265	413		19	14	161	128	322	11	34	69	182	296	30	48	230	310	618	
		1	22	23			9	53	62	62	1	2	13	28	44			2	15	17	1	2	15	43	61	61
			2	2				7	7	14			1	2	3				1	1			1	2	3	6
		1	14	15			2	40	42	42		2	11	29	42			7	17	24		2	18	46	66	66
		1		1			1	9	10	20				3	3				1	1			4	4	4	8
							1		1	3				1	1								1	1	1	3
5	2	3		10	11	3	21		35	35	20	6	56	82	7	6	11		24	27	12	67		106	106	
		2		2	2		4		6	12	2		11	13	13	2		2	4	4	4	13		17	34	
					1				1	3	2		1	3	3				1	2	2	1		3	9	
1				1	2	1	1		4	8		2	3	5	1		2		3	3	1	2	5		8	16
					1				1	3	1			1	1						1				1	3
		1	1	2		1	1	6	8	16		1	1	4	6			1	1	1		1	5		7	14
													1	1	1										1	3
2	12	29	160	213	35	29	146	380	590	218	45	27	259	196	527	21	40	93	217	371	66	67	352	413	898	335
6	10	21	145	182	19	23	115	325	482		20	16	175	159	370	11	34	71	198	314	31	50	246	357	684	73
		3	15	18		1	5	55	61	81		3	13	37	53			7	19	26		3	20	56	79	94
6	2	5		13	16	5	26		47	61	25	8	71		104	10	6	15		31	35	14	86		135	168

MOBILITY WITHIN THE ESTATE. PAST TENANTS.

<u>T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES.</u>											<u>TENANT FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS".</u>															
<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>					<u>Primary Tenants.</u>				<u>Secondary Tenants.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>								
<u>1/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>No. of Moves.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.9/4.</u>		<u>7/6.</u>		<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>No. of Moves.</u>
7	10	56	73	73	3	10	23	134	170		17	32	73	254	376	4	31	17	101	153	21	63	90	355	529	
		8	8	8	1		2	19	22	22	1	2	2	10	15				9	9	1	2	2	19	24	24
								2	2	4				1	1								1	1	1	2
		1	5	6			2	24	26	26		1	1	20	22			8	8			1	1	28	30	30
		1		1				1	1	2				1	1									1	1	2
		2		2	1	2	7		10	10	3	4	9		16	1	1	4		6	4	5	13		22	22
											1		1		2										2	4
											1		1		1										1	3
					1				1	2					2										2	6
													1	2	3								1	2	3	6
													1	1	2								1	1	2	6
7	13	70	90	90	6	12	34	180	232	66	23	39	88	289	439	5	32	21	118	176	28	71	109	407	615	99
7	10	64	81	81	4	10	25	155	194		18	34	75	265	392	4	31	17	110	162	22	65	92	375	554	26
		1	6	7			2	25	27	28		1	3	24	28				8	8		1	3	32	36	44
		2		2	2	2	7		11	12	5	4	10		19	1	1	4		6	6	5	14		25	29

Table No B. 8.

MOBILITY WITHIN THE ESTATE. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48

T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES.

Number of Moves.	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All Tenants.					Primary Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	No. of Moves.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
No Move	32	27	247	272	578	17	44	89	303	453	49	71	336	575	1031		13	13	86	144	256
Moves Without Change in Rent	(1) 1	(2) 2	(3) 21	59	83			3	37	40	1	2	24	96	123	123			8	31	39
To Cheaper Rent	(1) 2	(2) 12	(3) 55	69				8	31	39		2	20	86	108	108			1	26	27
To Dearer Rent	(1) 26	(2) 7	(3) 74	107	12	8	14		34	38	15	88		141	141	6	1	18		25	
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2) 1	(3) 3	4	8	2		2		4	3	3	6		12	24	1	1	1		3	
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2) 2	(3) 1	9	12			1	2	3	2	2	11		15	30			5		6	
	68	44	376	416	904	33	52	122	377	584	101	96	498	793	1488	553	23	17	117	220	377
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	33	29	269	339	670	17	44	92	343	496	50	73	361	682	1166		13	13	94	180	300
To Cheaper Rent		4	15	77	96			10	34	44		4	25	111	140	175		1	2	40	43
To Dearer Rent	35	11	92		138	16	8	20		44	51	19	112		182	229	10	3	21		34

Table No.

MOBILITY WITHIN THE ESTATE. PAST TENANTS.

T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES.

Number of Moves.	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All Tenants.					Primary Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	No. of Moves.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
No Move	20	35	86	332	473	4	38	27	157	226	24	73	113	489	699		3	3	13	78	97
Moves Without Change in Rent	(1) 2	(2) 2	(3) 4	21	29				17	17	2	2	4	38	46	46	1		2	11	14
To Cheaper Rent	(1) 1	(2) 2	(3) 39	42				1	13	14		1	3	52	56	56			1	19	20
To Dearer Rent	(1) 4	(2) 6	(3) 14	24	1	1	6		8	5	7	20		32	32	1	2	5		8	
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2) 1	(3) 1		1					1	1				1	2	1				1	
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2) 1	(3) 1	2	3								1	2	3	6						
	29	44	109	399	581	5	39	34	188	266	34	83	143	587	847	165	6	5	21	110	142
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	22	37	90	356	505	4	38	27	174	243	26	75	117	530	748		4	3	15	91	113
To Cheaper Rent		1	4	43	48			1	14	15		1	5	57	63	72			1	19	20
To Dearer Rent	7	6	15		28	1	1	6		8	8	7	21		36	41	2	2	5		9

AMOUNTS OWING BY ALL PAST TENANTS ON LEAVING OR EJECTION.

Arrears in Rent.	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All Past Tenants.					N.T.Q. or Ejections			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	Amounts Owing.	T.B.	Non T.B.	All
	8	7	33	66	114	1	9	9	37	56	9	16	42	103	170		4	6	10
10/-	2	1	8	14	25	1	2		7	10	3	3	8	21	35	£ 17. 10.	1	4	5
£ 1. 0.	1	2	4	16	23		1	2	11	14	1	3	6	27	37	£ 37. 0.	2	1	3
£ 1.10.	2	1	6	19	28		2	2	17	21	2	3	8	36	49	£ 73. 10.	3	5	8
£ 2. 0.	6	3		13	22		1	2	4	7	6	4	2	17	29	£ 58. 0.		6	6
£ 2.10.	1	4	2	14	21		2	4	5	11	1	6	6	19	32	£ 80. 0.	2	8	10
£ 3. 0.	1	2	6	16	25		1	2	5	8	1	3	8	21	33	£ 99. 0.	2	9	11
£ 3.10.	1	1	3	8	13		4	2	7	13	1	5	5	15	26	£ 91. 0.	4	5	9
£ 4. 0.		6	7	9	22		1	2	3	6		7	7	12	28	£112. 0.	2	9	11
£ 4.10.		2	3	17	22	1	3		7	11	1	5	9	24	33	£148. 10.	3	12	15
£ 5. 0.			1	9	10		2		5	7		2	3	14	17	£ 85. 0.	3	4	5
£ 5.10.	1		3	16	20	1	1	1	8	11	2	1	4	24	31	£170. 10.	4	9	13
£ 6. 0.		1	3	10	14		1	1	3	5		2	4	13	19	£114. 0.	2	6	8
£ 6.10.		2	6	16	24		1	1	6	7		3	6	22	31	£201. 10.	2	10	12
£ 7. 0.	2	1	4	12	19	1	2		6	9	3	4	4	18	28	£196. 0.	5	9	14
£ 7.10.		3	2	14	19		1	1	6	8		4	3	20	27	£202. 10.	4	8	12
£ 8. 0.			1	13	14			1	5	8		2	2	18	22	£176. 0.	3	8	11
£ 8.10.		1	1	13	15		1		3	4		2	1	16	19	£161. 10.	1	10	11
£ 9. 0.			1	16	17				5	5		1	1	21	22	£198. 0.	5	7	12
£ 9.10.	1	2	1	9	13			1	3	4	1	2	2	12	17	£161. 10.	1	10	11
£10. 0.			1	10	11				6	6			1	16	17	£170. 0.	5	9	14
£10.10.			1	3	4			1	1	2			2	4	6	£ 63. 0.	1	2	3
£11. 0.			3	10	13			1	2	2			3	12	15	£165. 0.	2	10	12
£11.10.	1		2	8	11			1	4	5	1		3	12	16	£184. 0.	7	6	13
£12. 0.		1		5	6				3	3		1	8	9	9	£108. 0.	1	6	7
£12.10.			3	5	8		1		1	2		3	6	10	7	£125. 0.	3	4	7
£13. 0.			1	5	6				1	1		1	6	7	6	£ 91. 0.	1	4	5
£13.10.	1			4	5				1	1	1		5	6	8	£ 81. 0.		4	2
£14. 0.		1		6	7				1	1		1	7	8	5	£112. 0.	3	4	7
£14.10.			1	2	3				1	1			4	3	5	£ 72. 10.		4	4
£15. 0.				2	3				1	1			3	3	3	£ 45. 0.		1	1
£15.10.				3	3				1	1			3	3	3	£ 46. 10.	2	1	3
£16. 0.			1	3	4			1	1	2			4	6	6	£ 96. 0.	1	3	4
£16.10.				1	1				5	5			6	6	6	£ 99. 0.	3		3
£17. 0.		1			1					1		1		1	1	£ 17. 0.		1	1
£17.10.				2	2									2	2	£ 35. 0.		1	1
£18. 0.		1	1	1	3		1			1		2		4	4	£ 72. 0.		3	3
£18.10.				3	3				1	1				4	4	£ 74. 0.	1		1
£19. 0.					1				1	1				1	1	£ 19. 0.		1	1
£19.10.					1									1	2	£ 40. 0.	1	1	2
£20. 0.		1		1	2							1		1	2	£ 40. 0.	1	1	2
£21. 0.				1	1			1	1	2			1	2	3	£ 63. 0.	2		2
£21.10.				1	1				1	1				2	2	£ 43. 0.	2		2
£22. 0.				1	1									1	1	£ 22. 0.			
£22.10.				1	1									1	1	£ 22. 10.		1	1
£23. 0.					1														
£23.10.	1				1						1				1	£ 23. 10.		1	1
£27.10.				1	1				1	1				2	2	£ 55. 0.	1	1	2
£35.10.					1				1	1				1	1	£ 35. 10.		1	1
Totals	29	44	109	399	581	5	39	34	188	266	34	83	143	587	847	£4362.10.	87	213	300
Total with Arrears	21	37	76	333	467	4	30	25	151	210	25	67	101	484	677	Av £6. 9.			
% with Arrears	72.4	84.1	69.7	83.5	80.4	80.0	76.9	73.5	80.3	78.9	73.5	80.7	70.6	82.5	79.9				

AMOUNTS OWING BY T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES ON LEAVING OR EJECTION.

	Arrears in Rent.	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All T.B. "Contact" Tenants.					Amounts Owning.
		All Rents.					All Rents.					All Rents.					
		None	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	29	None	2	4	19	25	1	4	9	40	
10s under	£ 1. 0.	1		2	3	6				4	4	1		2	7	10	£ 5. 0.
£ 1. 0s	£ 1.10.			1	5	6			1	4	5			2	9	11	£ 11. 0.
£ 1.10s	£ 2. 0.		1	1	6	8			1	4	5		1	10	13	£ 19.10.	
£ 2. 0s	£ 2.10.	1				1			2	3	1	1	2	1	4	£ 8. 0.	
£ 2.10s	£ 3. 0.				3	3		1	1	2	4		1	5	7	£ 17.10.	
£ 3. 0s	£ 3.10.	1		1	5	7			1	4	1	1	1	5	7	£ 21. 0.	
£ 3.10s	£ 4. 0.	1		2	1	4		1		4	1	1	2	4	8	£ 28. 0.	
£ 4. 0s	£ 4.10.			1	4	5		1		2	1		2	5	7	£ 28. 0.	
£ 4.10s	£ 5. 0.				5	5				1				6	6	£ 27. 0.	
£ 5. 0s	£ 5.10.									1					1	£ 5. 0.	
£ 5.10s	£ 6. 0.				5	5				1			1		10	£ 55. 0.	
£ 6. 0s	£ 6.10.			1	1	2				4				9	4	£ 24. 0.	
£ 6.10s	£ 7. 0.		1		5	6				2			1	7	8	£ 52. 0.	
£ 7. 0s	£ 7.10.			1	5	6		1		3			1	8	10	£ 70. 0.	
£ 7.10s	£ 8. 0.		1	1	4	6			1	3			1	5	8	£ 60. 0.	
£ 8. 0s	£ 8.10.				3	3		1		3				6	7	£ 56. 0.	
£ 8.10s	£ 9. 0.				2	2								2	2	£ 17. 0.	
£ 9. 0s	£ 9.10.				9	9								9	9	£ 81. 0.	
£ 9.10s	£10. 0.				1	1								1	1	£ 9.10.	
£10. 0s	£10.10.				3	3				2				5	5	£ 50. 0.	
£10.10s	£11. 0.				1	1				1				2	2	£ 21. 0.	
£11. 0s	£11.10.			1	1	2				2				3	4	£ 44. 0.	
£11.10s	£12. 0.	1		1	4	6				3			1	7	9	£ 103.10.	
£12. 0s	£12.10.				1	1				1				2	2	£ 24. 0.	
£12.10s	£13. 0.			1	1	2				1				2	3	£ 37.10.	
£13. 0s	£13.10.			1		1								1	1	£ 13. 0.	
£13.10s	£14. 0.																
£14. 0s	£14.10.				3	3								3	3	£ 42. 0.	
£14.10s	£15. 0.																
£15. 0s	£15.10.																
£15.10s	£16. 0.				2	2								2	2	£ 31. 0.	
£16. 0s	£16.10.				1	1								1	1	£ 16. 0.	
£16.10s	£17. 0.								3	3				3	3	£ 49.10.	
£17. 0s	£17.10.																
£17.10s	£18. 0.																
£18. 0s	£18.10.			1		1							1		1	£ 18. 0.	
£18.10s	£19. 0.				1	1								1	1	£ 18.10.	
£19. 0s	£19.10.																
£19.10s	£20. 0.																
£20. 0s	£20.10.				1	1								1	1	£ 20. 0.	
£20.10s	£21. 0.																
£21. 0s	£21.10.				1	1		1	1	2			1	2	3	£ 63. 0.	
£21.10s	£22. 0.				1	1			1	1				2	2	£ 43. 0.	
£22. 0s	£22.10.				1	1								1	1	£ 22. 0.	
£22.10s	£23. 0.																
£23. 0s	£23.10.																
£23.10s	£24. 0.																
£27.10s	£28. 0.								1	1				1	1	£ 27.10.	
£35.10s	£36. 0.																
Totals		6	5	21	110	142	-	7	13	70	90	6	12	34	180	232	£1238. 0.
Total with Arrears.		5 ^(a)	3	16	89	113		5	9	51	65	5	8	25	140	178	
% with Arrears.		83.4	60.0	76.2	80.9	79.6		71.4	69.2	72.9	72.2	83.4	75.0	73.5	77.8	76.7	Av. 85.19s0d

T.B. "Contact" Families.

Secondary Tenants.

All T.B. "Contact" Families.

Arrears in Rent.	Secondary Tenants.				All Rents.	All T.B. "Contact" Families.				All Rents.	% of Total.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
None	2	6	20	99	127	11	18	83	214	326	39.66
10.	1	2	2	16	21	5	4	12	41	62	7.55
£ 1. 0.	2	2	3	16	21	5	3	11	48	64	7.79
£ 1.10.	2	3	7	48	60	5	5	38	111	159	19.34
£ 2. 0.	1	1	4	8	14	9	2	12	13	36	4.38
£ 2.10.	4	1	1	5	11	4	1	3	18	26	3.16
£ 3. 0.	1		1		2	2		3	5	10	1.22
£ 3.10.	1	1		3	5	2	3	3	5	12	1.46
£ 4. 0.			1	1	1				8	9	1.09
£ 4.10.				1	1		1			8	.97
£ 5. 0.		1		4	5		1		10	11	1.34
£ 5.10.		1		4	5			1	3	4	.49
£ 6. 0.				2	2		1	1	7	9	1.09
£ 6.10.				2	2		1	1	9	12	1.46
£ 7. 0.		1		4	5		1	2	5	8	.97
£ 7.10.			1	1	3			1	6	7	.85
£ 8. 0.				3	4				2	2	.24
£ 8.10.									9	9	1.09
£ 9. 0.									1	1	.12
£ 9.10.					2				1	5	.61
£10. 0.				2	2				3	3	.37
£10.10.				2	2			1	3	4	.49
£11. 0.				2	3	1		1	7	9	1.09
£11.10.				3	1				2	2	.24
£12. 0.				1	1			1	2	3	.37
£12.10.								1		1	.12
£13. 0.											
£13.10.									3	3	.37
£14. 0.											
£14.10.										2	.24
£15. 0.									2	1	
£15.10.									1	3	
£16. 0.				3	3				3	3	
£16.10.											
£17. 0.									1	1	
£17.10.										1	
£18. 0.									1	1	
£18.10.											
£19. 0.										1	
£19.10.										1	
£20. 0.											
£20.10.				1	1	2			1	2	3
£21. 0.					1	1				2	2
£21.10.										1	1
£22. 0.											
£22.10.											
£23. 0.											
£23.10.											
.....					1	1				1	1
£27.10.											(x)
.....											(1.71)
£35.10.											
Total	12	19	42	230	303	41	41	180	560	822	100.00
Total with Arrears	10	13	22	131	176	30	23	97	346	496	
% with Arrears	83.3	68.4	52.4	57.0	58.09	73.2	56.1	53.9	61.8	60.34	

(x) £16. 0 to £35.10. taken together.

AMOUNTS OWING ON LEAVING ESTATE BY PAST TENANTS AND BY PRESENT TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48. IF NOT PAID OFF BY 31.3.4

Arrears in Rent	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All Tenants.					T.B. "Contact" Families.					
	None	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	% of Total	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
None	34	34	226	254	548	9	32	76	219	349	43	66	302	486	897	38.41	9	12	67	115	199
10.	9	4	33	56	102	4	8	4	46	62	13	12	37	102	164	7.02	4	2	10	25	41
£ 1. 0.	13	4	29	64	110	1	8	10	41	60	14	12	39	105	170	7.28	2	1	8	32	43
£ 1.10.	8	4	101	123	236	8	10	33	100	151	16	14	134	223	287	16.58	3	2	31	63	99
£ 2. 0.	17	8	23	23	71	4	6	10	19	39	21	14	33	42	110	4.71	8	1	8	5	22
£ 2.10.	6	5	10	31	52	5	4	7	14	30	11	9	17	45	82	3.51			2	13	15
£ 3. 0.	1	2	9	17	29	2	2	3	7	14	3	4	12	24	43	1.84	1		2	5	8
£ 3.10.	2	4	4	10	20	1	4	2	7	14	3	8	6	17	34	1.46	1	2	2	2	7
£ 4. 0.		6	8	10	24		1	2	4	7		7	10	14	31	1.33			2	5	7
£ 4.10.		2	3	19	24	1	3		8	12	1	5	3	27	36	1.54				7	7
£ 5. 0.			1	9	10	1	2		5	8	1	2	1	14	18	.77					
£ 5.10.	1		3	17	21	1	1	1	8	11	2	1	4	25	32	1.37				6	6
£ 6. 0.		1	3	10	14		1	1	3	5		2	4	13	19	.82			1	1	6
£ 6.10.		2	7	16	25		1	1	6	7		3	7	22	32	1.37		1	1	5	2
£ 7. 0.	2	1	5	12	20	1	2		7	10	3	3	5	19	30	1.29			2	5	7
£ 7.10.		3	2	14	19		2	1	6	8		4	3	20	27	1.16		1	1	4	6
£ 8. 0.			1	13	14		1	1	5	8		2	2	18	22	.94				3	3
£ 8.10.		1	1	13	15		1		3	4		2	1	16	19	.82				3	2
£ 9. 0.			1	16	17				5	5			1	21	22	.94				2	9
£ 9.10.	1	2	1	9	13			1	3	4	1	2	2	12	17	.73				1	9
£10. 0.			1	10	11				7	7			1	17	18	.77				3	3
£10.10.			1	3	4			1	1	2			2	4	6	.26				1	1
£11. 0.			3	10	13			1	2	2			3	12	15	.64			1	1	2
£11.10.	1		2	8	11			1	4	5	1		3	12	16	.69	1		1	4	6
£12. 0.		1		5	6				3	3		1		8	9	.39				1	1
£12.10.			3	5	8		1		1	2		1	3	10	10	.43			1	1	2
£13. 0.			1	5	6				1	1			1	6	7	.3			1		1
£13.10.	1			4	5				1	1	1			5	6	.26					
£14. 0.		1		6	7				1	1		1		7	8	.34				3	3
£14.10.			1	2	3				2	2			1	4	5	.21					
£15. 0.				2	2				1	1				3	3	.12					
£15.10.				3	3			1	1	2			2	3	3	.12				2	2
£16. 0.			1	3	4			1	5	5				4	6				1	1	
£16.10.				1	1				5	5				6	6						
£17. 0.		1			1							1		1	1						
£17.10.				2	2									2	2						
£18. 0.		1	1	1	3		1			1			1	1	1				1	1	
£18.10.				3	3					1				1	1					1	1
£19. 0.									1	1				1	1						
£19.10.														1	1						
£20. 0.		1		1	2							1		1	2					1	1
£20.10.														1	1						
£21. 0.				1	1			1	1	2			1	2	3					1	1
£21.10.				1	1				1	1				2	2					1	1
£22. 0.				1	1									1	1					1	1
£22.10.				1	1									1	1					1	1
£23. 0.																					
£23.10.	1				1						1				1						
£27.10.				1	1				1	1					2	2					
£35.10.									1	1				1	1	(1.58)(x)					
Total	97	88	485	815	1485	38	91	156	565	890	135	179	641	1380	2335	100.00	29	22	138	330	519
Total with Arrears	63	54	259	561	937	29	59	80	333	501	92	113	339	894	1438		20	10	75	215	320
% with Arrears	64.9	61.4	53.4	68.5	63.08	76.3	64.9	51.3	58.9	58.93	68.2	63.1	52.9	64.8	61.58		69.0	45.5	54.4	65.2	61.65

EJECTIONS AND FINAL NOTICE TO QUIT.

Amount Owning	All Past Tenants.					T.B. "Contacts."					Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."					Total Owning.		
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	Total.	All Tenants.	Ejected Tenants.
None	9	16	42	103	170			1	3	4		1	1	4	6	10		
10/-	3	3	8	21	35				1	1				4	4	5	£ 17.10.0.	£ 2.10.0.
1.0.	1	3	6	27	37				2	2				4	5	3	£ 37.0.0.	£ 3.0.0.
1.10.	2	3	8	36	49				3	3				5	6	8	£ 73.10.0.	£ 12.0.0.
2.0.	6	4	2	17	29									5	8	6	£ 58.0.0.	£ 12.0.0.
2.10.	1	6	6	19	32				2	2				5	10	6	£ 80.0.0.	£ 25.0.0.
3.0.	1	3	8	21	33				2	2				6	9	11	£ 99.0.0.	£ 33.0.0.
3.10.	1	5	5	15	26		1	1	2	4				2	9	9	£ 91.0.0.	£ 31.10.0.
4.0.		7	9	12	28				2	2				4	9	11	£ 112.0.0.	£ 44.0.0.
4.10.	1	5	3	24	33				3	3				1	12	15	£ 148.10.0.	£ 67.10.0.
5.0.		2	1	14	17		1		1	1				4	4	5	£ 35.0.0.	£ 25.0.0.
5.10.	2	1	4	24	31		1		3	4				7	9	13	£ 170.10.0.	£ 71.10.0.
6.0.		2	4	13	19			1	1	2				3	6	8	£ 114.0.0.	£ 48.0.0.
6.10.		3	6	22	31				2	2				8	10	12	£ 201.10.0.	£ 78.0.0.
7.0.	3	3	4	18	28				5	5				8	9	14	£ 196.0.0.	£ 98.0.0.
7.10.		4	3	20	27			1	3	4				6	8	12	£ 202.10.0.	£ 90.0.0.
8.0.		2	2	13	22				3	3				6	8	11	£ 176.0.0.	£ 88.0.0.
8.10.		2	1	16	19				1	6				8	10	11	£ 161.10.0.	£ 93.10.0.
9.0.		1	1	21	22				6	1				6	6	12	£ 198.0.0.	£ 108.0.0.
9.10.	1	2	2	12	17				1	6				8	10	11	£ 161.10.0.	£ 104.10.0.
10.0.			1	16	17				5	5				7	9	14	£ 170.0.0.	£ 140.0.0.
10.10.			2	4	6				1	1				1	2	3	£ 63.0.0.	£ 31.10.0.
11.0.			3	12	15				2	2				8	10	12	£ 165.0.0.	£ 132.0.0.
11.10.	1		3	12	16	1			6	7				5	6	13	£ 184.0.0.	£ 149.10.0.
12.0.		1		8	9				1	1				6	6	7	£ 108.0.0.	£ 84.0.0.
12.10.		1	3	6	10			1	2	3				2	4	7	£ 125.0.0.	£ 87.10.0.
13.0.			1	6	7			1	1	1				4	4	5	£ 91.0.0.	£ 65.0.0.
13.10.	1			5	6				3	3				1	2	2	£ 81.0.0.	£ 27.0.0.
14.0.		1		7	8					3				3	4	7	£ 112.0.0.	£ 98.0.0.
14.10.			1	4	5				2	3				3	4	4	£ 72.10.0.	£ 58.0.0.
15.0.				3	3					2				1	1	1	£ 45.0.0.	£ 15.0.0.
15.10.				3	3				1	2				1	1	3	£ 46.10.0.	£ 46.10.0.
16.0.			2	4	6				3	3				1	3	4	£ 96.0.0.	£ 64.0.0.
16.10.				6	6					3					3	3	£ 99.0.0.	£ 49.10.0.
17.0.		1			1										1	1	£ 17.0.0.	£ 17.0.0.
17.10.				2	2									1	1	1	£ 35.0.0.	£ 17.10.0.
18.0.		2	1	1	4									1	3	3	£ 72.0.0.	£ 54.0.0.
18.10.				4	4				1	1					1	1	£ 74.0.0.	£ 18.10.0.
19.0.				1	1										1	1	£ 19.0.0.	£ 19.0.0.
19.10.																		
20.0.		1		1	2				1	1					1	2	£ 40.0.0.	£ 40.0.0.
20.10.																		
21.0.			1	2	3			1	1	2						2	£ 63.0.0.	£ 42.0.0.
21.10.				2	2				2	2						2	£ 43.0.0.	£ 43.0.0.
22.0.				1	1											1	£ 22.0.0.	£ 22.0.0.
22.10.				1	1									1	1	1	£ 22.10.0.	
23.0.																		
23.10.	1				1										1	1	£ 23.10.0.	£ 23.10.0.
27.10.				2	2				1	1				1	1	2	£ 55.0.0.	£ 55.0.0.
35.10.				1	1									1	1	1	£ 35.10.0.	£ 35.10.0.
Total with arrears	25	67	101	484	677	1	3	6	74	84	3	24	25	154	206	290	£4362.10.0.	£2469.10.0.
Total	34	83	143	587	847	1	3	7	77	88	3	25	26	158	212	300	Av: £6.8.10.	Av: £8.10.4.

AMOUNTS OWING ON LEAVING EJECTION OR FINAL NOTICE TO QUIT BY ALL PAST TENANTS FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Amount Owning	<u>D.or N.in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D.or N.Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B."Contacts."</u>				<u>Tenants Not Known to be T.B."Contacts."</u>								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
None	1	2	5	20	28			3	16	19				4	7	1	4	9	40	54	8	12	33	63	116
10/-	1		1	1	3			1	4	5				2	2	1		2	7	10	2	3	6	14	25
£ 1. 0.			1	3	4			1	4	5				2	2			2	9	11	1	3	4	18	26
£ 1.10.		1	1	3	5			1	7	8							1	2	10	13	2	2	6	26	36
£ 2. 0.			1	1	2	1		1		2						1		2	1	4	5	4		16	25
£ 2.10.				2	2		1	1	3	5							1	1	5	7	1	5	5	14	25
£ 3. 0.			1	3	4	1		1	2	3						1		1	5	7		3	7	16	26
£ 3.10.	1		1		2			1	2	3				2	3	1		1	4	8		4	7	11	18
£ 4. 0.				1	1			1	4	5			1						5	6		7	3	7	11
£ 4.10.				2	2				4	4				1					6	7		5	7	18	21
£ 5. 0.		1			1					3				2	2			1	9	10	1	1	4	14	16
£ 5.10.		1		4	5				3	3				2	2			1	10	4	2	2	3	15	21
£ 6. 0.			1	1	2				2	2				2	2			1	3	4		2	3	10	15
£ 6.10.				3	3				3	3				1	2			1	7	8		2	6	15	23
£ 7. 0.			1	1	2				5	5				2	3			1	8	10	3	2	3	10	18
£ 7.10.		1	1	5	7			1	5	1				2	3			1	5	8		3	1	15	19
£ 8. 0.				4	4			1	2	3									6	7		2	1	12	15
£ 8.10.				1	1				1	1									2	2		2	1	14	17
£ 9. 0.				7	7				1	1				1	1				9	9		1	1	12	13
£ 9.10.														1	1				1	1	1	2	2	11	16
£10. 0.				1	1				3	3				1	1				5	5			1	11	12
£10.10.				1	1									1	1				2	2			2	2	4
£11. 0.								1	2	3								1	3	4		2	2	9	11
£11.10.	1		1	1	3				4	4				2	2	1		1	7	9		2	2	5	7
£12. 0.				1	1				1	1									2	2			2	6	7
£12.10.								1	2	3									2	3		1	2	4	7
£13. 0.								1	2	3									2	3			2	6	7
£13.10.									1	1									1	1		1	2	4	6
£14. 0.									1	1				2	2				3	3	1	1		5	6
£14.10.														2	2								1	4	5
£15. 0.																								3	3
£15.10.				1	1				1	1									2	2				1	1
£16. 0.														1	1				1	1			2	3	3
£16.10.									3	3									3	3				3	3
£17. 0.																									1
£17.10.								1		1								1		1		1		2	2
£18. 0.									1	1									1	1					1
£18.10.									1	1									1	1					3
£19. 0.																									1
£19.10.																									1
£20. 0.									1	1									1	1		1			1
£20.10.																									
£21. 0.								1	2	3								1	2	3					
£21.10.				1	1				1	1									2	2					
£22. 0.									1	1									1	1					
£22.10.																									1
£23. 0.																									
£23.10.																					1				1
£27.10.				1	1														1	1					1
£35.10.																									1
Total with Arrears	3	4	10	49	66	2	1	14	70	87	3	1	21	25	5	8	25	140	178	20	59	76	344	499	
Total	4	6	15	69	94	2	1	17	86	106	5	2	25	32	6	12	34	180	232	28	71	109	407	615	

T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES.

FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS".

Arrears in Rent.	Secondary Tenants.					All T.B. "Contact Families."						T.B. % of All Tenants.	Primary and Secondary tenants.					NON T.B. % of All Tenants	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	Amounts Owing.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.		Amounts Owing.
None	2	4	16	80	102	10	14	74	174	272		37.41	24	36	186	209	455		62.59
10.	1	2	2	12	17	4	4	10	34	52	£ 26. 0.	40.31	6	5	19	47	77	£ 38.10.	59.69
£ 1. 0.		2	2	12	16	2	3	9	39	53	£ 53. 0.	39.85	11	6	24	39	80	£ 80. 0.	60.15
£ 1.10.	2	3	6	44	55	5	4	36	101	146	£219. 0.	43.2	9	7	90	86	192	£288. 0.	56.8
£ 2. 0.	1	1	2	7	11	8	2	10	12	32	£ 64. 0.	39.51	7	8	21	13	49	£ 98. 0.	60.49
£ 2.10.	4			3	7	4		2	13	19	£ 47.10.		6	3	9	13	31	£ 77.10.	
£ 3. 0.	1		1		2	1		2		3	£ 9. 0.		1	1	2	3	7	£ 21. 0.	
£ 3.10.	1				1	1	2		1	4	£ 14. 0.		1	1	1	1	4	£ 14. 0.	
£ 4. 0.								1	1	2	£ 8. 0.					1	1	£ 4. 0.	
£ 4.10.									2	2	£ 9. 0.					1	1	£ 4.10.	
£ 5. 0.													1				1	£ 5. 0.	
£ 5.10.								1		1	£ 5.10.								
£ 6. 0.																			
£ 6.10.								1		1	£ 6.10.								
£ 7. 0.				1	1			1	1	2	£ 14. 0.								
£ 7.10.																			
£ 8. 0.																			
£ 8.10.																			
£ 9. 0.																			
£ 9.10.												(£2.10s to £10.0.) 43.75							(£2.10s to £10.0.) 56.25
£10. 0.				1	1				1	1	£ 10. 0.								
Totals	12	12	29	160	213	35	29	146	380	590	£485.10.	39.65	66	67	352	413	898	£630.10.	60.35
Total with Arrears	10	8	13	80	111	25	15	72	206	318	Av:£110.6.		42	31	166	204	443	Av:£18.5.	
% with Arrears	83.3	66.7	44.8	50.0	52.1	71.4	51.7	49.3	54.2	53.9			63.6	46.3	47.2	49.4	49.3		

SUMMARY:- (A) 60.35% of the Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48 were NOT known to be T.B. "Contacts" but Comprised 58.22% of those who owed rent
 (B) 39.35% of the Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48 were T.B. "Contacts" and Comprised 41.78% of those who owed rent.
 (a) The Ratio of Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" to those who owed Rent was .9645

TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

AMOUNTS OF RENT OWING AT 31.12.48. AND NOT CLEARED OFF AT 31.3.49.

Arrears in Rent.	ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.										T.B. "Contact" Families.										
	Primary Tenants.					Secondary Tenants.					All Tenants.					Primary Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	
None (x)	26	27	193	188	434	8	23	67	195	293	34	50	260	383	727	8	10	58	94	170	
10.	7	3	25	42	77	3	6	4	39	52	10	9	29	81	129	£ 64.10.	3	2	8	22	35
£ 1. 0.	12	2	25	48	87	1	7	8	30	46	13	9	33	78	133	£ 133. 0.	2	1	7	27	37
£ 1.10.	6	3	95	104	208	8	8	31	83	130	14	11	126	187	338	£ 507. 0.	3	1	30	57	91
£ 2. 0.	11	5	23	10	49	4	5	8	15	32	15	10	31	25	81	£ 162. 0.	7	1	8	5	21
£ 2.10.	5	1	8	17	31	5	2	3	9	19	10	3	11	26	50	£ 125. 0.			2	10	12
£ 3. 0.			3	1	4	2	1	1	2	6	2	1	4	3	10	£ 30. 0.			1		1
£ 3.10.	1	3	1	2	7	1				1	2	3	1	2	8	£ 28. 0.		2		1	3
£ 4. 0.			1	1	2				1	1			1	2	3	£ 12. 0.			1	1	2
£ 4.10.				2	2				1	1				3	3	£ 13.10.				2	2
£ 5. 0.						1				1	1				1	£ 5. 0.					
£ 5.10.				1	1									1	1	£ 5.10.				1	1
£ 6. 0.																					
£ 6.10.			1		1								1		1	£ 6.10.			1		1
£ 7. 0.			1		1				1	1			1	1	2	£ 14. 0.			1		1
£ 7.10.																					
£ 8.00.																					
£ 8.10.																					
£ 9. 0.																					
£ 9.10.																					
£10. 0.									1	1				1	1	£ 10. 0.					
Totals	68	44	376	416	904	33	52	122	377	584	101	96	498	793	1488	£1116. 0.	23	17	117	220	377
Total with Arrears	42	17	183	228	470	25	29	55	182	291	67	46	238	410	761	Av: £1.9.	15	7	59	126	207
% with Arrears	61.7	38.6	48.7	54.8	52.0	75.8	55.8	45.1	48.3	49.8	66.3	47.9	47.8	51.7	51.1		65.2	41.2	50.4	57.3	54.92

(x) Amounts under 10/- disregarded.

Non T.B. "Contact" Tenants.

All Tenants.

Period.	All					All				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under										
6 mths	2	14	15	66	97	2	15	18	78	113
1 yr	7	22	22	86	137	7	23	30	113	173
1 1/2 yrs	3	16	20	65	104	3	18	21	92	134
2 yrs	4	12	18	61	95	5	13	21	87	126
2 1/2 yrs	3	8	17	47	75	4	8	21	66	99
3 yrs	5	5	10	43	63	5	7	13	60	85
3 1/2 yrs	4	1	14	31	50	4	2	16	46	68
4 yrs	2	3	17	23	45	3	5	23	34	65
4 1/2 yrs	2	3	7	26	38	4	3	11	48	66
5 yrs	2	2	6	16	26	5	4	13	48	72
5 1/2 yrs	1	3	12	16	32	4	6	14	36	58
6 yrs	7	6	12	28	53	8	6	16	45	75
6 1/2 yrs	4	5	43	34	86	4	6	71	52	133
7 yrs	16	7	50	27	100	26	11	67	50	154
7 1/2 yrs	10	5	32	43	90	17	6	38	81	142
8 yrs	4	3	37	45	89	9	5	50	95	159
8 1/2 yrs	3	2	43	15	63	4	3	79	32	118
9 yrs	3	2	49	35	89	3	5	70	83	161
9 1/2 yrs	2	2	10	25	39	3	2	13	64	82
10 yrs	8	9	21	65	103	12	14	29	118	173
10 1/2 yrs		8	6	21	35	1	17	7	47	72
Totals	94	138	461	820	1513	135	179	641	1380	2335

Non T.B. "Contact" Tenants.

All Tenants.

Period.	All					All				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under										
6 mths			6	7	13			7	7	14
1 yr		2	6	5	14		2	6	9	17
1 1/2 yrs		3	7	5	15		3	7	13	23
2 yrs	1	2	6	13	22	1	2	7	22	32
2 1/2 yrs		4	6	13	23		4	9	19	32
3 yrs	1	2	6	17	26	1	2	9	26	38
3 1/2 yrs	3	1	4	10	18	3	2	5	15	25
4 yrs		3	7	10	20	1	5	9	15	30
4 1/2 yrs	2	1	3	7	13	3	1	3	17	24
5 yrs	2	1	2	6	11	4	4	7	30	45
5 1/2 yrs		3	10	10	23	3	4	11	18	36
6 yrs	6	4	8	18	36	7	4	11	25	47
6 1/2 yrs	3	4	39	29	75	3	4	63	44	114
7 yrs	16	6	48	24	94	26	9	65	42	142
7 1/2 yrs	10	5	29	36	80	17	6	34	71	128
8 yrs	4	3	37	42	86	8	4	49	86	147
8 1/2 yrs	3	2	43	14	62	4	3	78	29	114
9 yrs	3	2	48	34	87	3	5	69	78	155
9 1/2 yrs	2	2	10	24	38	3	2	13	58	76
10 yrs	8	9	21	65	103	11	13	29	117	170
10 1/2 yrs		8	6	21	35	1	17	7	47	72
Totals	66	67	352	413	898	101	96	498	793	1488

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF ALL 2335 PAST AND PRESENT TENANTS.

Period.	<u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>Notification in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>T.B. Death or N. Sub-Tenant.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>									
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
Under 6 mths				1	1								3	10	13			1	1	1	2		1	3	12	16
1/2 yr			2	5	7			1	1	2			4	21	25			1	1		2		1	8	27	36
1 yr		1		5	6					3			1	16	17					4	4		2	1	27	30
1 1/2 yrs	1	1	1	5	8		1		2	5			2	12	14					4		1	1	3	26	31
2 yrs	1			3	4			2	2	4			2	14	16					4		1		4	19	24
2 1/2 yrs			1	2	3		1		1	2		1	2	9	12					5			2	3	17	22
3 yrs			1	5	6				2	2			1	3	4			1		5			2	2	15	18
3 1/2 yrs		1	1	6	8			1	1	2			4	3	7		1	1		5			1	2	11	20
4 yrs		1	1	5	6				1	1			2	13	17		1	1		4			2	4	22	28
4 1/2 yrs	2	2	3	7	14				1	1		2	3	21	26			1	1	3			3	4	32	46
5 yrs	2	1	1	4	8		1		1	2			1	13	14					2			3	1	20	26
5 1/2 yrs	1		3	11	15			1	2	3			1	4	4					2			1	4	17	22
6 yrs			15	7	22		1	1	2	4		5	5	5	10			7	4	4	11		1	28	18	47
6 1/2 yrs	7		7	7	21		2	1	2	9		1	2	10	13		1	2	4	4	11	10	4	17	23	54
7 yrs	2	1	4	11	18		4		5	10			1	12	13		1	1	10	11	7	5	1	6	38	52
7 1/2 yrs	1	1	6	20	28		2		5	9			4	10	14		2	1	15	11	19	5	2	13	50	70
8 yrs	1	1	11	5	18			12	4	16			6	3	9			7	5	12	12	1	1	36	17	55
8 1/2 yrs			5	16	21		1	5	9	15		1	1	11	12		1	11	12	24	24		3	21	48	72
9 yrs			1	19	20		1	1	7	9		1	1	8	9				5	5	5	1	3	3	39	43
9 1/2 yrs	4	4	3	22	33			2	5	7			5	11	11			3	15	19	19	4	5	8	53	70
10 yrs	1	3		8	12		3	1	5	9		1	6	7	7			2	7	9	1	9	1	1	26	37
10 1/2 yrs				2	2					2					1				1	1	1			3	3	3
Total	23	17	65	176	281	10	8	35	62	115	3	5	44	215	267	5	11	36	107	159	41	41	180	560	822	

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF 1488 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

Period.	<u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>Notification in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>T.B. Death or N. Sub-Tenant.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>									
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
Under 6 mths													1	1										1	1	1
1/2 yr														3	4									1	3	3
1 yr				1	1									4	4					3	3				8	8
1 1/2 yrs				1	1			2	1	1		1	1	6	7					2	2			1	9	10
2 yrs				1	1				1	1			1	4	5					2	2			3	6	9
2 1/2 yrs			1	1	2				1	1			2	5	7					3	3			1	9	12
3 yrs		1		1	2				1	2			1	2	4				1	2	2		1	2	5	7
3 1/2 yrs		1		2	2			1	1	2		1	1	2	4		1			1	2		2	5	10	10
4 yrs				2	2					2				8	9					3	3			1	10	11
4 1/2 yrs	2	2	1	3	8				1	2		3	20	23			1	1	1	3	1	2	3	5	24	34
5 yrs	2	1		4	9		1		1	2		1	6	7						3			1	8	13	13
5 1/2 yrs	1		3	5	9				1	1			1	1	1					1	1		1	3	7	11
6 yrs			12	6	18			1	2	3		4	1	4	8			7	3	10	10			3	15	39
6 1/2 yrs	7		7	6	20		2	1	4	9		1	2	8	11		1	4	2	8	10	10	3	17	18	48
7 yrs	2	1	4	11	18		4		1	4			2	12	12		1	1	4	8	9	7	1	5	35	48
7 1/2 yrs	1	1	6	18	26		1		2	7			3	9	12		2		13	16	7	4	1	12	44	61
8 yrs	1	1	11	5	18			11	4	15			6	1	7				5	12	2		1	35	15	52
8 1/2 yrs			5	15	20		1	5	8	14		1	1	10	11			1	11	11	23	1	3	21	44	68
9 yrs			1	15	16		1	1	6	8			1	8	9			1	11	5	5	1	4	3	34	38
9 1/2 yrs	3	3	3	21	30			2	5	7			5	11	11			3	15	19	19	3	4	8	52	67
10 yrs	1	3		8	12		3	1	5	9		1	6	7	7			2	7	9	1	9	1	1	26	37
10 1/2 yrs				2	2					2					1				1	1	1			3	3	3
Totals	20	14	54	123	211	9	5	31	46	91	1	4	27	129	161	5	6	21	82	127	75	20	116	382	522	

RATIO BETWEEN T.B. "CONTACTS" AND TENANT FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS" AT EACH PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN MUNICIPAL HOUSING OF ALL 2335 COLOURED TENANTS RE-HOUSED AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

Period	Ratio of T.B. to Non-T.B.										
	(1) T.B.	(2) Cum: T.B.	(3) Non-T.B.	(4) Cum: Non-T.B.	(5) Total	(6) Cum: Total	(7) - (2) T.B. % of (6)	(8) (4) % of (6)	(9) T.B.	(10) Non-T.B.	(11) Ratio
Under											
6 mths	16	822	96	1513	112	2335	35.21	64.79	14.29	85.71	6.0
1 1/2 yr	32	806	134	1417	166	2223	36.25	63.75	19.28	80.72	4.19
1 yr	30	774	100	1283	130	2057	37.62	62.38	23.08	76.92	3.33
1 1/2 yrs	30	744	94	1183	124	1927	38.61	61.39	24.19	75.81	3.13
2 yrs	23	714	73	1089	96	1803	39.6	60.4	23.96	76.04	3.17
2 1/2 yrs	23	691	59	1016	82	1707	40.5	59.5	28.05	71.95	2.56
3 yrs	19	668	47	957	66	1625	41.11	58.89	28.79	71.21	2.47
3 1/2 yrs	20	649	44	910	64	1559	41.63	58.37	31.25	68.75	2.2
4 yrs	28	629	37	866	65	1495	42.07	57.93	43.08	56.92	1.32
4 1/2 yrs	47	601	26	829	73	1430	42.03	57.97	64.39	35.61	.55
5 yrs	26	554	33	803	59	1357	40.82	59.18	44.07	55.93	1.27
5 1/2 yrs	22	528	56	770	78	1298	40.68	59.34	28.2	71.8	2.55
6 yrs	43	506	86	714	129	1220	41.48	58.52	33.34	66.66	2.0
6 1/2 yrs	54	463	101	628	155	1091	42.44	57.56	34.84	65.16	1.87
7 yrs	51	409	88	527	139	936	43.69	56.31	36.69	63.31	1.73
7 1/2 yrs	65	358	85	439	150	797	44.91	55.09	43.33	56.67	1.31
8 yrs	23	293	33	354	56	647	45.29	54.71	41.07	58.93	1.44
8 1/2 yrs	58	270	59	321	117	591	45.68	54.32	49.57	50.43	1.02
9 yrs	47	212	41	262	83	474	44.72	55.28	53.4	46.6	.87
9 1/2 yrs	71	165	105	221	176	386	42.75	57.25	40.34	59.66	1.48
10 yrs	41	94	42	116	83	210	44.76	55.24	49.4	50.6	1.02
10 1/2 yrs	6	53	4	74	10	127	41.74	58.26			
11 yrs	2	47	7	70	9	117	40.17				
11 1/2 yrs	1	45	2	63	3	108	41.67				
12 yrs	4	44	3	61	7	105	41.91				
12 1/2 yrs											
13 yrs	18	40	13	58	31	98	40.81				
13 1/2 yrs											
14 yrs		22	2	45	2	67					
14 1/2 yrs	1	22	1	43	2	65					
15 yrs	1	21	1	42	2	63					
15 1/2 yrs		20	2	41	2	61					
16 yrs	4	20	13	39	17	59					
16 1/2 yrs	2	16	2	26	4	42					
17 yrs	14	14	23	24	37	38					
17 1/2 yrs											
18 yrs			1	1	1	1					
	822		1513		2335						

- (1) T.B. "Contacts". (Columns (2), (4), & (6) are the previous column in each case expressed cumulatively.)
- (3) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts."
- (5) Col. (1) & (3) together.
- (7) Col. (2) T.B. expressed as percentage of Col. (6) Total.
- (8) Col. (4) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" expressed as percentage of Col. (6)
- (9) Col. (1) T.B. expressed as percentage of Col. (5) Total
- (10) Col. (3) Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts" expressed as percentage of Col. (5)
- (11) Col. (3) ÷ (1) Ratio T.B. "Contacts" to Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts."

N.B. Col. (9) indicates the effect of varying periods of tenancy on the chance of T.B. infection.

RATIO OF T.B. "CONTACTS" TO TENANTS NOT KNOWN TO BE "CONTACTS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

1488 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Period in Township	T.B. Contacts.		Non T.B. Contacts.		Total (5)	(6)	T.B. (7)	Non T.B. (8)	T.B. (9)	Non T.B. (10)	Ratio (11)	Ratio (12)	PAST TENANTS. (Descriptive Only.)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)									T.B. Tenants.	Non T.B. Tenants.	Ratio.
Under 6 mths	1	590	13	898	14	1488	39.65	60.35	(7.15)	(92.85)			15	84	5.6
1/2 yr	3	539	14	885	17	1474	39.96	60.04	17.65	82.35	4.67	1.50	33	123	3.73
1 yr	8	586	15	871	23	1457	40.22	59.78	34.78	65.22	1.9	1.49	22	89	4.05
1 1/2 yrs	10	578	22	856	32	1434	40.31	59.69	31.25	61.75	2.2	1.48	21	73	3.45
2 yrs	9	568	23	834	32	1402	40.5	59.5	28.12	71.18	2.56	1.47	15	52	3.47
2 1/2 yrs	12	559	26	811	38	1370	40.8	59.2	31.58	68.42	2.17	1.45	10	37	3.7
3 yrs	7	547	18	785	25	1332	41.07	58.93	28.0	72.0	2.57	1.44	11	32	2.91
3 1/2 yrs	10	540	20	767	30	1307	41.32	58.68	33.33	66.67	2.0	1.42	10	25	2.5
4 yrs	11	530	13	747	24	1277	41.51	58.49	45.83	54.17	1.18	1.41	17	25	1.47
4 1/2 yrs	34	519	11	734	45	1253	41.43	58.57	75.76	24.44	.32	1.42	12	15	1.25
5 yrs	13	485	23	723	36	1208	40.15	59.85	36.11	63.89	1.77	1.49	13	9	.69
5 1/2 yrs	11	472	36	700	47	1172	40.26	59.74	23.4	76.6	3.27	1.48	11	17	1.55
6 yrs	39	461	75	664	114	1125	40.99	59.01	34.2	65.8	1.9	1.44	8	11	1.37
6 1/2 yrs	48	422	94	589	142	1011	41.75	58.25	33.8	66.2	1.96	1.4	6	6	1.0
7 yrs	48	374	80	495	128	869	43.04	56.96	37.5	62.5	1.67	1.32	4	10	2.5
7 1/2 yrs	61	326	86	415	147	741	43.99	56.01	41.5	58.5	1.41	1.27	9	3	.33
8 yrs	52	265	62	329	114	594	44.61	55.39	45.61	54.39	1.19	1.24	3	1	.33
8 1/2 yrs	68	213	87	267	155	480	44.38	55.62	43.86	56.14	1.28	1.25	4	2	.5
9 yrs	38	145	38	180	76	325	44.62	55.38	50.0	50.0	1.0	1.24	5	1	.2
9 1/2 yrs	67	107	103	142	170	249	42.97	57.03	39.42	60.58	1.54	1.33	3		
10 yrs	37	40	35	39	72	79	50.64	49.36	51.4	48.6	.95	.98			
10 1/2 yrs	3	3	4	4	7	7	(42.85)	(57.15)	(42.7)	(57.2)	(1.33)				
	590		898		1488								232	615	

Columns (2), (4), and (6) are the previous Column in each case expressed cumulatively.

Column (7) is Column (2) Cumulative, expressed percent of Column (6) Total Tenants.(Cumulative).

Column (8) is Column (4) Non T.B. Cumulative, expressed percent of Column (6).

Column (9) is Column (1) T.B. "Contacts" at each period of residence, expressed percent of Column (5) Total Tenants.

Column (10) is Column (3) Tenants Not Known to be T.B. at each period of residence, expressed percent of Column (5).

Column (11) is Ratio of T.B. to Non T.B. (Column (3) ÷ Column (1))

Column (12) is Cumulative Ratio of T.B. to Non T.B. (Column (4) ÷ Column (2)).

Figures in brackets and those given for Past Tenants are obviously too small for statistical analysis and are given as indicating trends.

RATIO OF T.B. "CONTACTS" TO TENANTS NOT KNOWN TO BE "CONTACTS." SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

ALL 2335 COLOURED FAMILIES RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

2335 - 52

PERIOD in TOWNSHIP.	T.B. Contacts. (1)	(2)	Non T.B. Contacts (3)	(4)	Total (5)	(6)	T.B. (7)	Non T.B. (8)	T.B. (9)	Non T.B. (10)	Ratio (11)	Ratio (12)	"Special Class" Tenants!					
													Past Tenants.	Present Tenants.	All Tenants.			
Under																		
6 mths	16	822	97	1513	113	2335	35.21	64.79	14.16	85.84	6.06	1.84	93	14	107			
½ yr	36	806	137	1416	173	2222	36.27	63.73	20.8	79.2	3.81	1.76	147	17	164			
1 yr	30	770	104	1279	134	2049	37.58	62.42	22.39	77.61	3.47	1.66	104	23	127			
1½ yrs	31	740	95	1175	126	1915	34.64	61.36	24.6	75.4	3.07	1.59	85	32	117			
2 yrs	24	709	75	1080	99	1789	39.63	60.37	24.24	75.76	3.13	1.52	65	32	97			
2½ yrs	22	685	63	1005	85	1690	40.53	59.47	25.38	74.62	2.86	1.47	46	38	84			
3 yrs	18	663	50	942	68	1605	41.3	58.7	26.47	73.53	2.78	1.42	39	25	64			
3½ yrs	20	645	45	892	65	1537	41.97	58.03	30.77	69.33	2.25	1.38	35	30	65			
4 yrs	28	625	38	847	66	1472	42.46	57.54	42.43	57.57	1.36	1.36	39	24	63			
4½ yrs	46	597	26	809	72	1406	42.47	57.53	63.9	36.1	.57	1.36	27	45	72			
5 yrs	26.	551	32	783	53	1334	41.31	58.69	44.83	55.17	1.23	1.42	21	36	57			
5½ yrs	22	525	53	751	75	1276	41.15	58.85	29.33	70.67	2.41	1.43	25	47	72			
6 yrs	47	503	86	698	133	1201	41.88	58.12	35.34	64.66	1.83	1.39	17	114	131			
6½ yrs	54	456	100	612	154	1068	42.7	57.3	35.06	64.94	1.85	1.34	11	142	153			
7 yrs	52	402	90	512	142	914	43.98	56.02	36.62	63.38	1.73	1.27	13	128	141			
7½ yrs	70	350	89	422	159	772	45.34	54.66	44.02	55.98	1.27	1.21	11	147	158			
8 yrs	55	280	63	333	118	613	45.68	54.32	46.61	53.39	1.15	1.19	4	114	118			
8½ yrs	72	225	89	270	161	495	45.45	54.55	44.71	55.29	1.24	1.2	5	155	160			
9 yrs	43	153	39	181	82	334	45.8	54.2	54.44	47.56	.91	1.18	5	76	81			
9½ yrs	70	110	103	142	173	252	43.65	56.35	40.47	59.53	1.47	1.29	3	170	173			
10 yrs	37	40	35	39	72	79	50.68	49.32	51.4	48.6	.95	.98		72	72			
10½ yrs	3	3	4	4	7	7								7	7			
		822		1513		2335								705	1488	2283		

Columns (2), (4), and (6) are the previous column in each case expressed cumulatively.

Column (7) is Column (2) T.B. Cumulative, expressed percent of Column (6) Total Tenants. (Cumulative).

Column (8) is Column (4) Non T.B. Cumulative, expressed percent of Column (6).

Column (9) is Column (1) T.B. Contacts at each period of residence, expressed percent of Column (5) Total Tenants.

Column (10) is Column (3) Tenants Not Known to be T.B. at each period of residence, expressed percent of Column (5).

Column (11) is Ratio of T.B. to Non T.B. (Column (3) ÷ Column (1).)

Column (12) is Cumulative Ratio of T.B. to Non T.B. (Column (4) ÷ Column (2)).

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP, AND YEARS IN WHICH FAMILIES IN
RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48. WERE RE-HOUSED WITH A T.B. MEMBER.

Municipal Years.	Period	Primary Tenants.				Secondary Tenants.				All Rents.	Total.	
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.			
1938	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				6							7
1939	10 yrs		1		6							7
	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				11							11
1940	9 yrs			1	6						2	9
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				8				1		2	11
1941	8 yrs			6	1						3	7
	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs			3	6						3	12
1942	7 yrs				5						7	12
	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1		2	5						3	11
1943	6 yrs			4	1						3	8
	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs										1	1
1944	5 yrs								1		6	7
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								3	20	7	23
1945	4 yrs				1		1				2	9
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs						1		1		2	4
1946	3 yrs								1		1	2
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								2		5	7
1947	2 yrs								1		4	5
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								1		6	7
1948	1 yr										4	4
	$\frac{1}{2}$ yr										3	3
1949	Under 6 mths							1			1	1
		2	16	50	68	1	2	11	79	93	161	

FAMILIES RE-HOUSED WITH A T.B. MEMBER, BUT IN WHICH NO DEATH OCCURRED.

TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Municipal Years.	Period	Primary Tenants.				Secondary Tenants.				All Rents.	Total.	
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.			
1939	10 yrs											3
	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				3							3
1940	9 yrs				1							1
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				4							4
1941	8 yrs			4								4
	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs			1	1						1	3
1942	7 yrs				3					1	3	6
	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				1					1	1	2
1943	6 yrs				1					2	2	3
	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
1944	5 yrs								1	2	3	3
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								2	9	11	11
1945	4 yrs									4	4	4
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								1	1	2	2
1946	3 yrs								1	1	2	2
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs								1	3	4	4
1947	2 yrs								1	1	2	2
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs									2	2	2
1948	1 yr									4	4	4
	$\frac{1}{2}$ yr									2	2	2
1949	Under 6 mths							1		1	1	1
			5	14	19			8	36	44	63	

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF RE-HOUSING OF TENANTS IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.12.48. WITH DEATHS FROM OR NOTIFICATIONS OF T.B. IN THE FAMILY.

FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE T.B. "CONTACTS" ON RE-HOUSING.

Municipal Years.	Period	Death in Family from T.B. Primary Tenants				Secondary Tenants				Notification of T.B. in Family. Primary Tenants				Secondary Tenants				Death & Notification All Tenants.										
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Total.						
1938	10 1/2 yrs				2				2																2			
1939	10 yrs	1	3		8				12																21			
	9 1/2 yrs	2	3	3	21				29	1															37			
1940	9 yrs			1	13				14				2												24			
	8 1/2 yrs			5	12				17				3												34			
1941	8 yrs	1		11	4			1	16		1														33			
	7 1/2 yrs	1	1	5	15			1	22			1	3												33			
1942	7 yrs	1		4	9				14	1	1														27			
	6 1/2 yrs	7		5	2			2	14			2	4												29			
1943	6 yrs			10	1				11			2	5												21			
	5 1/2 yrs									1		3	5												10			
1944	5 yrs									2	1							1							6			
	4 1/2 yrs				1				1	2	2	1													8			
1945	4 yrs											1													2			
	3 1/2 yrs										1									1	1				4			
1946	3 yrs										1														2			
	2 1/2 yrs											1													3			
1947	2 yrs																			2	1				4			
	1 1/2 yrs																								1			
1948	1 yr																								1			
		13	7	44	88	152	7	7	10	35	59	211	7	4	27	29	67	2	1	4	17	24	91	29	19	85	169	302.

FAMILIES NOT KNOWN TO BE "T.B. CONTACTS" ON RE-HOUSING.

Death from or Notification of T.B. Sub-Tenants.

Years.	Period	Primary Tenants.				Secondary Tenants.				All Rents (1)		
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.			
1938	10 1/2 yrs				1				1	1		
1939	10 yrs		2		7				9	9		
	9 1/2 yrs		1	3	12				16	19		
1940	9 yrs				5				5	5		
	8 1/2 yrs			1	11				8	20		
1941	8 yrs				7				2	9		
	7 1/2 yrs	2							13	15		
1942	7 yrs	1							3	4		
	6 1/2 yrs				4				1	5		
1943	6 yrs				5				5	10		
	5 1/2 yrs											
1944	5 yrs											
	4 1/2 yrs					1	1	1	3	3		
1945	4 yrs											
	3 1/2 yrs					1		1	2	2		
1946	3 yrs				1				1	2		
	2 1/2 yrs											
1947	2 yrs											
	1 1/2 yrs								2	2		
1948	1 yr								3	3		
		3	4	30	53	90	2	2	4	29	37	127

FAMILIES T.B. ON RE-HOUSING.

T.B. Deaths. Sub-Tenants.

T.B. Deaths in Tenant Families.

Years.	Period	Prim: Second: 6/6. 7/6. 6/6. (2)				Primary Tenants.				Secondary Tenants.				All Rents Total.					
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.						
1938	10 1/2 yrs																		
1939	10 yrs									1				6				7	
	9 1/2 yrs													8				8	
1940	9 yrs									1				4				5	
	8 1/2 yrs										1			4				5	
1941	8 yrs													1				2	
	7 1/2 yrs													2				2	
1942	7 yrs													2				2	
	6 1/2 yrs									1				5				6	
1943	6 yrs													3				3	
	5 1/2 yrs													4				4	
1944	5 yrs																		
	4 1/2 yrs																		
1945	4 yrs													1		1	1	3	
	3 1/2 yrs																		
1946	3 yrs																		
	2 1/2 yrs																		
1947	2 yrs																		
	1 1/2 yrs																		
1948	1 yr																		
		2	2	2	6					2	11	34	47	1	2	2	40	45	92

(1) & (2) All Rents Primary and Secondary Tenants together.

ALL 2335 TENANTS RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP BEFORE FIRST DEATH FROM OR NOTIFICATION OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN TENANT'S FAMILY.

Period	Death in Family T.B. on Re-Housing.				Death in Family Not Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.				Notification of T.B. in Tenant's Family.				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4												7/6	6/6
Under 6 mths		2	3	36	41	1		5	12	18	1	1		4	6	24	15	97	113	98	1909				
1 yr			3	19	22	1	2	7	12	22	1	1	2	5	8	30	27	137	173	146	1811				
1 1/2 yrs	1		1	11	13	4	1	6	17	28	2		4	14	42	21	104	134	113	1665					
2 yrs		1	3	11	11	3	2	2	10	18			4	8	26	18	95	126	108	1552					
2 1/2 yrs		1	2	13	17	2	2	3	15	23	1	1	5	9	24	16	75	99	83	1444	146	548	1903	7.57	
3 yrs		1	2	3	5	2	2	5	14	23	2		4	6	29	17	63	85	68	1361					
3 1/2 yrs				2	9	1	1	5	10	14			4	7	26	10	50	68	58	1293					
4 yrs			2	6	8	3	1	4	17	24			2	5	31	10	45	65	55	1235					
4 1/2 yrs			1	3	4	1	1	8	12	18	1	1	1	2	13	31	26	72	41	1135	109	226	1355	8.04	
5 yrs			1	2	3	2	1	6	9	18			1	5	18	16	32	58	42	1094					
5 1/2 yrs			1	1	2			4	10	10	1		4	5	15	4	53	75	71	1052					
6 yrs			1	3	4	1	1	3	6	11	1	1	1	4	15	21	86	133	112	981	61	266	1129	5.4	
6 1/2 yrs								4	10	14	1		4	5	19	24	100	154	130	869					
7 yrs								3	10	13			4	7	20	24	90	142	118	739					
7 1/2 yrs				1	1		1	3	3	7			2	3	10	33	89	159	126	621					
8 yrs							2	1	5	8			2	3	11	21	63	118	97	495	60	471	863	6.95	
8 1/2 yrs						1		4	4	5			5	5	10	36	89	161	125	398					
9 yrs			1	1	2		1	1	1	2			1	3	5	14	39	82	68	273					
9 1/2 yrs				1	1			1	1	1			1	1	2	30	103	173	143	205					
10 yrs						1		1	1	1					1	16	35	72	56	62	18	392	392	4.59	
10 1/2 yrs																1	4	7	6	6					
		1	4	21	119	145	23	17	65	176	281	10	8	34	61	113	394	426	1513	2335	1909		394		

(r) 34 plus 1 unreliable at 8 1/2 yrs. (s) 61 plus 1 unreliable at 9 yrs. (t) plus 2 unreliable. (v) Sub-Tenant died of T.B. 3 yrs previously.
 (w) Sub-Tenant's child of 10 months died of T.B. 1 yr previously. (x) Brother from Active Service.
 (y) 1 Split tenant. (Actually 5.65 yrs from first entry to Schauder Township. (z) Sub-Tenant died of T.B. 3 years previously.

ANALYSIS OF TYPES OF T.B. "CONTACT" FAMILIES RE-HOUSED AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP 1938 - 1949. (822).

Date of Entry	Period	Tenant Families NOT Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.										Tenant Families Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.															
		Death in Family from T.B.				Notification of T.B. in Tenant's Family.				Death or Notification of T.B. Sub-Tenants.		No Deaths from T.B. in Tenant's Family.				Death in Tenant's Family from T.B.											
		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	All	Total	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents				
1938	10 1/2 yrs				2	2						2	4														
1939	10 yrs	6	7	3	47	63	1	4	3	14	22	6	3	32	41	126				11	11	1	17	16			
1940	9 yrs			9	43	52	1	1	7	20	29	3	12	20	35	116				8	8	1	2	13	13		
1941	8 yrs	2	3	21	33	59	1	1	15	12	29	2	8	23	33	121	1			6	15	2	6	21	21		
1942	7 yrs	10	1	13	24	48	6	2	5	8	21	2	4	14	21	90	1			13	10	1	2	23	23		
1943	6 yrs			17	14	32			2	2	5			4	11	48				6	7		5	10	10		
1944	5 yrs	4		1	6	15	1		1	1	2	1	2	4	21	42		1	4	17	22		24	24			
1945	4 yrs		4		3	4			1	1	2	1	2	4	21	8				6	9	1	1	3	16		
1946	3 yrs		1	1	2	4			1	1	1		5	5	10				3	5	8		4	6			
1947	2 yrs				1	1			2	2	4		2	2	7				1	4	5		7	8			
1948	1 yr				1	1							3	3						6	6		1	1			
1949																				1							
		23	17	65	176	281	10	8	35	62	115	5	11	36	107	159	555	2	1	21	87	111	1	4	21	119	145

Notes.

- (a) Period of Residence in Township BEFORE FIRST Death from, or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant Families Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" on Re-Housing.
- (b) Length of Tenancy of Tenants Re-Housed as T.B. "Contacts" or infected by Sub-Tenants.
- (c) Length of Tenancy, all Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."
- (d) Length of Tenancy all 2335 Tenants.
- (e) Length of Tenancy of Tenants NOT Re-Housed as T.B. "Contacts" nor infected by Sub-Tenants. (i.e. (d) - (b) = (c) + (a) arranged in length of tenancy.)
- (f) Number of Tenants, NOT Re-Housed as T.B. "Contacts" nor infected by Sub-Tenants, in Schauder Township at periods stated. (i.e. (e) arranged cumulatively.
- (á) = (a) in two year periods. (394 + 2).
- (é) = (e) in two year periods. (1909 - 6 Tenants of 10¹ yrs residence.
- (f) = (f) in two year periods. (1903)
- (g) = (á) expressed as a percentage of (f). The Percentage of Tenants NOT Re-Housed as T.B. "Contacts", nor infected by Sub-Tenants, in whose families a death from or a notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred after two yearly periods of Residence in Schauder Township.

Tenant Families Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.

<u>Death of Sub-Tenants from T.B.</u>						<u>Total "Contact" Families Past and Present.</u>					<u>Total Leaving Each Year</u>
11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Total	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
			1	1	1				5	5	2
			2	2	29	7	18	9	121	155	51
			2	2	28	1	5	30	108	144	38
			2	2	36	6	4	58	89	157	44
		1	2	2	44	19	5	24	86	134	38
		1	2	1	18	1	5	33	32	66	16
		1	2	3	49	5	6	8	51	70	23
			2	2	27	2	2	7	24	35	14
					14		1	6	17	24	5
					13			4	16	20	1
					7				11	11	
					1			1		1	
		2	9	11	267	41	41	180	560	822	232

PRIMARY PAST TENANTS.

Municipal Year	Tenant Families NOT known to be T.B. "Contacts" on Re-Housing.										Tenant Families with T.B. Member on Re-Housing.																				
	of T.B. Death in Family.					N. of T.B. Family.					T.B. Death, Sub-Tenant.					N. of T.B. Sub.					No T.B. Deaths, Family.					T.B. Deaths in Family.					
Entry.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(1).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(2).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(3).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(4).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(5).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(6).	
1938																															
1939	2	1		17	20	1	1		4	6	1	1	6	7				3	3						8	8					
1940			3	10	13			1	6	7			1	1		1	1	3	5					3	3		1	3	3	4	
1941			4	6	10		1	1	4	6			2	2				2	2		1	1			4	8		2	6	8	
1942	1		2	3	6					6			1	1				1	1					1	3	4			4	4	
1943			2	3	6					2			1	1				1	1					1	1	7					
	3	1	11	36	51	1	2	2	14	19			1	11	12			1	1	9	11	2		4	22	28		3	16	19	

SECONDARY PAST TENANTS.

Municipal Year	Tenant Families NOT known to be T.B. "Contacts" on Re-Housing.										Tenant Families with T.B. Member on Re-Housing.																			
	of T.B. Death in Family.					N. of T.B. Family.					T.B. Death of Sub-Tenant.					N. of T.B. Sub.					No T.B. Deaths, Family.					T.B. Deaths in Family.				
Entry.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(1).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(2).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(3).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(4).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(5).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(6).
1939				1	1									2						1										
1940				3	3															1									1	1
1941		1		4	5			1	1	1					1														1	1
1942				4	4			1	2	3					1					1	1				3	3			5	5
1943				3	3				1	1										1	1						1	3	4	4
1944		1		2	3								1	1							1		1	2	3	3		1	11	11
1945																								1	2	1	3	6	9	9
1946																								1	1	2	1	2	2	3
1947																								1	1	1	1	1	2	3
		2		17	19			1	2	5			2	1	5			1	3	4			1	4	15	20		5	29	34

ALL PAST TENANTS.

Municipal Year	Tenant Families NOT Known to be T.B. "Contacts" on Re-Housing.										Tenant Families with T.B. Member on Re-Housing.																				
	of T.B. Death in Family.					N. of T.B. Family.					T.B. Death, Sub-Tenant.					N. of Sub-Tenant.					No T.B. Deaths, Family.					T.B. Deaths in Family.					
Entry.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(1).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(2).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(3).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(4).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(5).	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	(6).	
1938																															
1939	2	1		18	21	1	1		4	6			3		1	1			4	4					8	8					
1940			3	13	16			1	6	7					2	1				3	6				3	3		1	4	5	
1941		1		4	15			1	2	4										2	2			1	3		2	7	9	9	
1942	1		2	7	10			1	2	3										2	2			1	10	11		1	9	4	
1943				3	5				1	1										1	1							3	4	4	
1944		1		2	3											1					1		1	1	3	8		1	11	11	
1945																								1	2	1	3	6	9	9	
1946																								1	1	2	1	2	2	3	
1947																								1	1	1	1	1	2	3	
	3	3	11	53	70	1	3	4	16	24			3	13	16			2	2	12	16	2	1	8	37	48		8	45	53	

(1) to (8) Total of all Rents in the preceding block.

Small though these figures are there would appear to be definite indications of definite trends:-

(1) Amongst Tenants not known to be T.B. Contacts on Re-housing, fewer cases appear to have been diagnosed before Re-housing in the earlier than in the latter years. This might possibly be accounted for by the fact that all families in certain areas were transferred to Sub-Economic Housing without much reference to Charitable Associations, whereas the Secondary Tenants were more carefully selected

(2) Most Tenant Families with a known T.B. member would have been receiving assistance from the Ministering League for Tuberculous, and some kind of treatment. If the breadwinner was the patient, then the rent would have been met by the Port Elizabeth Charity Association or the families would have been in receipt of Disability Pensions and Maintenance Grants.

(3) Some indication of the strength of economic pressure entailed in living in Sub-Economic Housing, may be seen from the fact that in spite of State and Charitable Assistance such families would receive, 106 Tenant families known to be T.B. "Contacts" re-housing were unable to remain in the Municipality.

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP BEFORE FIRST DEATH FROM OR NOTIFICATION OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN TENANT'S FAMILY.

ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

	<u>PRIMARY TENANTS.</u>												<u>SECONDARY TENANTS.</u>																			
	<u>Death in Family T.B. on Re-Housing.</u>				<u>Death in Family Not Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.</u>				<u>Notification of T.B. in Tenant's Family.</u>				<u>Death in Family T.B. on Re-Housing.</u>				<u>Death in Family Not Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.</u>				<u>Notification of T.B. in Tenant's Family.</u>											
<u>Period.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(A)</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>(B)</u>	
Under 6 mths			8	8			2	2	4	1			1	2	6					11	14			1	3	4			2	2	6	
1 yr	1		3	4			4	1	5			1	2	3	8		2	1		11	14			1	3	4			2	2	6	
1 1/2 yrs			2	2	1		2	1	4	2		1	1	4	11	1		1		6	8	2		1	2	3	7		1	3	4	11
2 yrs	1		5	5	2	1	1	6	10	1	1	2	3	5	15					4	4	1	1	2	4	6		2	2	8	5	
2 1/2 yrs		1		1	2		4 ^x	7	13			3	1	4	17					4	4	1	2	2	1	2	5		2	3	5	
3 yrs	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	7	13			3	2	5	12					2	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	6	
3 1/2 yrs			1	1	1	1	7	13	7			2	3	5	18					1	2	1	1	1	1	6	7		2	3	7	
4 yrs		1	1	2	1	1	4	7	13			2	3	5	18					1	2	2	1	1	6	7		2	2	8	4	
4 1/2 yrs		1	1	2	1	1	6	8	14				8	14	8					5	2			1	1	2	3	1	2	4	3	
5 yrs			1	1	2	1	5	14	5			4	10	14	10								1	1	2	3	3			3	3	
5 1/2 yrs		1	1	2		1	3	5	9	1	1	1	12	10	12					1				1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	
6 yrs		1	2	3		1	4	7	11	1		3	4	15							1			1	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	
6 1/2 yrs							5	7	11	1		3	3	16										1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	
7 yrs							3	3	11	1		3	2	16										1	1	1	1		2	2	3	
7 1/2 yrs			1	1			3	3	11	1		3	2	16									1		1	1		2	2	3	3	
8 yrs						1	1	3	5			1	2	7											1	1		1	1	2	1	
8 1/2 yrs					1	1	4	5	5			2	2	7												1	1		1	1	2	
9 yrs		1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	1	3	5																	1	
9 1/2 yrs			1	1			1	1	1		1	1	1	2																	1	
10 yrs				1				1	1				1	1																	1	
10 1/2 yrs									1					1																	1	
TOTALS	2	11	34	47	13	7	44	88	152	7	4	26	28	65	217	1	2	2	40	45	7	7	10	35	59	2	1	4	17	24	83	

Notes.

- Columns (1) to (6) Totals of the preceding columns in each case.
- Column (A) Total Deaths and Notifications in Families Not Re-housed as T.B. Primary Tenants.
- Column (B) Total Deaths and Notifications in Families Not Re-Housed as T.B. Secondary Tenants.
- (v) Child 10 months old belonging to Sub-Tenant died of Pulmonary Tuberculosis a year previously.
- (w) A Sub-Tenant died of Pulmonary Tuberculosis 4 years previously.
- (x) The death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis was that of a brother from Active Service in one case.
- (y) One of these was a split tenancy. It was actually 5.65 years from entry to Schauder Township the first time.
- (z) In one case a Sub-Tenant died of Pulmonary Tuberculosis 3 years previously.
- (i) Plus one case in which the information was unreliable
- (ii) Plus two cases where the information was unreliable.

It should be noted, that second and subsequent Deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis, or Notifications of T.B. in the same Tenant Family, are NOT included in the above tables.

Length of Residence in Schauder Township of Tenant Families NOT
Re-Housed with a T.B. Member or Infected by Sub-Tenants, BEFORE
FIRST Death from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

(All Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.)

Period	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(á)	(é)	(f)	(g)
Under										
6 mths	12	1	13	14	13	1200				
1 yr	12	3	14	17	14	1187				
1 yr	22	7	15	23	16	1173				
1½ yrs	23	9	22	32	23	1157				
2 yrs	19	5	23	32	27	1134	83	93	1194	7.37
2½ yrs	22	9	26	38	29	1107				
3 yrs	18	5	18	25	20	1078				
3½ yrs	25	6	20	30	24	1058				
4 yrs	18	9	13	24	15	1034	83	83	1101	7.54
4½ yrs	12	26	11	45	19	1019				
5 yrs	17	7	23	36	29	1000				
5½ yrs	13	1	36	47	46	971				
6 yrs	15	18	75	114	96	925	57	190	1013	5.63
6½ yrs	18	19	94	142	123	829				
7 yrs	19	21	80	128	107	706				
7½ yrs	10	28	86	147	119	599				
8 yrs	9	19	62	114	95	480	56	444	823	6.81
8½ yrs	8	34	87	155	121	385				
9 yrs	5	14	38	76	62	264				
9½ yrs	2	30	103	170	140	202				
10 yrs	1	16	35	72	56	62	16	379	379	4.22
10½ yrs		1	4	7	6	6				
	300 (11)	288	898	1488	1200		300	1194		

Notes.

- (a) Period of Residence in Township BEFORE First Death or Notification of T.B. in Families Not Known to be T.B. on Re-Housing.
- (b) Length of Tenancy of Tenants Re-Housed as T.B. or Infected by Sub-Tenants.
- (c) Length of Tenancy of all Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".
- (d) Length of Tenancy of all Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.
- (e) Length of Tenancy of Tenants Not Re-Housed as T.B. or Infected by Sub-Tenants. (i.e. (d) - (b) = (c) + (a) arranged in length of tenancy.)
- (f) Number of Tenants Not Re-Housed as T.B. or Infected by Sub-tenants in Schauder Township at periods stated. (i.e. (e) arranged cumulatively.)
- (á) = (a) in two year periods (300)
- (é) = (e) in two year periods (1194 - 6 Tenants of 10½ yrs residence)
- (f) = (f) in two year periods (1194)
- (g) = (á) expressed as a percentage of (f) The Percentage of Tenants Not Re-Housed as T.B. or Infected by Sub-Tenants, in whose families a Death from or a Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis occurred after two yearly periods of Residence.

CONTINUATION OF EXTRACTS RELATING TO HOLLAND PARK.

EXPENDITURE CONTINUED.

INCOME.

Year	Caretaker's		Contribution to Capital Outlay.	Repayments.	Yearly Total.	Year.	Income.		Yearly Total
	House Allowance	Provision for I. Rents					Rents.	Council's Share of Loss	
1938					558.12. 0.	1938	558.12. 0.		558.12. 0.
1939		265.0.0.			7151.14. 5.	1939	3185. 0. 0.	260.14. 8.	7151.14. 5.
1940		391.0.5.	0.0.0.	426.10. 6.	8460.11. 9.	1940	7290.13. 0.	1160.13. 0.	8460.11. 9.
1941		320.0.0.	165.13.10.	1310. 0.10.	7745.18. 2.	1941	3407. 8. 0.	338.10. 0.	7745.18. 2.
1942		134.0.0.	300. 0.0.	1331. 7.11.	3912. 1. 4.	1942	3430.13. 0.	431. 8. 8.	3912. 1. 4.
1943		40.0.0.	400. 0.0.	1752.15. 8.	3075. 0. 6.	1943	3725. 0. 6.	250. 0. 0.	3075. 0. 6.
1944		14.0.0.	250. 0.0.	1352.15. 8.	3072. 5. 0.	1944	3536. 6. 6.	424. 9. 7.	3072. 5. 0.
1945		14.0.0.	250. 0.0.	1352.15. 8.	3072. 7. 4.	1945	3591.14. 6.	430.10. 6.	3072. 7. 4.
1946		14.0.0.	200. 0.0.	1352.15. 8.	3414. 0. 2.	1946	3624. 6. 5.	538. 1. 3.	3162. 7. 8.
1947		14.0.0.	200.15. 3.	1352.15. 8.	3642. 3. 2.	1947	3815. 7. 6.	598.12. 8.	3414. 0. 2.
1948		335.0.0.		1352.15. 8.	9642. 3. 2.	1948	3106. 3. 2.	536. 0. 0.	9642. 3. 2.
		1631.0.5.	1356. 9.6.	11184.13. 3.	25427.14. 2.		20730.13. 4.	5027. 0.10.	25427.14. 2.

CONTINUATION OF EXTRACTS RELATING TO SCHAUER TOWNSHIP.

EXPENDITURE CONTINUED.

INCOME.

Year	Caretaker's		Contribution to Capital Outlay.	Repayments	Yearly Total	Year.	Income.		Yearly Total
	House Allowance	Provision for I. Rents					Rents.	Council's Share of Loss	
1938		221.0.0.			1372.12. 0.	1938	1037.12. 0.	335. 0. 0.	1372.12. 0.
1939	12.13.6.	620.0.0.			9103.10. 1.	1939	7040. 4.10.	1663. 5. 3.	9103.10. 1.
1940	33.16.0.	1210.0.0.			16570. 5. 0.	1940	13411. 5. 0.	3150. 0. 0.	16570. 5. 0.
1941	33.16.0.	1600.0.0.		3729.14. 2.	23970.12. 4.	1941	10434.12. 4.	4536. 0. 0.	23970.12. 4.
1942	25. 7.0.	1500.0.0.	500. 0.4.	3729.14. 2.	31768. 5. 4.	1942	25022.10. 4.	5845.15. 0.	31768. 5. 4.
1943	57. 4.0.	1500.0.0.	5000. 0.0.	5633. 1. 0.	34372.15. 6.	1943	23027.15. 6.	5815. 0. 0.	34372.15. 6.
1944	72.16.0.	1500.0.0.	5000. 0.0.	5633. 1. 0.	34443. 3.10.	1944	23532. 3.10.	5860.15. 0.	34443. 3.10.
1945	54. 5.6.	1500.0.0.	5504. 0.0.	5633. 1. 0.	33780. 6. 8.	1945	23634. 5. 0.	5006. 1. 8.	33780. 6. 8.
1946		1500.0.0.	4307. 0.0.	5633. 1. 0.	34431. 0. 0.	1946	23635.13. 0.	5215.10. 2.	34431. 0. 0.
1947		1500.0.0.	5000.13. 4.	5633. 1. 0.	34403. 3. 2.	1947	24617. 8. 8.	5245.15. 0.	34403. 3. 2.
1948		1500.0.0.	4951. 0.0.	5633. 1. 0.	35077. 2. 2.	1948	20329. 2. 2.	5338. 0. 0.	35077. 2. 2.
	239.13.0.	14159.0.0.	30762.13. 4.	41857.14. 4.	289933. 6. 1.		240153. 3.11.	49870. 2. 2.	289933. 6. 1.

EXTRACTS RELATING TO HOLLAND PARK, FROM SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING SCHEME INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS. PORT ELIZABETH MAYOR'S MINUTES.

Page No.	Year	Ground Rent.	Rates	Insurance	Administration.					Maintenance & Repairs	Provision for Renewals	Interest.
					Town Clerk and City T.	City E.	City Health D.	Rent Collection				
138	1938			2.15.2								
156	1939	125.0.0.	217.2.6.	11.3.11	74.0.0.			15.4.0.				
152	1940	162.0.0.	1582.14.10.	31.13.10	100.0.0.		37.0.0.	100.0.0.	920.13.7.	15.0.0.	524.2.10.	
110	1941	153.0.0.	2726.11.3.	48.14.4	100.0.0.		27.0.0.	145.0.0.	670.8.5.	1015.0.0.	729.5.0.	
110	1942	160.0.0.	2335.12.6.	42.7.1	100.0.0.		100.0.0.	210.0.0.	527.11.0.	3014.2.2.	1727.7.1.	
106	1943	160.0.0.	2835.12.6.	30.15.6	100.0.0.		00.0.0.	211.0.0.	593.15.2.	1427.4.2.	1650.13.4.	
108	1944	160.0.0.	3053.15.0.	42.0.2	100.0.0.		100.0.0.	215.0.0.	525.6.11.	1674.18.6.	1660.0.6.	
120	1945	160.0.0.	3053.15.0.	42.10.6	21.0.0.		100.0.0.	212.0.0.	220.4.2.	1514.10.3.	1647.16.8.	
116	1946	160.0.0.	3053.15.0.	55.2.7	21.0.0.		100.0.0.	212.0.0.	1472.11.10.	1141.14.11.	1647.5.1.	
114	1947	160.0.0.	3053.15.0.	65.19.6	20.0.0.		100.0.0.	215.0.0.	1426.2.11.	643.2.10.	1657.14.2.	
122	1948	160.0.0.	3453.13.4.	66.15.2	22.0.0.		100.0.0.	215.0.0.	1407.11.0.	720.16.11.	1635.2.0.	
		1565.0.0.	26262.6.11.	442.14.0.	564.0.0.	0.0.0.	1394.0.0.	2027.4.0.	10134.7.3.	10034.12.5.	16240.2.5.	

EXTRACTS RELATING TO SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP, SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING SCHEME INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS. PORT ELIZABETH MAYOR'S MINUTES.

Page No.	Year	Ground Rent.	Rates	Insurance	Administration.					Maintenance & Repairs	Provision for Renewals	Interest.
					Town Clerk and City T.	City E.	City Health D.	Rent Collection				
138	1938	50.0.0.		5.1.5								
156	1939	150.0.0.	1376.3.3.	22.1.0	42.0.0.	23.4.						
152	1940	404.0.0.	2572.12.6.	60.5.5	30.0.0.	0.0.0.	36.0.0.	66.0.0.	12.1.6.	240.12.6.	1706.13.3.	
110	1941	535.10.0.	6627.12.1.	91.7.8	194.0.0.		167.0.0.	145.0.0.	483.0.2.	4027.6.8.	1525.1.9.	
110	1942	750.0.0.	9777.1.3.	163.19.8	263.0.0.		223.0.0.	436.0.0.	556.13.6.	4602.0.9.	2388.16.10.	
106	1943	750.0.0.	10122.2.6.	143.12.11.	340.0.0.		200.0.0.	643.0.0.	1831.0.9.	5637.13.1.	2911.18.7.	
108	1944	750.0.0.	10803.15.0.	166.1.2	335.0.0.		320.0.0.	714.0.0.	1394.14.8.	3920.9.10.	3706.14.8.	
120	1945	750.0.0.	10535.2.11.	147.19.7	71.0.0.		501.0.0.	712.0.0.	3404.16.11.	2725.3.5.	3068.7.0.	
116	1946	750.0.0.	10535.2.11.	219.15.11.	71.0.0.		501.0.0.	712.0.0.	3417.7.7.	1671.0.10.	3913.2.2.	
114	1947	750.0.0.	10535.2.11.	240.6.1	72.0.0.		501.0.0.	712.0.0.	4312.17.1.		3879.0.7.	
122	1948	750.0.0.	11464.12.11.	245.3.11.	72.0.0.		604.0.0.	716.0.0.	5634.14.11.	4041.7.3.	3927.14.2.	
		6340.10.0.	40150.3.3.	556.10.6.	1674.0.0.	33.4.	4165.0.0.	5022.0.0.	31364.17.7.	32602.2.0.	24432.4.4.	

Town Clerk & City T. = Town Clerk's & City Treasurer's Departments.
 City E. = City Engineer's Department.
 City Health D. = City Health Department.
 Rates = Assessment Rates.

Interest - on Loan & Overdraft.
 Repayment - of Loan & Overdraft.
 P.T. Rents - Provision for Irrecoverable Rents.
 Year - Ending December 31st.

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

EXPECTATION OF RENT, AND ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS.

No. of Houses Completed at	Municipality Received from Contractors Houses Rented at:-				Cumulative Total Received..	Estimated Revenue from Rents. (Formula:- $\frac{1}{2}$ of Yearly Rent for First 6 Months.)				Estimated Total
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	
30. 6.38		12			12		£ 109. 4.0.			
31.12.38		88		60	160		£ 946. 8.0.		£ 380. 5.0.	£ 1,435.17. 0.
30. 6.39				274	434				£ 1,732.14.6.	
31.12.39				148	582		£ 2,426.13.4.		£ 4,262. 5.0.	£ 8,421.12.10.
30. 6.40			60	118	760			£ 438.15.0.	£ 747.16.6.	
31.12.40			114	28	902		£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 1,418.12.6.	£ 9,310. 7.0.	£ 14,342. 4. 4.
30. 6.41			70	154	1,126			£ 511.17.6.	£ 975.19.6.	
31.12.41	34		82	18	1,260	£ 375.14.0.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 4,675. 2.6.	£ 12,018.11.6.	£ 20,983.18. 4.
30. 6.42	66		98		1,424	£ 729. 6.0.		£ 716.12.6.		
31.12.42			76		1,500	£ 1,974. 5.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 7,868. 5.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 27,225. 2. 2.
Variable Rents	100	100	500	800	1,500	£ 3,079. 5.4.	£10,762. 5.4.	£15,629. 5.0.	£ 42,937.19.0.	£ 72,408.14. 8.
31.12.43					1,500	£ 2,946.13.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 9,750. 0.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 28,633. 6. 8.
31.12.44					1,500	£ 2,946.13.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 9,750. 0.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 28,633. 6. 8.
31.12.45					1,500	£ 2,946.13.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 9,750. 0.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 28,633. 6. 8.
31.12.46					1,500	£ 2,946.13.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 9,750. 0.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 28,633. 6. 8.
31.12.46					1,500	£ 2,946.13.4.	£ 2,426.13.4.	£ 9,750. 0.0.	£ 13,510. 0.0.	£ 28,633. 6. 8.
Fixed Rents					1,500	£14,733. 6.8.	£12,133. 6.8.	£48,750. 0.0.	£ 67,550. 0.0.	£143,166.13. 4.
Total Estimated Revenue from Rents						£17,812.12.0.	£22,895.12.0.	£64,379. 5.0.	£110,487.19.0.	£215,575. 8. 0.

Notes:-

- (1) Rent was obtained for varying periods from houses handed over by Contractors during each initial six monthly period. An estimate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of possible yearly rent for the initial six months of occupancy was found to approximate most closely to the figures in the Treasurer's Office. These estimates yielded an estimated loss of £388.16.9d more than the known loss of arrear rent at time of removal from Township.
- (2) Up to the end of 1942 the estimated loss of rent was £5162.10.2d, or an average of £1032.10.0d per annum.
- (3) From 1943 to 1947, an amount of £411.3.5d in excess of the full rentals was received, and only in 1944 was there a deficit - £50.17.10d. It is clear from tenant files that in some cases arrears were paid off when a Sub-Tenant took over the tenancy, or when a near relative took over the house and orphaned children. Tenants who had left the Township, in some cases, continued to pay off their arrears, probably with the hope of qualifying for another Municipal House in the future.
- (4) A note on page x of the City Treasurer's Report, in the 1949 Mayor's Minute, states that :- "The Council is aware that the Port Elizabeth Charity Organisation is being subsidised in respect of rents which it pays on behalf of municipal tenants who are deserving of such assistance. The subsidy for 1949 amounted to £1,342, and it is treated as a form of irrecoverable rent and is accordingly written off the various reserves which are provided for this purpose." It is not clear why tenants in Sub-Economic Housing should have to meet this charge in addition to paying rates, for the subsidisation of this Society would appear to be a Legal Obligation on General Rates. vide p.20 1938 Mayor's Minute where the amount of £4,301, 6.10d is listed under "Additional Poor Relief" (Portion Legal Obligation), see also pp 14 & 106 of the 1943 Mayor's Minute, where it is stated that the amount of this subsidisation was £4,065 in 1941, £2,400 in 1942, and £1,092 in 1943, whereas an amount of £1,500 was written off against Schauder Township alone for "Irrecoverable Rents."

EXTRACTS RELATING TO SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. RESERVE AND TRUST FUND ACCUMULATIONS AT 31.12. - OF EACH YEAR.

Year	Page	Renewals	Reserve for Irrecoverable Rents	Total	Trust Funds	Total
1943	128	£32,001. 8. 8.	£4,094.19. 2.	£36,095. 7.10.	£297. 0. 7.	£36,348. 8. 5.
1944	1130	34,495.14. 5.	5,170.18. 9.	39,666.13. 2.	285. 1. 1.	39,951.14. 3.
1945	142	36,671.10.10.	5,797.16. 1.	41,469. 6.11.	277.11. 3.	41,746.18. 2.
1946	138	36,447. 3. 3.	6,430.10. 6.	42,877.13. 9.	271. 8. 3.	43,149. 2. 0.
1947	142	38,351.15. 2.	7,093.14. 7.	45,445. 9. 9.	265. 4. 6.	45,710.14. 3.
1948	146	39,686.13. 6.	8,231. 8. 8.	47,918. 2. 2.	260.18. 6.	48,179. 0. 8.

EXTRACTS RELATING TO SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. RESERVE AND TRUST FUND ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDED 31st DECEMBER.

Year	Page	Contributions During Year	Interest	Other Income	Total	Expenditure During Year	Balance at 31st December
1943	126	£4,225. 3. 5.	£640.15. 3.	£49.11. 4.	£37,120. 1. 3.	£771.12.10.	£36,348. 8. 5.
1944	128	3,131. 0.10.	992.12.11.	7. 2. 2.	40,479. 4. 4.	527.10. 1.	39,951.14. 3.
1945	140	1,711.10. 5.	1,121. 0. 7.	16.10. 9.	42,800.16. 0.	1,053.17.10.	41,746.18. 2.
1946	136	1,500. 0. 0.	1,155. 8. 6.	26.15. 7.	44,211.14. 4.	1,062.12. 4.	43,149. 2. 0.
1947	140	2,125. 1. 6.	1,505. 5. 6.	9. 8. 6.	46,788.17. 6.	1,078. 3. 3.	45,710.14. 3.
1948	144	1,630.13. 5.	1,426.19. 9.	10.18. 4.	48,779. 5. 9.	1,600. 5. 1.	48,179. 0. 8.

Reference:- Mayor's Minutes, Port Elizabeth, for the years specified.

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON PAGE OPPOSITE.

Rent Actually Received	Receipts in Excess of Estimated Rents	Estimated Loss per Annum
£ 1,037.12. 0.		£ 398. 5. 0.
£ 7,440. 4.10.		£ 981. 8. 0.
£ 13,411. 5. 0.		£ 930.19. 4.
£ 19,434.12. 4.		£1,549. 6. 0.
£ 25,922.10. 4.		£1,302.11.10.
£ 67,246. 4. 6.		£5,162.10. 2.
£ 29,027.15. 6.	£394. 8.10.	<u>Actual Loss.</u>
£ 23,582. 8.10.		£ 50.17.10.
£ 28,684. 5. 0.	£ 50.18. 4.	
£ 28,635.18. 9.	£ 2.12. 1.	
£ 28,647. 8. 8.	£ 14. 2. 0.	
£143,577.16. 9.	£462. 1. 3.	£ 50.17.10.
£210,824. 1. 3.	£462. 1. 3.	£5,213. 8. 0.

Notes:-

1943-1947 Rent Received (Mayor's Minute)	£ 143,577.16. 9.
Rent Due	£ 143,166.13. 4.
Arrears from 1939-1942 paid off	£ 411. 3. 5.
1938-1947 Estimated Expectation of Rent	£ 215,575. 8. 0.
Rent Received (Mayor's Minute)	£ 210,824. 1. 3.
Estimated Loss	£ 4,751. 6. 9.
1938-1947 Estimated Loss	£ 4,741. 6. 9.
Actual Loss (Arrears on Leaving)	£ 4,362.10. 0.
Over Estimate of Loss, (10 years)	£ 388.16. 9.

It would appear therefore, on the basis of the figures published in the Mayor's Minutes for the first ten years of Sub-Economic Housing in Schauder Township, that a reserve of £500 per annum would be adequate provision for true irrecoverable rents, whereas the sum of £12,659 is stated to have been set aside for this purpose. (i)

EXTRACTS FROM SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING ACCOUNTS. MAYOR'S MINUTES, PORT ELIZABETH.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ASSETS AND CAPITAL OUTLAY OVER LIABILITIES.

<u>Loan & Capital Accounts.</u>				<u>Revenue Account.</u>								
Year.	Page	Loans Redeemed.		Capital Outlay		Page	Revenue		Reserve Funds.	Total Surplus		
		£	s d	£	s d		Contributions to	Reserve and Trust Fund				
1938	6	2,023.	1. 3.	445.	0. 0.	(194)	4,700.	0. 0.	1,450.	0. 0.	6,150.	0. 0.
1939	4 & 5	2,995.	8. 5.	583.	0. 0.		10,964.	9. 9.	2,422.	15. 4.	16,965.	13. 6.
1940	4 & 5	4,272.	11. 1.	723.	0. 0.		22,447.	17. 6.	3,936.	2. 10.	32,653.	11. 5.
1941	4 & 5	10,432.	2. 3.	1,183.	13. 10.		31,069.	18. 0.	5,166.	17. 5.	49,004.	3. 6.
1942	5 & 6	16,916.	1. 0.	2,538.	16. 3.		43,270.	9. 1.	5,714.	17. 4.	69,472.	2. 6.
1943	5 & 6	25,612.	2. 5.	8,538.	16. 3.		56,210.	14. 0.			91,281.	7. 8.
1944	5 & 6	34,598.	1. 11.	14,569.	8. 7.		62,247.	2. 11.			112,250.	10. 11.
1945	5 & 6	43,929.	3. 4.	20,959.	8. 7.		65,648.	4. 2.			131,289.	1. 10.
1946	5 & 6	53,571.	8. 3.	26,120.	0. 2.		69,375.	5. 10.			149,725.	16. 2.
1947	5 & 6	63,535.	5. 11.	31,395.	18. 0.		74,367.	10. 3.			169,908.	1. 11.
1948	5 & 6	73,831.	11. 10.	36,346.	18. 0.		79,356.	1. 5.			190,083.	0. 3.

(1) Includes Donations & Public Gifts, and other Capital Surpluses not shown in above Table.

Notes:-

1948	128.	Total Capital Outlay	£702,105. 9. 4d	(p.5 & 6)
		Reserve & Trust Fund	79,356. 1. 5d	
		Revenue Contributions to Capital Assets	36,346. 18. 0d	
			£ 115,702. 19. 5d	

EXTRACTS FROM MAYOR'S MINUTE 1948. SUB-ECONOMIC HOUSING FUND CAPITAL ACCOUNT. (P.126-127)

Section Relating to Schauder Township.

<u>Expenditure.</u>	Up to			During			<u>Income</u>				
	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d		
Schauder Township	499,972.	13.	9.	499,972.	13.	9.	U.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ % Loan 1980.	309,520.	0. 0.	309,520.	0. 0.
Purchase of Hut for workshop				60. 0. 0.	60. 0. 0.	60. 0. 0.	Less amount redeemed compounded	29,781. 6. 8.	Dr.	4,830. 0. 3.	Dr.
								279,738. 13. 4.		4,830. 0. 3.	Dr.
							U.G. $\frac{3}{4}$ % Loan 1982	158,140. 0. 0.			158,140. 0. 0.
							Less amount redeemed compounded	10,512. 14. 11.	Dr.	2,313. 13. 1.	Dr.
								147,627. 5. 1.		2,313. 13. 1.	Dr.
							Loans Redeemed	427,365. 18. 5.		7,143. 13. 4.	Dr.
							Revenue	40,294. 1. 7.		7,143. 13. 4.	
							Contributions	25,321. 13. 9.		4,951. 0. 0.	
							Cash Balance	6,991. 0. 0.		4,891. 0. 0.	Dr.
							Overdrawn			2,100. 0. 0.	
								499,972. 13. 9.		£ 60. 0. 0.	
										£500,032. 13. 9.	

Not Known to be T.B.					Total Primary Tenants.					% at Each Period.	
Period	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		All Rents
5 yrs			1		1			1		1	
5 1/2 yrs			1		1			1		1	
6 yrs	1	1	17		19	1	1	21		23	3.7%
6 1/2 yrs	11	1	35	6	53	17	2	43	9	71	11.64
7 yrs	6	1	18	5	30	9	1	23	16	49	8.03
7 1/2 yrs	2	3	30	22	57	5	3	35	39	82	13.46
8 yrs	2		35	4	41	3		65	12	80	13.11
8 1/2 yrs	3		32	17	52	3	2	49	32	86	14.1
9 yrs		1	8	14	23		1	9	37	47	7.71
9 1/2 yrs	6	4	17	50	77	7	7	21	77	112	18.36
10 yrs		6	6	17	29		9	7	34	50	8.2
10 1/2 yrs	2			2	4	2			6	8	
	33	17	200	137	377	47	26	275	262	610	(67.47)x
	45	27	259	196	527	62	44	376	416	904	

Not Known to be T.B.					Total Secondary Tenants.					% at Each Period.	
Period	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		All Rents
1 1/2 yrs				3	3				3	3	
2 yrs		3	5	12	20		3	7	13	23	7.77
2 1/2 yrs	1	2	5	8	16	1	2	6	10	19	6.42
3 yrs	2	1	2	5	10	2	2	2	8	14	4.73
3 1/2 yrs		1	4	8	13		3	4	10	17	5.74
4 yrs	1		2	4	7	2		2	5	9	3.04
4 1/2 yrs	1	1	2	5	9	1	3	3	8	15	5.07
5 yrs		2	3	5	10	3	3	3	8	17	5.74
5 1/2 yrs	4	2	5	14	25	4	2	7	20	33	11.15
6 yrs	1	1	6	18	26	1	1	9	23	34	11.49
6 1/2 yrs	1	3	2	12	18	1	5	3	15	24	8.11
7 yrs		1	5	19	25	2	2	5	25	34	11.40
7 1/2 yrs			2	6	8			4	8	12	4.04
8 yrs		2		7	9		3		13	16	5.41
8 1/2 yrs		1	1	5	7		2	1	10	13	4.39
9 yrs	1	3	1	1	6	1	3	1	2	4	3.04
	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296	(50.60)x
	21	40	93	217	371	33	52	122	377	584	

Not Known to be T.B.					Total 906 Tenants.					% at Each Period.	
Period	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		All Rents
1 yrs				3	3				3	3	
1 1/2 yrs		3	5	12	20		3	7	13	23	2.54
2 yrs	1	2	5	8	16	1	2	6	10	19	2.1
2 1/2 yrs	2	1	2	5	10	2	2	2	8	14	1.55
3 yrs		1	4	8	13		3	4	10	17	1.88
3 1/2 yrs	1		2	4	7	2		2	5	9	
4 yrs	1	1	2	5	9	1	3	3	8	15	1.66
4 1/2 yrs		2	4	5	11	3	3	4	8	18	1.99
5 yrs	4	2	6	14	26	4	2	8	20	34	3.75
5 1/2 yrs	2	2	23	18	45	2	2	30	23	57	6.29
6 yrs	12	4	37	18	71	12	7	46	24	95	10.48
6 1/2 yrs	6	2	23	24	55	11	3	28	41	83	9.16
7 yrs	2	3	32	28	65	5	3	39	47	94	10.38
7 1/2 yrs	2	2	35	11	50	3	3	65	25	96	10.50
8 yrs	3	1	33	22	59	3	4	50	42	99	10.91
8 1/2 yrs		1	8	14	23	1	1	10	39	51	5.63
9 yrs	7	7	18	51	83	8	10	22	81	121	13.36
9 1/2 yrs		6	6	17	29		9	7	34	50	5.52
10 yrs	2			2	4	2			6	8	
	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	(60.87)x
	66	67	352	413	898	101	96	498	793	1488	

Total Known Incomes % of Total Tenants.

ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Amount Owning	D. in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
10/-	1		2	2	6	1		1	4	6		2		1	3			3	6	9	2	3	6	17	24
£1. 0.		2	3	12	17			1	1	3				5	5	1		1	7	9	1	3	6	25	34
£1.10.	3	2	4	22	31	1		9	6	16	1	1	5	7	1	1	9	12	23	5	4	23	45	77	
£2. 0.	1	1	1	3	7	2		3	1	6				1	1		1	2	4	1	1	5	7	17	
£2.10.			1	3	4				1	1	1			1			1	2	3	1		2	6	9	
£3. 0.																									
£3.10.		1			1	1	1			2											1	2			3
£4. 0.																									
Total with Arrears	5	7	11	39	62	5	1	15	13	34	1	3	1	11	16	3	1	15	29	48	14	12	42	92	160
Total without Arrears	5	4	21	41	71	2	2	11	11	26			5	12	17			2	9	22	7	3	46	86	147
All Tenants	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307

610 PRIMARY TENANTS.

Amount Owning	D. in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
10/-			2	2	4	1		1		2		1		1	2			1	6	7	1	1	4	9	15
£1. 0.			2	11	13			2		2				3	3	1		1	7	9	1	1	5	21	27
£1.10.	2	1	3	18	24			9	4	13			1	4	5	1		7	6	14	3	1	20	32	56
£2. 0.	1		1	2	4	2		2	1	5								1	2	3	3		4	3	10
£2.10.			1	2	3				1	1								1	2	3			2	5	7
£3. 0.																									
£3.10.		1			1			1		1												2			2
Total with Arrears	3	2	9	33	47	3	1	14	6	24		1	1	8	10	2		11	23	36	8	4	35	70	117
Total without Arrears	4	3	17	26	50	2	1	9	9	21			5	8	13			1	9	22	6	5	40	55	106
All Tenants	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223

296 SECONDARY TENANTS.

Amount Owning	D. in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
10/-	1	1			2				4	4		1			1			2	2	2	1	2	2	4	9
£1. 0.		2	1	1	4				1	1				2	2							2	1	4	7
£1.10.	1	1	1	4	7	1			2	3		1		1	2		1	2	6	9	2	3	3	13	21
£2. 0.		1			1			1		1						1				1	1	1			3
£2.10.				1	1						1			1							1			1	2
£3. 0.																									
£3.10.						1				1											1				1
£4. 0.																									
Total With Arrears	2	5	2	6	15	2		1	7	10	1	2		3	6	1	1	4	6	12	6	8	7	22	43
Total without Arrears	1	1	4	15	21			1	2	5				4	4			1	10	11	1	3	6	31	41
All Tenants	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84

Amount Owning	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents	Total All Tenants.				All Rents	% at each Amount.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
10/-	5	1	14	20	40	7	4	20	42	73	16.18
1. 0.	8	3	16	26	53	9	5	22	51	87	19.29
1.10.	5	4	64	58	131	10	8	87	103	208	46.13
2. 0.	3	2	13	8	26	7	3	18	11	39	8.65
2.10.	5	2	6	9	22	6	2	8	15	31	6.87
3. 0.	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	2	2	6	
3.10.	1		1	1	3	2	2	1	1	6	
4. 0.				1	1				1	1	
Total with arrears	28	13	116	134	291	42	25	158	226	451	49.78
Total without arrears	17	27	129	135	308	24	35	175	221	455	50.22
All Tenants	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	

Amount Owning	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents	Total Primary Tenants.				All Rents
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
10/-	4		14	11	29	5	1	18	20	44
1. 0.	7		14	14	35	8		19	35	62
1.10.	2	2	53	34	91	5	3	73	66	147
2. 0.	2	1	12	2	17	5	1	16	5	27
2.10.	4	1	4	4	13	4	1	6	9	20
3. 0.			2		2			2		2
3.10.	1		1	1	3	1	2	1	1	5
Total with arrears	20	4	100	66	190	28	8	135	136	307
Total without arrears	13	13	100	71	197	19	18	140	126	303
All Tenants	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610

Amount Owning	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents	Total Secondary Tenants.				All Rents
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
10/-	1	1		18	20	2	3	2	22	29
1. 0.	1	3	2	12	18	1	5	3	16	25
1.10.	3	2	11	24	40	5	5	14	37	61
2. 0.	1	1	1	6	9	2	2	2	6	12
2.10.	1	1	2	5	9	2	1	2	6	11
3. 0.	1	1		2	4	1	1		2	4
3.10.						1				1
4. 0.				1	1				1	1
Total with arrears	8	9	16	68	101	14	17	23	90	144
Total without arrears	4	14	29	64	111	5	17	35	95	152
All Tenants	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296

Amounts under 10/- were disregarded when calculating the number of Tenants without arrears.

1) CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Amount	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.					
	Owing	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
10.	6	5	19	47	77	10	9	29	81	129
£ 1. 0.	11	6	24	39	80	13	9	33	78	133
£ 1.10.	9	7	90	86	192	14	11	126	187	338
£ 2. 0.	7	8	21	13	49	15	10	31	25	81
£ 2.10.	6	3	9	13	31	10	3	11	26	50
£ 3. 0.	1	1	2	3	7	2	1	4	3	10
£ 3.10.	1	1	1	1	4	2	3	1	2	8
£ 4. 0.				1	1			1	2	3
£ 4.10.				1	1				3	3
£ 5. 0.	1				1	1				1
£ 5.10.									1	1
£ 6. 0.								1		1
£ 6.10.								1	1	2
£ 7. 0.										
.....									1	1
£10. 0.									1	1
Owing	42	31	166	204	443	67	46	238	410	761
Nothing	24	36	186	209	455	34	50	260	383	727
Total	66	67	352	413	898	101	96	498	793	1488
	63.6	46.3	47.2	49.4	49.3	66.3	47.9	47.8	51.7	51.1

(2)

Amount	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.					
	Owing	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
10.	1	4	5	18	28	3	5	9	39	56
£ 1. 0.	3	3	8	13	27	4	4	11	27	46
£ 1.10.	4	3	26	28	61	4	3	39	84	130
£ 2. 0.	4	6	8	5	23	8	7	13	14	42
£ 2.10.	1	1	3	4	9	4	1	3	11	19
£ 3. 0.				1	1	1		2	1	4
£ 3.10.		1			1		1		1	2
£ 4. 0.								1	1	2
£ 4.10.				1	1				3	3
£ 5. 0.	1				1	1				1
£ 5.10.									1	1
£ 6. 0.								1		1
£ 6.10.								1	1	2
£ 7. 0.										
.....										
£10. 0.									1	1
Owing	14	18	50	70	152	25	21	80	184	310
Nothing	7	9	57	74	147	10	15	85	162	272
Total	21	27	107	144	299	35	36	165	346	582
	66.7	66.7	46.73	48.6	50.8	71.4	58.3	45.5	53.2	53.3

(1)

ALL TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

RENT OWING AT 31.12.48. AND NOT PAID OFF BY 31.3.49. (Amounts under 10/- Disregarded.)

Amount Owning	Death from T.B. in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contact" Tenants.								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents
10.	2	1	4	9	16	2		2	7	11		2	1	11	14		1	3	7	11	4	4	10	34	52
£ 1. 0.		3	3	15	21			2	3	5			1	13	14	2		3	8	13	2	3	9	39	53
£ 1.10.	3	2	10	35	50	1		12	9	22		1	4	34	39	1	1	10	23	35	5	4	36	101	146
£ 2. 0.	4	2	5	1	12	3		3	2	8			1	5	6	1		1	4	6	8	2	10	12	32
£ 2.10.	2		1	9	12				1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2	4	4		2	13	19
£ 3. 0.	1		1		2									1	1					1	1		2		3
£ 3.10.		1			1	1	1			2				1	1						1	2		1	4
£ 4. 0.													1	1	2								1	1	2
£ 4.10.														2	2									2	2
£ 5. 0.																									
£ 5.10.														1	1									1	1
£ 6. 0.																									
£ 6.10.													1	1									1	1	1
£ 7. 0.				1	1							1	1										1	1	2
.....																									
£10. 0.														1	1								1	1	1
Owing	12	9	24	70	115	7	1	19	22	49	1	3	11	70	85	5	2	18	44	69	25	15	72	206	318
Nothing	8	5	30	53	96	2	4	12	24	42		1	16	59	76		4	16	38	58	10	14	74	174	272
Total	20	14	54	123	211	9	5	31	46	91	1	4	27	129	161	5	6	34	82	127	35	29	146	380	590
Percentage of Tenants in arrear at each Rent																					71.4	51.7	49.3	54.2	53.9

(2)

582 NON-VISITED TENANTS.

RENT OWING AT 31.12.48. AND NOT PAID OFF BY 31.3.49. (Amounts under 10/- Disregarded.)

Amount Owning	Death from T.B. in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contact" Tenants.								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents
10.	1		2	7	10	1		1	3	5			1	10	11		1	1	2	2	1	4	21	28	
£ 1. 0.		1		3	4				2	2			1	8	9	1		2	1	4	1	1	3	14	19
£ 1.10.			6	13	19			3	3	6			3	29	32			1	11	12		13	56	69	
£ 2. 0.	3	1	4	1	9	1			1	2			1	5	6				2	2	4	1	5	9	19
£ 2.10.	2			6	8									1	1	1			1		3		7	10	
£ 3. 0.	1		1		2								1	1	1					1	1		2	3	
£ 3.10.													1	1	1						1		1	1	
£ 4. 0.													1	1	2								1	2	
£ 4.10.														2	2									2	2
£ 5. 0.																									
£ 5.10.														1	1									1	1
£ 6. 0.																									
£ 6.10.													1	1									1	1	1
£ 7. 0.				1	1							1	1									1	1	1	2
.....																									
£10. 0.														1	1								1	1	1
Owing	7	2	13	31	53	2		4	9	15			10	59	69	2	1	3	15	21	11	3	30	114	158
Nothing	3	1	9	12	25		2	1	13	16		1	11	47	59		2	7	16	25	3	6	28	88	125
Total	10	3	22	43	78	2	2	5	22	31		1	21	106	128	2	3	10	31	46	14	9	58	202	283
Percentage of Tenants in arrear at each Rent																					78.6	33.3	51.7	56.4	55.8

610 Primary Tenants.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over-</u> <u>Crowded</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	13	34	47	2.14	5.57	7.71	2.62
9/4	9	17	26	1.48	2.78	4.26	1.88
7/6	91	184	275	14.92	30.16	45.08	2.02
6/6	91	171	262	14.92	28.03	42.95	1.88
Overcrowded		406			66.54		
Totals	204	406	610	33.46	66.54	100.00	1.99

296 Secondary Tenants.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over-</u> <u>Crowded</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	10	9	19	3.38	3.04	6.42	.9
9/4	15	19	34	5.07	6.42	11.49	1.27
7/6	21	37	58	7.09	12.5	19.59	1.76
6/6	83	102	185	28.04	34.46	62.5	1.23
Overcrowded		167			56.42		
Totals	129	167	296	43.58	56.42	100.00	1.3

906 Tenants.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over-</u> <u>Crowded</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	23	43	66	2.54	4.75	7.29	1.89
9/4	24	36	60	2.65	3.97	6.62	1.5
7/6	112	221	333	12.36	24.39	36.75	1.97
6/6	174	273	447	19.21	30.13	49.34	1.57
Overcrowded		573			63.24		
Totals	333	573	906	36.75	63.24	100.00	1.72

DEGREE OF OVERCROWDING AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.1.47.

TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

NUMBER OF EQUIVALENT ADULTS STATED TO BE RESIDING IN THE HOUSES AT THAT DATE.

610 PRIMARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	4	7	6	4	4	5	1	1					
9/4	2	4	1	2	3		3	3	5	4	2	1		1	1										
7/6	2	4	10	7	23	18	33	32	37	21	26	16	22	12	7	1	3	3	1	1			1		1
6/6	2	4	7	6	20	20	38	37	16	34	22	15	19	9	8	6	1	3		1					
Number Overcrowded								72	58	59	50	34	45	29	22	11	8	11	2	3			1		1
Totals			18	15	48	39	75	73	62	61	52	34	45	29	22	11	8	11	2	3			1		1

296 SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2		3			2		2						
9/4	2	4	1	1	6	3	4	3	3	2	3	5		1	1			1							
7/6	2	4	3	2	2	5	9	14	6	3	5	5	2	1	1										
6/6	2	4	11	9	18	22	23	12	28	10	13	9	9	4	8		4	3	2						
Number Overcrowded								29	37	15	21	21	11	9	10		6	4	4						
Totals			15	12	27	31	37	30	40	16	23	21	11	9	10		6	4	4						

THE 906 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			3	2	2	2	7	3	4	4	4	10	6	4	6	5	3	1					
9/4	2	4	2	3	9	3	7	6	8	6	5	6		2	2			1							
7/6	2	4	13	9	25	23	42	46	43	24	31	21	24	13	8	1	3	3	1	1			1		1
6/6	2	4	18	15	38	42	61	49	44	44	35	24	28	13	16	6	5	6	2	1					
Number Overcrowded								101	95	74	71	55	56	38	32	11	14	15	6	3			1		1
Totals			33	27	75	70	112	103	102	77	75	55	56	38	32	11	14	15	6	3			1		1

N.B. 840 or 92.7% of the 906 Houses have only two bedrooms, whereas 1400 or 93.3% of the 1500 Houses in the Township have two bedrooms.

DEGREE OF OVERCROWDING AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.1.47.

TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

NUMBER OF EQUIVALENT ADULTS STATED TO BE RESIDING IN THE HOUSES AT THAT DATE.

610 PRIMARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	4	7	6	4	4	5	1	1					
9/4	2	4	1	2	3		3	3	5	4	2	1		1	1										
7/6	2	4	10	7	23	18	33	32	37	21	26	16	22	12	7	1	3	3	1	1			1		1
6/6	2	4	7	6	20	20	38	37	16	34	22	15	19	9	8	6	1	3		1					
Number Overcrowded								72	58	59	50	34	45	29	22	11	8	11	2	3			1		1
Totals			18	15	48	39	75	73	62	61	52	34	45	29	22	11	8	11	2	3			1		1

296 SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2		3			2		2						
9/4	2	4	1	1	6	3	4	3	3	2	3	5		1	1			1							
7/6	2	4	3	2	2	5	9	14	6	3	5	5	2	1	1										
6/6	2	4	11	9	18	22	23	12	28	10	13	9	9	4	8		4	3	2						
Number Overcrowded								29	37	15	21	21	11	9	10		6	4	4						
Totals			15	12	27	31	37	30	40	16	23	21	11	9	10		6	4	4						

THE 906 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																						
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
11/4	3	6			3	2	2	2	7	3	4	4	4	10	6	4	6	5	3	1					
9/4	2	4	2	3	9	3	7	6	8	6	5	6		2	2			1							
7/6	2	4	13	9	25	23	42	46	43	24	31	21	24	13	8	1	3	3	1	1			1		1
6/6	2	4	18	15	38	42	61	49	44	44	35	24	28	13	16	6	5	6	2	1					
Number Overcrowded								101	95	74	71	55	56	38	32	11	14	15	6	3			1		1
Totals			33	27	75	70	112	103	102	77	75	55	56	38	32	11	14	15	6	3			1		1

N.B. 840 or 92.7% of the 906 Houses have only two bedrooms, whereas 1400 or 93.3% of the 1500 Houses in the Township have two bedrooms.

342 Primary Tenant Families.

Rent.	Not Over		Total.	% Not Over		Total.	Ratio of
	Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		
11/4	11	15	26	3.21	4.39	7.6	1.36
9/4	5	8	13	1.46	2.34	3.8	1.6
7/6	61	95	156	17.84	27.78	45.62	1.56
6/6	58	89	147	16.96	26.02	42.98	1.53
Overcrowded		207			60.53		
Totals	135	207	342	39.47	60.53	100.00	1.53

168 Secondary Tenant Families.

Rent.	Not Over		Total.	% Not Over		Total.	Ratio of
	Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		
11/4	4	2	6	2.38	1.19	3.57	.5
9/4	10	7	17	5.95	4.17	10.12	.7
7/6	13	21	34	7.74	12.5	20.24	1.62
6/6	60	51	111	35.72	30.35	66.07	.85
Overcrowded		81			48.21		
Totals	87	81	168	51.79	48.21	100.00	.93

510 Primary & Secondary Tenant Families.

Rent.	Not Over		Total.	% Not Over		Total.	Ratio of
	Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		Crowded.	Over-Crowded.		
11/4	15	17	32	2.94	3.34	6.28	1.13
9/4	15	15	30	2.94	2.94	5.88	1.0
7/6	74	116	190	14.51	22.74	37.25	1.57
6/6	118	140	258	23.14	27.45	50.59	1.19
Overcrowded		288			56.47		
Totals	222	288	510	43.53	56.47	100.00	1.3

DEGREE OF OVERCROWDING AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.1.47

TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

342 PRIMARY TENANT FAMILIES STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48 WHO WERE STATED TO BE WITHOUT SUB-TENANTS AT 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms	Number of Equivalent Adults	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6			2	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	1									
9/4	2	4	1		2		2	2	2	1	1	1		1												
7/6	2	4	8	4	13	14	22	18	23	11	14	7	11	5	4		2									
6/6	2	4	6	4	14	12	22	20	10	18	10	10	11	3	4	1	1	1								
Number Overcrowded								40	35	30	25	20	25	12	9	5	4	1		1						
Totals			15	8	31	27	47	41	38	31	27	20	25	12	9	5	4	1		1						

168 SECONDARY TENANT FAMILIES STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48 WHO WERE STATED TO BE WITHOUT SUB-TENANTS AT 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms	Number of Equivalent Adults	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6							1	2		1	2													
9/4	2	4	1	1	6	2		2		1	2	2														
7/6	2	4	3	2		3	5	7	4	1	3	2	2	1	1											
6/6	2	4	11	7	15	16	11	5	16	5	9	4	7	1	2		1	1								
Number Overcrowded								14	20	7	14	10	9	2	3		1	1								
Totals			15	10	21	21	16	15	22	7	15	10	9	2	3		1	1								

510 PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANT FAMILIES STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48 WHO WERE STATED TO BE WITHOUT SUB-TENANTS AT 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms	Number of Equivalent Adults	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6			2	1	1	2	5	1	3	4	3	3	1	4	1									
9/4	2	4	2	1	8	2	2	4	2	2	3	3		1												
7/6	2	4	11	6	13	17	27	25	27	12	17	9	13	6	5		2									
6/6	2	4	17	11	29	28	33	25	26	23	19	14	18	4	6	1	2	2								
Number Overcrowded								54	55	37	39	30	34	14	12	5	5	2		1						
Totals			30	18	52	48	63	56	60	38	42	30	34	14	12	5	5	2		1						

268. Primary Tenant Families.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded.</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	2	19	21	.75	7.09	7.84	9.5
9/4	4	9	13	1.5	3.35	4.85	2.25
7/6	30	89	119	11.19	33.21	44.4	2.97
6/6	33	82	115	12.31	30.6	42.91	2.48
Overcrowded		199			74.25		
Totals	69	199	268	25.75	74.25	100.00	2.9

128 Secondary Tenant Families.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded.</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	6	7	13	4.69	5.47	10.16	1.16
9/4	5	12	17	3.9	9.38	13.28	2.4
7/6	8	16	24	6.25	12.5	18.75	2.0
6/6	23	51	74	17.97	39.84	57.81	2.22
Overcrowded		86			67.19		
Totals	42	86	128	32.81	67.19	100.00	2.05

396 Primary and Secondary Tenant Families.

	<u>Not Over</u> <u>Rent.Crowded.</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not Over</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded.</u>	<u>Total.</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Overcrowding.</u>
11/4	8	26	34	2.02	6.56	8.58	3.25
9/4	9	21	30	2.28	5.3	7.58	2.33
7/6	38	105	143	9.6	26.51	36.11	2.76
6/6	56	133	189	14.14	33.59	47.73	2.37
Overcrowded		285			71.96		
Totals.111		285	396	28.04	71.96	100.00	2.57

DEGREE OF OVERCROWDING AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.1.47.

TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

268 Primary Tenant Families still in Residence at 31.12.48 which had both Related and Non-Related Sub-Tenants at 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6								1	1			1	4	5		3	5	1						
9/4	2	4		2	1			1	1	3	3	1				1										
7/6	2	4	2	3	10	4	11	14	14	10	12	9	11	7	3	1	1	3	1	1		1				1
6/6	2	4	1	2	6	8	16	17	6	16	12	5	8	6	4	5		2		1						
Overcrowded								32	23	29	25	14	20	17	13	6	4	10	2	2		1				1
Totals			3	7	17	12	28	32	24	30	25	14	20	17	13	6	4	10	2	2		1				1

128 Secondary Tenant Families still in Residence at 31.12.48 which had both Related and Non-Related Sub-Tenants at 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6			1	1	1		1	1	1			3			2		2							
9/4	2	4				1	4	1	3	1	1	3		1	1			1								
7/6	2	4			2	2	4	7	2	2	2	3														
6/6	2	4		2	3	6	12	7	12	5	4	5	2	3	6		3	2	2							
Overcrowded								15	17	8	7	11	2	7	7		5	3	4							
Totals				2	6	10	21	15	18	9	8	11	2	7	7		5	3	4							

396 Primary & Secondary Tenant Families in Residence at 31.12.48 which had Related & Non-Related Sub-Tenants at 31.1.47.

Rent.	No. of Bedrooms.	Number of Equivalent Adults.	Number of Equivalent Adults per House.																							
			2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13	13½
11/4	3	6			1	1	1		2	2	1		1	7	5		5	5	3							
9/4	2	4		2	1	1	5	2	6	4	2	3		1	2			1								
7/6	2	4	2	3	12	6	15	21	16	12	14	12	11	7	3	1	1	3	1	1		1				1
6/6	2	4	1	4	9	14	28	24	18	21	16	10	10	9	10	5	3	4	2	1						
Overcrowded								47	40	37	32	25	22	24	20	6	9	13	6	2		1				1
Totals			3	9	23	22	49	47	42	39	33	25	22	24	20	6	9	13	6	2		1				1

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(1) Over-crowding (iv).

	<u>Not Over-</u> <u>Rent. Crowded</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not O.C.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-C.</u>	<u>Total %</u> <u>at Each</u> <u>Rent</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Over-Crowding</u>	<u>O</u> <u>N.</u>
11/4	31	35	3.42	3.87	7.29	1.1	
9/4	36	24	3.97	2.65	6.62	.7	
7/6	188	145	20.74	16.01	36.75	.8	
6/6	273	174	30.14	19.2	49.34	.6	
	528	378	53.27	41.73	100.00	.7	

(2) Over-Crowding (iv)

	<u>Not Over-</u> <u>Rent. Crowded</u>	<u>Over-</u> <u>Crowded</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Not O.C.</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Over-C.</u>	<u>Total %</u> <u>at each</u> <u>Rent</u>	<u>Ratio of</u> <u>Over-Crowding</u>	<u>O</u> <u>N.</u>
11/4	48	18	5.3	1.99	7.29	.4	
9/4	46	14	5.08	1.54	6.62	.3	
7/6	237	96	26.16	10.59	36.75	.4	
6/6	331	116	36.54	12.8	49.34	.4	
	662	244	73.08	26.92	100.00	.4	

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

<u>Resid</u> <u>-ents</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>% of 906.</u>
2					24					32	3.53
3		2		12	45	2	2	12	18	32	6.29
4		1		14	68	1	7	16	32	57	10.6
5		5		27	98	1	12	35	48	96	16.34
6		5		40	90	5	9	52	82	148	15.34
7		2		41	89	4	5	55	75	139	14.68
8		6		48	65	7	8	61	57	133	11.48
9		8		25	33	11	6	40	47	104	6.07
10		5		11	23	9	5	18	23	55	4.42
11		4		6	12	10	2	10	18	40	1.99
12		2		4	9	3		4	11	18	1.54
13		6		3	3	8	1	5	14	6	.66
14		1		1	3	3		2	1	6	.22
15				1	1			2		2	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20		2			2	2			1	3	.33
	44	37	230	251	562	65	57	307	418	847	93.49
					62.03	7.17	6.29	33.89	46.14	93.49	

Population of 847 Houses = 5,385 persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 6.36.

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

<u>Resid</u> <u>-ents</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>% of 906.</u>
3					4					5	
4		1		2	5	1		2	2	9	
5			1	4	7		1	6	3	13	
6				1	9			5	7	11	
7			2	4	6		2	5	6	10	
8				1	2			3	5	3	(51 = 5.63)
9				1	2			2	1	4	
10				2	1			3	2	2	
11				1	1				1	1	
12									1	1	
13				1	1				1	1	
	1	3	15	18	37	1	3	26	29	59	6.51
					4.08						6.51
	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	

Population of 59 Houses = 356 persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 6.03.

DEGREE OF OVERCROWDING AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.1.47.

TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

(1) DECLARED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS AT THAT DATE. (i).

Rent	Sq.Ft. of Living Space	No of B.R.	Approved (ii) Occupancy 1951 Standard	Declared Number of Occupants per House.																	Total	Overcrowding (iii)				Total % at each Rent	Ratio
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	NOT O.C.		% O.C.	% Not O.C.	% Over-C			
11/4	474 sq.ft.	3	6 - 7			3	1	5	4	7	11	9	10	3	8	3			2	66	20	46	2.21	5.08	7.29	2.3	
9/4	333 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		2	7	12	10	5	10	6	5	2		1				60	31	29	3.42	3.2	6.62	.9		
7/6	333 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		12	18	41	57	60	64	42	21	10	4		2		2	333	128	205	14.12	22.63	36.75	1.7		
6/6	348 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		18	34	51	89	81	62	48	24	20	12	5	2		1	447	198	255	21.19	28.15	49.34	1.3		
Totals					32	62	105	161	150	143	107	59	42	19	14	7	2	3	906	371	535	40.94	59.06	100.00	1.4		

(2) DECLARED SIZE OF TENANT'S FAMILY AT THAT DATE. (i).

Rent	Sq.Ft. of Living Space	No of B.R.	Approved (ii) Occupancy 1951 Standard	Parent, or Parents & Children, per House. (v)											Total	Overcrowding (iii)				Total % at each Rent	Ratio				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 & over		NOT O.C.	% O.C.	% Not O.C.	% Over-C						
11/4	474 sq.ft.	3	6 - 7		1	3	4	9	8	11	12	6	5	7					66	36	30	3.98	3.31	7.29	.8
9/4	333 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		6	14	14	7	5	6	5	2	1						60	41	19	4.52	2.1	6.62	.5
7/6	333 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		6	31	37	53	57	53	48	27	12	8	1				333	184	149	20.31	16.44	36.75	.8
6/6	348 sq.ft.	2	4 - 5		3	49	63	68	79	69	46	32	19	12	7				447	262	185	28.92	20.42	49.34	.4
Totals					9	87	117	139	152	135	111	76	39	26	15				906	523	383	57.73	42.27	100.00	.7

Notes:-

- (1) It is clear from Table (1) above that there was considerable overcrowding in the 906 houses from which information was obtained. 59.06% of the cohort being overcrowded, with the highest ratio in the 11/4 and 7/6 groups. (Overcrowding (iii))
- (2) Overcrowding (iv) reflects the position as it would be were there in each house a child under the age of one year, for such infants are disregarded by the 1951 Standard. The position is then reversed, 41.73% of the cohort being in the overcrowded group, with the highest ratios still in the 11/4 and 7/6 groups.
- (3) This Table takes into account ALL occupants, and does not differentiate between biological families and families owing to housing either related or non-related sub-tenants.
- (4) Table (2) refers to Tenant Families only, (Sub-Tenants of both types being excluded), and reveals the fact that there would have been a reduction of roughly 17% of over-crowding had there been no sub-tenants.
- (5) The fact that on the (iii) Standard there would have been 42.27% of the houses over-crowded, and on the (iv) Standard 26.92% over-crowded, shows serious maladjustment between family size and the type of accommodation available.

(1) An unknown number of occupants were infants under one year who are disregarded by the Joint Interdepartmental Committee which drew up the 1951 Minimum Standards

(ii) A "Person" is defined as anyone over the age of one year in Table 3 of the 1951 Minimum Standards.

(iii) Overcrowding if all occupants were in fact over one year old.

(iv) Overcrowding if one occupant was under one year. Obviously twelve months from the above date (31.1.47) ...

(1).

Number of Children	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents. % of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
0.			1		1			1		1	
1.		1	1	2	4		1	1	4	6	
2.				1	1		1		2	3	
3.			1		1			3	1	4	
4.			2		2		1	2	2	5	
5.				2	2				2	2	
6.									1	1	
7.									1	1	
8.				1	1				1	1	
Total Families	1	5	6	12		3	7	14	24		2.65

(2)

Number of Children	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents. % of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
0.			4	1	5			5	3	8	
1.			7	6	13			9	11	20	
2.	1	2	2	6	11	1	2	7	11	21	
3.			6	6	12		1	6	12	19	
4.			3	1	4		1	5	7	13	
5.	2		4	5	11	2	1	4	8	15	
6.	2		1		3	3		4	5	12	
7.		1	1		2		1	2		3	
8.								1		1	
Total Families	5	3	28	25	61	6	6	43	57	112	12.36

(3)

Number of Children	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents. % of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
0.	1	2	17	20	40	1	3	21	33	58	6.4
1.	1	11	26	38	76	2	11	30	50	93	10.26
2.	2	10	33	38	83	4	13	44	55	116	12.8
3.	6	3	36	37	82	9	5	50	70	134	14.79
4.	4	2	35	32	73	6	4	49	59	118	13.03
5.	6	4	32	24	66	8	6	44	40	98	10.82
6.	7	3	19	22	51	12	4	25	31	72	7.95
7.	3		6	12	21	6	2	11	18	37	4.08
8.	4		7	10	21	5	1	8	12	26	2.87
9.	6		1	5	12	7		1	7	15	1.66
Total Families	40	35	212	238	525	60	49	283	375	767	84.66

(4)

Number of Children	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents. % of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
0.		1			1		2		1	3	.33

	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents. % of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
(1)		1	5	6	12		3	7	14	24	2.65
(2)	5	3	28	25	61	6	6	43	57	112	12.36
(3)	40	35	212	238	525	60	49	283	375	767	84.66
(4)		1			1		2		1	3	.33
Totals	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	100.00

(1) WIDOWER AND CHILDREN.

Number of Children.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
1.			1		1		1			1								2	2					2	2
2.				1				1													1			1	2
3.			2		2				1													2		1	3
4.	1			1	2													1	1		1		2	2	3
5.																									
6.				1	1																			1	1
7.																		1	1					1	1
8.																									
Total Families	1	2	3		6		1	1		2								4	4		2	2	8	12	

(2) WIDOW AND CHILDREN.

Number of Children.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
0.				1	1			1	1	2											1	2		3	
1.				1	1			1	1	2			2	2			1	1	2		2	5		7	
2.			4	2	6			1	2	3					1			1	1	2	5	5		10	
3.												1	1	2				5	5		1	6		7	
4.			2	5	7										1			1	2		1	2	6	9	
5.		1		1	2				1	1			1	1				1	1		1	3	3	4	
6.	1		1	3	5			1		1			1	1				1	1	2	1	3	5	9	
7.												1	1	1								1	1	1	
8.				1	1																	1	1	1	
Total Families	1	1	8	13	23		4	5		9		1	1	5	7		1	2	9	12	1	3	15	32	51

(3) HUSBAND, WIFE AND CHILDREN.

Number of Children.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
0.			1	5	6			2	2	2		1	1	3	5			5	5		1	4		13	18
1.	1		2	6	9			2	2	2			2	2			2	2	4		1	4		12	17
2.	1		2	9	12	1	2	7	2	12		1	1	2	4			1	4		2	3	11	17	33
3.	2	2	4	16	24			5	5	10			1	3	4	1		4	9		3	2	14	33	52
4.		1	5	15	21	1		4	3	8	1		2	2	3	1	1	5	7		2	2	14	27	45
5.	1	1	5	7	14			2	4	6			2	2	2			3	5		2	2	12	16	32
6.	3	1	2	2	8	1		1	1	3			3	3	1			3	3		5	1	6	9	21
7.	1	2	1	3	7	2		1	1	4			2	2	2			3	3		3	2	5	6	16
8.		1			1	1				1								1	2		1	1	1	2	5
9.				1	1	1				1			1	1					3		1	1	1	2	3
Total Families	9	8	22	64	103	7	2	22	18	49	1	2	5	18	26	3	2	22	37	64	20	14	71	137	242

(4) SIBLINGS, AUNT & NIECE.

Number of Children.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
0.		1			1																1	1		1	2

Total Families.

	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
(1)		1	2	3	6		1	1		2								4	4		2	2		8	12
(2)	1	1	8	13	23		4	5		9	1	1	5	7		3	2	9	12		1	3	15	32	51
(3)	9	8	22	64	103	7	2	22	18	49	1	2	5	18	26	3	2	22	37	64	20	14	71	137	242

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY UNIT. ALL TYPES OF FAMILY COMPOSITION. 906 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48. WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE

(Tenant Families Only.)

Number of Children	T.B. Death in Family				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents. 906	% of 906									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents											
None					8					4					5					6					23	2.54					
1.	1	1	1	6	10					4					4					8					1	2	5	16	26	2.87	
2.	1		6	12	19	1	3	8	4	16					4					6					2	4	16	23	45	4.97	
3.	2	2	6	16	26					11					6	1				14					3	3	16	40	62	6.84	
4.		2	7	21	30	1				8	1				3		2			9					2	4	16	35	57	6.29	
5.	1	2	5	8	16					7			2		3	1	1			5					2	3	12	19	36	3.97	
6.	4	1	3	6	14	1				4					4	1				4					6	1	9	15	31	3.42	
7.	1	2	1	3	7	2				4			1		3					3					3	2	6	7	18	2.0	
8.		1	1		2	1				1					1					2					1	1	2	2	6	.66	
9.				1	1	1				1					1					3					1		2	2	3	.33	
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.89					
% of 906					14.67					6.63					3.65					8.94	2.32	2.21	9.72	19.65	33.89						

NUMBER OF DECLARED RESIDENTS PER HOUSE BOTH RELATED AND UNRELATED AT 31.1.47. (906 Tenants whose declared incomes were known.)

(Tenants & Sub-Tenants Together.)

Number of Residents	T.B. Death in Family				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents. 906	% of 906									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents											
2.				2	2				1	1				1	1				4	4								8	8	.88	
3.			1	3	4				3	3				1	4				1	2							1	2	10	13	1.43
4.			6	12	18		2	4	1	7				1	2				5	5						3	10	19	32	3.53	
5.		2	3	16	21			8	4	12				1	8				13	15						3	16	37	56	6.18	
6.		2	7	16	25	1		2	4	7	1			3	4				7	15						4	15	30	51	5.63	
7.		1	4	11	16		1	7	7	15				1	4	2			7	13						3	15	29	48	5.31	
8.		1	7	9	19	1		1	1	3				3	3				7	12						3	16	20	40	4.42	
9.	2	2	2	4	10	1		2	2	5				2	2				7	7						4	10	24	40	2.65	
10.	3	2		1	8	2			1	3				1	1				4	7						6	6	18	24	1.99	
11.	1			3	4					3				2	2				1	7						4	7	7	18	1.99	
12.	2	1		2	5					5				2	2				4	7						2	6	7	18	1.99	
13.						2		1		3									2	1						2	1	3	7	.77	
14.										3									2	2						1		2	5	.55	
15.								1		1									1	1							1	1	3	.33	
16.										1									1	1									1	.11	
17.										1									1	1									1	.11	
18.										1									1	1									1	.11	
19.										1									1	1									1	.11	
20.				1	1					1									1	1									1	.11	
	10.	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.89					

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts".</u>						<u>Totals.</u>					
				<u>All</u>	<u>%</u>					<u>All</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>of 906.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>of 906.</u>
1	3	22	21	47	5.19	1	5	27	37	70	7.73
1	12	34	46	93	10.26	2	12	40	65	119	13.12
3	12	35	45	95	10.49	5	16	51	68	140	15.45
6	3	43	43	95	10.49	9	6	59	83	157	17.33
4	2	40	33	79	8.72	6	6	56	68	136	15.01
8	4	36	31	79	8.72	10	7	48	50	115	12.7
9	3	20	22	54	5.96	15	4	29	37	85	9.38
3	1	7	12	23	2.54	6	3	13	19	41	4.53
4.		7	11	22	2.43	5	1	9	13	28	3.09
6		1	5	12	1.32	7		1	7	15	1.65
45	40	245	269	599	66.11	66	60	333	447	906	100.00
4.97	4.41	27.04	29.69	66.11		7.28	6.62	36.76	49.34	100.00	

Average Number of Children per Tenant Family 3.76

<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts".</u>						<u>Totals.</u>					
				<u>All</u>	<u>%</u>					<u>All</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>of 906.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>of 906.</u>
	2	12	10	24	2.65		2	12	18	32	3.53
3	6	16	24	49	5.41	3	7	18	34	62	6.84
1	9	31	32	73	8.06	1	12	41	51	105	11.59
5	7	41	52	105	11.59	5	10	57	89	161	17.77
2	1	45	51	99	10.93	4	5	60	81	150	16.56
6	7	49	33	95	10.48	7	10	64	62	143	15.79
8	5	26	28	67	7.39	11	6	42	48	107	11.81
5	3	13	14	35	3.86	9	5	21	24	59	6.51
4		6	14	24	2.65	10	2	10	20	42	4.64
2		4	6	12	1.33	3		4	12	19	2.1
6			3	9	.99	8	1		5	14	1.54
1		1	2	4	.44	3		2	2	7	.77
		1		1	.11			2		2	.22
2				2	.22	2			1	3	.33
45	40	245	269	599	66.11	66	60	333	447	906	100.00

Population of 906 Houses - 5,741 persons

Average Number of Persons per House = 6.34

Rent 11/4

Average No. of Persons per House 8.91 (66 % of house)

Rent 9/4

Average No. of Persons per House 5.8 (60 % of Houses)

Rent 7/6

Average No. of Persons per House 6.19 (67 % of Houses)

Rent 6/6

Average No. of Persons per House 6.14 (56 % of Houses)

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All 906 Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All 906 Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> Rents.	
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	7	6	27	50	90	11	10	45	76	142
2.	7	8	28	45	88	10	12	44	71	137
3.	7	2	46	27	82	9	5	62	48	124
4.	3	6	19	29	57	6	9	23	40	78
5.	3		8	7	18	3		11	12	26
6.			2	2	4			2	3	5
7.								1		1
No of Tenants.	27	22	130	160	339	39	36	188	250	513

(b) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All 906 Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All 906 Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> Rents.	
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	3		7	5	15	3		8	7	18
2.			10	8	18	1	1	11	13	26
3.		1	1	1	3	2	1	5	5	13
4.			2	1	3			2	2	4
5.			1		1			1		1
Number of Households.	3	1	21	15	40	6	2	27	27	62

(c) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All 906 Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All 906 Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> Rents.	
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	2		12	5	19	3		14	14	31
2.			2	6	8	1		6	14	21
3.	1		3	2	6	2		4	5	11
4.				5	5		1	1	8	10
5.	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	1	4	8
6.										
7.				1	1				1	1
Number of Households.	4	1	18	21	44	8	2	26	46	82

Total. Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All 906 Tenants.

	<u>All</u>				<u>All 906 Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> Rents.	
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
(a)	27	22	130	160	339	39	36	188	250	513
(b)	3	1	21	15	40	6	2	27	27	62
(c)	4	1	18	21	44	8	2	26	46	82
(d)	11	16	76	73	176	13	20	92	124	249
All Tenants	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDLER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant of House at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (where children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children, Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants, & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants' Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.

ALL 906 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48. WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

(a)	T.B. Death in Family.					N. in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All					All					All					All					All				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.	1	2	4	12	19	1	1	5	7	14	1	4	2	7	1	1	5	5	12	4	4	13	26	52	
2.	2	2	8	14	26	1	5	4	10		1	1	2	4		1	2	6	9	3	4	16	26	49	
3.		2	3	9	14	2	1	5	3	11			1	1			8	8	16	2	3	16	21	42	
4.	2	3	1	8	14	1		2	2	5							1	1	2	3	3	4	11	21	
5.			2		2			1	1	2			2	2				2	2			3	5	8	
6.													1	1									1	1	
7.			1		1																	1		1	
No. of Tenants	5	9	19	43	76	5	2	18	17	42	1	1	5	8	15	1	2	16	22	41	12	14	58	90	174

(b)	T.B. Death in Family.					N. in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All					All					All					All					All				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.			1	2	3																		1	2	3
2.				3	3	1				1		1	2	3				1		1	1	1	1	5	8
3.	1		1	3	5	1	1			2			1	1				1	1	2	2		4	4	10
4.																			1	1				1	1
5.																									
Number of Households.	1	2	8	11	22	2	1		3		1	1	2	4			2	2	4	3	1	6	12	22	

(c)	T.B. Death in Family.					N. in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All					All					All					All					All				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.			1	2	3			1		1						1	1	6	8	1		2	9	12	
2.	1		1	4	6		1			1			1	1				2	3	5	1		4	8	13
3.	1			2	3								1	1				1		1	1		1	3	5
4.							1			1		1	1	2				2	2	2		1	1	3	5
5.	1			1	2								1	1				1	1	1	1		1	3	5
6.																								2	3
7.																									
Number of Households.	3	2	9	14	26	2	1		3		1	3	4	4	1		4	12	17	4	1	8	25	38	

Total.	T.B. Death in Family.					N. in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All					All					All					All					All				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
(a)	5	9	19	43	76	5	2	18	17	42	1	1	5	8	15	1	2	16	22	41	12	14	58	90	174
(b)	1		2	8	11	2		1		3		1	1	2	4			2	2	4	3	1	6	12	22
(c)	3		2	9	14			2	1	3			3	4				4	12	17	4	1	8	25	38
(d)	1	2	9	20	32		1	5	6	12			10	10				1	1	2	15	19	2	4	73
All Tenants.	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Occupation	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".					Totals.						
	All					All						
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 610.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 610.	%	
Food	1		3	1	5	.82	1		3	2	6	.98
Factory	13	5	71	39	128	20.98	17	8	98	72	195	31.96
Shop Boy	2		17	9	28	4.59	4		20	16	40	6.56
Labourer	3	4	22	16	45	7.38	5	5	33	40	83	13.61
Municipal	3	3	11	18	35	5.74	4	3	20	33	60	9.84
Government	2	1	12	8	23	3.77	2	1	19	13	35	5.74
S.A.R. & H			19	12	31	5.08	1		23	29	53	8.68
M.Driver	3	3	13	4	23	3.77	4	4	16	8	32	5.25
Tradesman	5		16	13	34	5.57	8	2	21	17	48	7.88
Profession		1		2	3	.49		2		2	4	.65
Gardening										1	1	.16
Odd Jobs			5	2	7	1.15			7	4	11	1.8
	32	17	189	124	362	59.34	46	25	260	237	568	93.11
Pension	1		11	13	25	4.1	1	1	15	25	42	6.89
Totals	33	17	200	137	387	63.44	47	26	275	262	610	100.00
Food & Main Job	5	1	29	15	50	8.2	6	1	33	31	71	11.64

Occupation	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".					Totals.						
	All					All						
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 296.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 296.	%	
Food				3	3	1.01				3	3	1.01
Factory	5	11	11	31	58	19.59	7	20	12	44	83	28.04
Shop Boy		5		2	7	2.37		5		6	11	3.72
Labourer			16	43	59	19.94	2		20	58	80	27.04
Municipal		2	7	14	23	7.77	2	3	9	17	31	10.47
Government	1		1	7	9	3.04	1		3	9	13	4.39
S.A.R. & H			2	9	11	3.72			3	12	15	5.07
M.Driver	3		1	2	6	2.02	4		2	4	10	3.37
Tradesman	3	3	3	8	17	5.74	3	4	4	10	21	7.09
Profession				1	1	.34				1	1	.34
Gardening										2	2	.68
Odd Jobs			1	2	3	1.01			2	2	4	1.35
	12	21	42	122	197	66.55	19	32	55	168	274	92.57
Pension		2	3	10	15	5.07		2	3	17	22	7.43
Totals	12	23	45	132	212	71.62	19	34	58	185	296	100.00
Food & Main Job	1	3	2	20	26	8.78	2	5	2	31	40	13.51

Occupation	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".					Totals.						
	All					All						
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 906.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 906.	%	
Food	1		3	4	8	.88	1		3	5	9	.99
Factory	18	16	82	70	186	20.53	24	28	110	116	278	30.68
Shop Boy	2	5	17	11	35	3.86	4	5	20	22	51	5.63
Labourer	3	4	38	59	104	11.48	7	5	53	98	163	17.99
Municipal	3	5	18	32	58	6.4	6	6	29	50	91	10.04
Government	3	1	13	15	32	3.53	3	1	22	22	48	5.3
S.A.R. & H			21	21	42	4.64	1		26	41	68	7.51
M.Driver	6	3	14	6	29	3.21	8	4	18	12	42	4.64
Tradesman	8	3	19	21	51	5.63	11	6	25	27	69	7.62
Profession		1		3	4	.44		2		3	5	.55
Gardening										3	3	.33
Odd Jobs			6	4	10	1.11			9	6	15	1.66
	44	38	231	246	559	61.71	65	57	315	405	842	92.94
Pension	1	2	14	23	40	4.42	1	3	18	42	64	7.06
Totals	45	40	245	269	599	66.13	66	60	333	447	906	100.00
Food & Main Job	2	3	13	33	51	5.63	3	6	17	56	82	9.05

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

610 Primary Tenants.

Gross Income	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals				All Rents.	% of 610.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
£5			5	3	8			6	7	13	2.13
2	3	21	27	53	2	5	27	51	85	13.94	
4	5	57	34	100	4	6	80	78	168	27.54	
4	5	54	35	98	6	7	70	62	145	23.77	
1	2	30	14	47	5	2	44	29	80	13.11	
5		12	12	29	7	1	19	18	45	7.38	
4		9	5	18	5		12	6	23	3.77	
3	1	5	4	13	4	2	8	5	19	3.11	
5	1	5	1	12	8	1	7	2	18	2.95	
2			1	3	3	1		3	7		
1		1		2	1		1		2		
5.	1			2	1			1	3		
60.	1			1	1				1		
65.										(2.3)	
70.			1	1			1		1		
	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610	100.00
% of 610.					63.44	7.71	4.26	45.08	42.95		

296 Secondary Tenants.

Gross Income	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents.	% of 296.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
£5.			1	2	3			1	4	5	1.69
5.		2	9	32	43		2	9	46	57	19.26
10.		6	13	43	62	1	6	20	61	88	29.72
15.	1	4	10	29	44	3	9	12	36	60	20.27
20.	3	9	4	10	26	6	12	7	14	39	13.17
25.	2	1	2	6	11	2	1	3	8	14	4.73
30.			2	4	6		2	2	8	12	4.06
35.	1	1	4	2	8	1	1	4	4	10	3.38
40.	1			4	5	1	1		4	6	
45.	1				1	2				2	
50.											(3.72)
55.	2				2	2				2	
60.	1				1	1				1	
	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296	100.00
% of 296.					71.62	6.42	11.49	19.59	62.5		

906 Tenants.

Gross Income	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Rents.	Totals.				All Rents.	% of 906.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
£5			6	5	11			7	11	18	1.98
5.	2	5	30	59	96	2	7	36	97	142	15.68
10.	4	11	70	77	162	5	12	100	139	256	28.25
15.	5	9	64	64	142	9	16	82	98	205	22.63
20.	4	11	34	24	73	11	14	51	43	119	13.14
25.	7	1	14	18	40	9	2	22	26	59	6.51
30.	4		11	9	24	5	2	14	14	35	3.86
35.	4	2	9	6	21	5	3	12	9	29	3.2
40.	6	1	5	5	17	9	2	7	6	24	2.65
45.	3			1	4	5	1		3	9	
50.	1		1		2	1		1		2	
55.	3			1	4	3	1		1	5	
60.	2				2	2				2	
65.											(2.1)
70.			1		1			1		1	
	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	100.00
% of 906.					66.12	7.28	6.62	36.75	49.35		

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. GROSS INCOMES AND INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

610 Primary Tenants.

Gross Income	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".									
	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	
Under £5.			1	2	3																					
£ 5.		1	2	7	10			1	4	5				3	3					2				1	4	5
£10.		1	8	22	31				9	5			2	4	6				4	13			2	1	23	44
£15.		1	6	15	22		1		2	3			2	2	4		1	1	6	7			2	2	16	27
£20.	4		3	7	14				6	1			1	4	5				4	3			4	1	14	15
£25.	1		4	2	7		1		1	1		1	1	2	4				1	1			2	1	7	6
£30.			1	1	2		1		1	2				1	2				1	1			1	1	3	1
£35.		1		1	2		1		1	1				1	1				1	1			1	1	3	1
£40.	1		1		2		1			1				1	1		1		1	1			3	1	1	1
£45.	1	1		2	4																	1	1		2	4
£50.								1		1													1			1
£55.																										
£60.																										
£65.																										
£70.																										
	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223	
% of 610.					15.9					7.38					3.78					9.5					36.56	

296 Secondary Tenants.

Gross Income	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6
Under £5.									1	1				1	1									2	2
£ 5.				8	8				1	1				2	2					3				14	14
£10.			5	7	12	1		1	3	5				2	2			1	6	7	1		7	18	26
£15.	2	4		3	9		1		1	2				1	1			2	2	4	2	5	2	7	16
£20.	1	1	1	1	4				1	2	1	1		1	3	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	4	13
£25.									1	1					1				2	2			1	2	3
£30.									2	2			1		1				2	3			2	4	6
£35.				2	2					2			1		1				2	3			2	4	2
£40.		1			1					1												1		2	1
£45.						1				1											1				1
£50.																									
£55.																									
£60.																									
	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84
% of 296.					12.16					5.07					3.38					7.77					28.38

All 906 Tenants.

Gross Income	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All	1/4	9/4	7/6	6/6
Under £5.			1	2	3				1	1				1	1					2				1	6
£ 5.		1	2	15	18			1	4	6				5	5					12				2	6
£10.		1	13	29	43	1		1	10	8			2	6	8				5	19			1	1	30
£15.	2	5	6	18	31	1	1		2	4			2	3	5		1	1	8	9			4	7	18
£20.	5	1	4	8	18				7	2	1	1	1	5	8	1	1		5	4			7	3	17
£25.	1		4	2	7				2	1		1	1	2	4				1	3			2	1	8
£30.			1	1	2		1		1	2			1		1				1	2			1	2	3
£35.		1		3	4		1			1				1	1				1	3			1	1	3
£40.	1	1	1		3		1			1				1	1		1		1	2			1	1	2
£45.	1	1		2	4		1			1												2	1		2
£50.																									
£55.								1		1													1		1
£60.																									
£65.																									
£70.																									
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, ALL WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. PRIMARY TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES W

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.				
Under £5																														
£ 5						2	2	1	1			2	3	5	1	2	4		1	5	6	2	5	3	2	4				2
£10						4	4	1				1	5	6	8	9	2	4	23	57	80	22	5	4	13	44				3
£15		1		1	2	4	6	1			1	2	5	7	6	2	2	4	16	54	70	15	3	2	7	27				3
£20	4				4	1	5						2	2	3	6	1		14	30	44	7	1	4	3	15				14
£25	1	1			2	5	7			1		1		1	4	1	1		7	12	19	2	1	2	1	6				12
£30		1			1	4	5								1	1			3	9	12	1				1				5
£35		1			1	3	4	1				1	1	2					3	5	8	1				1				4
£40	1	1		1	3	5	8					1	1	1	1				3	5	7	1		1		1				1
£45	1				1	2	3	1				1		1					2	5	7	2				2				1
£50						1	1													1	1									
£55						1	1		1			1		1																1
£60						1	1																							
£65																														
£70																				1	1									
	7	5		2	14	33	47	5	2	1	1	9	17	26	26	23	6	20	75	200	275	59	15	16	35	125	137		2t	

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, ALL WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. SECONDARY TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.				
Under £5																														
£ 5													2	2						9	9	8	1	2	3	14	32		46	
£10		1			1	1	1	4	1			5	6	6	5	1		1	7	13	20	7	3	2	6	18	43		61	
£15	2				2	1	3	4				5	4	9					2	10	12	3	1	1	2	7	29		36	
£20	1		1	1	3	3	6	1	1	1	1	3	9	12	1	1	1		3	4	7	1	1	1	1	4	10		14	
£25						2	2						1	1		1			1	2	3				2	2	6		8	
£30										1	1	2		2						2	2		2		2	4	4		8	
£35						1	1						1	1						4	4	2				2	2		4	
£40						1	1	1				1		1							1						4		4	
£45		1			1	1	2																							
£50																														
£55						2	2																							
£60						1	1																							
	3	2	1	1	7	12	19	6	1	2	2	11	23	34	6	3		4	13	45	58	21	9	7	16	53	132		185	

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, ALL WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. ALL 906 TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.				
Under £5																														
£ 5						2	2	1	1			2	5	7	1	2	4		1	6	7	2	1	1	2	6	5		11	
£10		1			1	4	5	1	1			1	11	12	13	10	2	5	6	30	36	15	6	5	12	38	59		97	
£15	2	1		1	4	5	9	5	1			7	9	16	6	2	2	5	18	70	100	29	8	6	19	62	77		139	
£20	5		1	1	7	4	11	1		1	1	3	11	14	4	7	1		17	64	82	18	4	3	9	34	64		98	
£25	1	1			2	7	9			1		1	11	12	4	2	1		8	34	51	8	2	5	4	19	24		43	
£30		1			1	4	5			1		2	11	13	1	1			3	14	22	2	1	2	3	8	18		26	
£35		1			1	4	5	1				1	2	3					3	9	12	3				3	6		9	
£40	1	1		1	3	6	9	1				1	1	2	1				2	5	7			1		2	5		6	
£45	1	1			2	3	5	1				1		1								2				2	1		3	
£50						1	1													1	1									
£55						3	3		1			1		1																
£60						2	2																							
£65																														
£70																				1	1									
	10	7	1	3	21	45	66	11	3	3	2	20	40	60	32	26	6	24	88	245	333	80	24	23	51	178	269		447	

(1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family (2) ...

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio Non		% of 610
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
	3			2	5	8	13	1.6		
	10	10	3	9	32	53	85	1.65		
	31	14	6	17	68	100	168	1.47	266	43.61
	22	6	4	15	47	98	145	2.0		
	14	7	5	7	33	47	80	1.4	491	80.49
	7	3	4	2	16	29	45	1.8		
	2	2		1	5	18	23	3.6		
	2	1		3	6	13	19	2.1		
	2	1	1	2	6	12	18	2.0		
5	4				4	3	7	.7		
0						2	2			
5		1			1	2	3	2.0		
0						1	1			
65										
70						1	1			
	97	45	23	58	223	387	610	1.7	610	100.00
					36.56	63.44				

ss Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio Non		% of 296
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
der £5		1	1		2	3	5	1.5		
£ 5	8	1	2	3	14	43	57	3.1		
£10	12	5	2	7	26	62	88	2.4	150	50.68
£15	9	2	1	4	16	44	60	2.7		
£20	4	2	3	4	13	26	39	2.0	249	84.12
£25		1		2	3	11	14	3.6		
£30		2	1	3	6	6	12	1.0		
£35	2				2	8	10	4.0		
£40	1				1	5	6	5.0		
£45		1			1	1	2			
£50										
£55						2	2			
£60						1	1			
	36	15	10	23	84	212	296	2.5	296	100.00
					28.38	71.62				

ss Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio Non		% of 906
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
der £5	3	1	1	2	7	11	18	1.6		
£ 5	18	11	5	12	46	96	142	2.1		
£10	43	19	8	24	94	162	256	1.7	416	45.92
£15	31	8	5	19	63	142	205	2.2		
£20	18	9	8	11	46	73	119	1.6	740	81.68
£25	7	4	4	4	19	40	59	2.1		
£30	2	4	1	4	11	24	35	2.1		
£35	4	1		3	8	21	29	2.6		
£40	3	1	1	2	7	17	24	2.4		
£45	4	1			5	4	9	.8		
£50						2	2			
£55		1			1	4	5	4.0		
£60						2	2			
£65										
£70						1	1			
	133	60	33	81	307	599	906	1.9	906	100.00
					33.89	66.11				

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

All Rents. One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All		Ratio		Total	% of 906.
					T.B.	Non T.B.	T.B.	Non T.B.		
Under \$5	3	1	1	1	6	9	15	1.5		
\$ 5	16	9	4	10	39	77	116	1.9		
\$10	32	12	6	10	60	113	173	1.8	304	33.55
\$15	11	5		10	26	78	104	3.0		
\$20	4		1	3	8	17	25	2.1	433	47.79
\$25						5	5			
\$30		1			1	5	6			
\$35	2				2	3	5			
\$40										
\$45						1	1			
	68	28	12	34	142	308	450	2.2	450	49.67
					1567	340				

All Rents. Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All		Ratio		Total	% of 906.
					T.B.	Non T.B.	T.B.	Non T.B.		
Under \$5				1	1	2	3	2.0		
\$ 5	1	2	1	2	6	15	21	2.5		
\$10	9	7	2	10	28	42	70	1.5	94	10.38
\$15	16	3	3	6	28	48	76	1.7		
\$20	12	5	4	5	26	35	61	1.3	231	25.5
\$25	1	3	2	2	8	12	20	1.5		
\$30	1	1		1	3	9	12	3.0		
\$35		1			1	7	8	7.0		
\$40		1			1	9	10	9.0		
\$45	2				2	2	4	1.0		
\$50						1	1			
\$55						1	1			
	42	23	12	27	104	183	287	1.7	287	31.68
					1148	202				

All Rents. Three or More Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All		Ratio		Total	% of 906.
					T.B.	Non T.B.	T.B.	Non T.B.		
\$ 5	1				1	4	5	4.0		
\$10	2			4	6	7	13	1.1	18	1.99
\$15	4		2	3	9	16	25	1.8		
\$20	2	4	3	3	12	21	33	1.8	76	8.39
\$25	6	1	2	2	11	23	34	2.1		
\$30	1	2	1	3	7	10	17	1.4		
\$35	2			3	5	11	16	2.5		
\$40	3		1	2	6	8	14	1.3		
\$45	2	1			3	1	4	.3		
\$50						1	1			
\$55					1	3	4	3.0		
\$60						2	2			
\$65										
\$70						1	1			
	23	9	9	20	61	108	169	1.8	169	18.65
					6.73	11.92				

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

906 PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS (1) One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All Non		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total
Under £5														1				1	6	7	2	1	1	1	5	3	8	
£ 5						2	2	1	1		2	3	5	2	3			5	25	30	13	5	4	10	32	47	79	
£10					1	1	1	1	1		1	9	10	10	8	2	2	22	53	75	21	4	4	8	37	50	87	
£15			1		1	4	5	2		1	1	3	8	11	4		3	9	33	42	5	3		5	13	33	46	
£20	1				1	3	4		1	1	2	1		3		2	2	2	6	8	3				3	7	10	
£25						2	2																			3	3	
£30															1		1	3		4	2				2	2	4	
£35																		1	1	1					2	2		
£40																												
£45						1	1																					
	1			1	2	13	15	4	1	1	2	8	21	29	17	14	2	7	40	127	167	46	13	9	24	92	147	239

906 PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS (2) Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All Non		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total
Under £5																					1	1	2		1	2	3	
£ 5						2	2					2	2	2	1			1	4	5	1	1	1	2	5	9	14	
£10		1			1	2	3					2	2	2	3	2	3	8	14	22	6	4	2	7	19	24	43	
£15		1			1	1	2	2	1			3	1	4	2	2	5	9	20	29	12	1	1	1	15	26	41	
£20	4		1		5	1	6	2				3	3	8	4	4	1	3	12	19	31	4	1	2	2	9	7	16
£25		1			1	2	3		1			1	1	2	1	1		1	7	3	1	1	1	2	5	2	7	
£30						2	2			1		1	1	1	1			1	3	4		1			1	4	5	
£35		1			1	2	3					1	1	1				1	2	2					1	2	2	
£40		1			1	2	3					1	1	1				1	3	3					1	3	3	
£45						1	1	1				1	1	1						3					1	1	2	
£50																			1	1						1	1	
£55						1	1													1						1	1	
	4	5	1		10	14	24	3	1	1	1	6	16	22	10	10	1	11	32	73	105	25	9	7	15	56	80	136

906 PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS (3) Three & More Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4				All Non			Rent 9/4				All Non			Rent 7/6				All Non			Rent 6/6				All Non		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total
£ 5																			1	1	1					1	3	4
£10						1	1												3	3	2				4	6	3	9
£15	2				2		2	1				1		1					11	11	1		2		3	6	5	11
£20				1	1	3	4	1				1	2	3	4	3	1		3	9	12	1	1	3	2	7	10	17
£25	1				1	3	4					1		1	1	1			7	7	14	1		1	1	3	13	16
£30		1			1	2	3			1		1	1	1					1	5	6	1	1		4	3	7	
£35						2	2	1				1	1	2					3	6	9				1	1	2	3
£40	1			1	2	4	6	1				1		1	1				2	2	4				1	1	2	3
£45	1	1			2	1	3															1			1	1	1	1
£50						1	1																					
£55						2	2				1		1	1													1	1
£60						2	2																					
£65																				1	1							
£70																												
	5	2		2	9	18	27	4	1	1		6	3	9	5	4	1	6	16	45	61	9	2	7	12	30	42	72

(1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.

(2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

<u>All Wage Earners and Pensioners.</u>				<u>Totals % of 610.</u>		
<u>Gross Income.</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Under £5	5	8	13	.82	1.31	2.13
£ 5.	32	53	85	5.25	8.69	13.94
£10.	68	100	168	11.15	16.39	27.54
£15.	47	98	145	7.71	16.06	23.77
£20.	33	47	80	5.41	7.7	13.11
£25.	16	29	45	2.63	4.75	7.38
£30.	5	18	23	.82	2.95	3.77
£35.	6	13	19	.98	2.13	3.11
£40.	6	12	18	.98	1.97	2.95
£45.	4	3	7			
£50.		2	2			
£55.	1	2	3			
£60.		1	1			
£65.		1	1	(.82	1.48	2.3)
£70.						
	223	387	610	36.56	63.44	100.00
% of 610	36.56	63.44				

<u>All Wage Earners and Pensioners.</u>				<u>Totals % of 296.</u>		
<u>Gross Income.</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Under £5	2	3	5	.68	1.01	1.69
£ 5.	14	43	57	4.73	14.53	19.26
£10.	26	62	88	8.78	20.94	29.72
£15.	16	44	60	5.41	14.86	20.27
£20.	13	26	39	4.39	8.78	13.17
£25.	3	11	14	1.01	3.72	4.73
£30.	6	6	12	2.03	2.03	4.06
£35.	2	8	10	.68	2.7	3.38
£40.	1	5	6			
£45.	1	1	2			
£50.				(.68	3.04	3.72)
£55.		2	2			
£60.		1	1			
	84	212	296	28.39	71.61	100.00
% of 296	28.39	71.61				

<u>All Wage Earners and Pensioners.</u>				<u>Totals % of 906.</u>		
<u>Gross Income.</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>All T.B.</u>	<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Under £5	7	11	18	.77	1.21	1.98
£ 5.	46	96	142	5.08	10.6	15.68
£10.	94	162	256	10.38	17.87	28.25
£15.	63	142	205	6.96	15.67	22.63
£20.	46	73	119	5.08	8.06	13.14
£25.	19	40	59	2.09	4.42	6.51
£30.	11	24	35	1.21	2.65	3.86
£35.	8	21	29	.88	2.32	3.2
£40.	7	17	24	.77	1.88	2.65
£45.	5	4	9			
£50.		2	2			
£55.		4	4			
£60.	1	2	3			
£65.				(.66	1.44	2.1)
£70.		1	1			
	307	599	906	33.88	66.12	100.00
	33.88	66.12				

610 Primary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Gross Income.	One Wage Earner & Pensioners.							Two Wage Earners.						Three & More Wage Earners.						Total.					
	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).
	Under £5	3			1	4	7	11				1	1	2								3			2
£ 5.	10	8	2	8	28	45	73		2	1	1	4	6	10						2	10	10	3	9	
£10.	22	10	6	6	44	71	115	7	4	1	8	19	24	43	2			3	5	5	10	31	14	6	17
£15.	9	4		7	20	52	72	12	2	3	5	22	33	55	1		1	3	5	13	18	22	6	4	15
£20.	4			1	5	11	16	9	3	2	5	19	22	41	1	4	3	1	9	14	23	14	7	5	7
£25.						4	4	1	3	2		6	8	14	6		2	2	10	17	27	7	3	4	2
£30.		1			1	4	5	1				1	7	8	1	1		1	3	7	10	2	2	1	1
£35.	1				1	1	2		1			1	5	6	1			3	4	7	11	2	1		3
£40.									1			1	6	7	2		1	2	5	6	11	2	1	1	2
£45.						1	1	2				2	1	3	2			2	1	1	3	4			
£50.														1						1	1				
£55.																1		1		2	3		1		
£60.																				1	1				
£65.																									
£70.																				1	1				
	49	23	8	23	103	196	299	32	16	8	20	76	114	190	16	6	7	15	44	77	121	97	45	23	58
% of 610.					16.89	32.12	49.01					12.46	18.69	31.15					7.21	12.63	19.84	15.9	7.38	3.77	9.51

296 Secondary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Gross Income.	One Wage Earner & Pensioners.				Two Wage Earners.					Three & More Wage Earners.					Total.										
	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).
	Under £5		1	1		2	2	4				1	1	1								1		1	
£ 5.	6	1	2	2	11	32	43	1			1	2	9	11	1				1	2	3	8	1	2	3
£10.	10	2		4	16	42	58	2	3	2	2	9	18	27			1	1	2	3	12	5	2	7	
£15.	2	1		3	6	26	32	4	1	2	1	6	15	21	3		1	4	3	7	9	2	1	4	
£20.			1	2	3	6	9	3	2	2		7	13	20	1		2	3	7	10	4	2	3	4	
£25.						1	1				2	2	4	6		1		1	6	7		1		2	
£30.						1	1		1		1	2	2	4		1	1	2	4	7		2	1	3	
£35.	1				1	2	3					2	2	2	1			1	4	5	2				
£40.													3	3	1			1	2	3	1				
£45.													1	1		1		1		1		1			
£50.																									
£55.													1	1						1	1				
£60.																				1	1				
	19	5	4	11	39	112	151	10	7	4	7	28	69	97	7	3	2	5	17	31	48	36	15	10	23
% of 296.					13.17	37.84	51.01					9.46	23.31	32.77					5.74	10.47	16.21	12.16	5.07	3.38	7.77

All 906 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Gross Income.	One Wage Earner & Pensioners.							Two Wage Earners.						Three & More Wage Earners.						Total.					
	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).
	Under £5	3	1	1	1	6	9	15				1	1	2	3							3	1	1	2
£ 5.	16	9	4	10	39	77	116	1	2	1	2	6	15	21	1				4	4	5	18	11	5	12
£10.	32	12	6	10	60	113	173	9	7	2	10	28	42	70	2			4	7	13	43	19	8	24	
£15.	11	5		10	26	78	104	16	3	3	6	28	48	76	4		2	3	16	25	31	8	5	19	
£20.	4		1	3	8	17	25	12	5	4	5	26	35	61	2	4	3	12	21	33	18	9	8	11	
£25.						5	5	1	3	2		8	12	20	6		2	11	23	34	7	4	4	4	
£30.		1			1	5	6	1	1		1	3	9	12	1	2	1	7	10	17	2	4	1	4	
£35.	2				2	3	5		1			1	7	8	2			5	11	16	4	1		3	
£40.									1			1	9	10	3		1	6	8	14	3	1	1	2	
£45.						1	1	2				2	2	4	2			3	1	4		4			
£50.													1	1					1	1					
£55.													1	1					3	4					
£60.																				2	2				
£65.																									
£70.																				1	1				
	68	28	12	34	142	308	450	42	23	12	27	104	183	287	23	9	9	20	61	108	169	133	60	33	81
% of 906.					15.67	34.0	49.67					11.48	20.2	31.68					6.73	11.92	18.65	14.68	6.62	3.64	8.94

Monthly Income.	Tenants NOT Known to be					ALL TENANTS (With known Incomes.)					
	T.B. "Contacts".					All					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	(3)
Unknown	21	27	107	144	299	35	36	165	346	582	48.62
10.	2	1	11	11	25	2	1	12	16	31	19.36
£ 1. 0.	2	2	14	38	56	3	4	20	64	91	38.46
£ 1.10.	2	3	22	33	60	4	5	34	61	104	42.32
£ 2. 0.	2	3	35	28	68	7	4	48	52	111	38.74
£ 2.10.	6	7	41	43	97	8	8	55	73	144	32.63
£ 3. 0.	4	4	32	29	69	4	6	44	50	104	33.66
£ 3.10.	2	3	15	16	36	5	6	26	32	69	47.83
£ 4. 0.	3	6	21	15	45	6	8	25	26	65	30.77
£ 4.10.	2	3	12	15	32	3	4	17	18	42	23.81
£ 5. 0.	3	4	13	11	31	4	4	15	18	41	24.39
£ 5.10.	7	1	8	10	26	10	2	11	11	34	23.53
£ 6. 0.	1	1	2	5	9	1	2	4	7	14	35.72
£ 6.10.	1	1	2	3	7	1	2	2	3	8	12.5
£ 7. 0.	1		3	4	8	1	1	4	5	11	27.27
£ 7.10.	2		1	1	4	2	1	1	2	6	33.33
£ 8. 0.	1	1		4	6	1	1		5	7	14.29
£ 8.10.			1	1	2			1	1	2	
£ 9. 0.	1		4		5	1		4		5	
£ 9.10.			1	1	2			2	1	3	
£ 10. 0.			1		1			2		2	
£ 10.10.	1		1		2	1		1		2	
£ 11. 0.	1				1	1				1	
£ 12.10.			1		1			1		1	
£ 13. 0.							1			1	
£ 13.10.	1				1	1				1	
£ 14. 0.				1	1				1	1	
£ 14.10.											
£ 15. 0.			1		1			1		1	
£ 15.10.			1		1			1		1	
£ 16. 0.			1		1			1		1	
£ 16.10.											(£8.10 - £17
£ 17. 0.			1		1			1	1	2	16.66)
Known Incomes.	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	33.88
Total Tenants	66	67	352	413	898	101	96	498	793	1488	39.66
%	68.2	59.7	69.6	65.1	66.7	65.3	62.5	66.9	56.4	60.87	

Arrears.	Tenants NOT Known to be					ALL TENANTS (With Known Incomes.)					
	T.B. "Contacts".					All					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	(4)
None	17	27	129	135	308	24	35	175	221	455	32.3
10.	5	1	14	29	49	7	4	20	42	73	32.88
£ 1. 0.	8	3	16	26	53	9	5	22	51	87	39.08
£ 1.10.	5	4	64	58	131	10	8	87	103	208	37.02
£ 2. 0.	3	2	13	8	26	7	3	18	11	39	33.33
£ 2.10.	5	2	6	9	22	6	2	8	15	31	29.03
£ 3. 0.	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	2	2	6	
£ 3.10.	1		1	1	3	2	2	1	1	6	
£ 4. 0.				1	1				1	1	
Total with Arrears	28	13	116	134	291	42	25	158	226	451	35.47
Total	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906	33.88
%	62.2	32.5	47.4	49.8	48.6	63.6	41.7	47.5	50.6	49.78	

(3) Incomes of T.B. "Contacts" % of Known Incomes.

(4) % of Tenants with Arrears who were T.B. "Contacts".

348/350 Highfield Rd occupied by one Tenant at 13/- per week, thus there are 101 Houses @ 11/4 and 793 & not 795 @ 6/6.

DECLARED INCOMES PER "EQUIVALENT ADULT" PER MONTH, OF 906 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Monthly Income	Death from T.B.					Notification of T.B.					Re-housed with T.B.					SUB-TENANT'S FAMILY.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All Rents					All Rents					All Rents					All Rents					All Rents				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents
Unknown	10	3	22	43	78	2	2	5	22	31		1	21	106	128	2	3	10	31	46	14	9	58	202	283
£ 1. 0.	1	1	2	4	5		1	3	3	7				2	2			1	10	11	1	2	6	26	35
£ 1. 10.		2	6	8	16			3	5	8			1	7	8	2		2	8	12	2	2	12	28	44
£ 2. 0.	3	1	4	12	20	2		2	5	9			1	4	5			6	3	9	2	1	13	24	43
£ 2. 10.	2	1	6	18	27			4	1	5			1	3	4			3	8	11	2	1	14	30	47
£ 3. 0.		1	3	7	11			6	1	7			1	2	3	1	1	2	11	14	2	2	12	21	35
£ 3. 10.	1	2	3	8	14	1		5	3	9	1		1	2	3		1	2	5	8	3	3	11	16	33
£ 4. 0.	1		1	4	8	2			4	6				1	2			3	5	5	3	2	4	11	20
£ 4. 10.	1		3	1	5	1	1	1	2	4			1	2	3			1	2	2	3	1	5	3	10
£ 5. 0.				1	1	1				1				1	1				1	1	1	1	2	7	10
£ 5. 10.	1		1	1	3	1				1				1	1	1		2	3	3	3	1	3	1	8
£ 6. 0.			1	2	3					3				1	1		1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	5
£ 6. 10.																	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
£ 7. 0.		1			1								1		1			1	1	2		1	1	1	1
£ 7. 10.				1	1								1		1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1
£ 8. 0.				1	1																	1	1	1	1
£ 8. 10.																									
£ 9. 0.																									
£ 9. 10.			1		1																		1		1
£ 10. 0.								1		1													1		1
£ 10. 10.																									
£ 11. 0.																									
£ 12. 10.										1					1							1			1
£ 13. 0.																									
£ 13. 10.																									
£ 14. 0.																									
£ 14. 10.																									
£ 15. 0.																									
£ 15. 10.																									
£ 16. 0.																									
£ 16. 10.																									
£ 17. 0.				1	1																			1	1
Known Incomes	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307
Total Tenants	20	14	54	123	211	9	5	31	46	91	1	4	27	129	161	5	6	34	82	127	35	29	146	380	590
% of Tenants with Known Incomes to Total																					60.0	69.0	60.3	46.8	52.0

RENT OWING BY 906 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48. WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN. (1)

Arrears	Death from T.B.					Notification of T.B.					Re-housed with T.B.					SUB-TENANTS.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	All Rents					All Rents					All Rents					All Rents					All Rents				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents
None (2)	5	4	21	41	71	2	2	11	11	26			5	12	17		2	9	22	33	7	8	46	86	147
£ 1. 10.	1	1	2	2	6	1		1	4	6			2	1	3			3	6	9	2	3	6	13	24
£ 1. 0.		2	3	12	17			2	1	3				5	5	1		1	7	9	1	2	6	25	34
£ 1. 10.	3	2	4	22	31	1		9	6	16	1	1		5	7	1	1	9	12	23	5	4	23	45	77
£ 2. 0.	1	1	1	3	3	2		3	1	6						1		1	2	4	4	1	5	3	13
£ 2. 10.			1	3	4				1	1	1				1			1	2	3	1		2	6	9
£ 3. 0.																									
£ 3. 10.		1			1	1	1	1		2											1	2			3
£ 4. 0.																									
Total with Arrears	5	7	11	39	62	5	1	15	13	34	1	3	1	11	16	3	1	15	29	48	14	12	42	92	160
Total	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307
% of Tenants with known Incomes who had arrears at 31.12.48 which were not cleared off at 31.3.49.																					66.8	60.0	47.8	51.7	52.1

Continuation of Table on Opposite Page.

All T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	% of 906			Cumul- ative Total.	Cumulative % of 906.		
			T.B.	Non T.B.	Total		T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
6	25	31	.66	2.76	3.42	31	.66	2.76	3.42
35	56	91	3.86	6.18	10.04	122	4.52	8.94	13.46
44	60	104	4.87	6.61	11.48	226	9.39	15.55	24.94
43	68	111	4.75	7.51	12.26	337	14.14	23.06	37.20
47	97	144	5.19	10.71	15.9	481	19.33	33.77	53.1
35	69	104	3.86	7.62	11.48	585	23.19	41.39	64.58
33	36	69	3.64	3.97	7.61	654	26.83	45.36	72.19
20	45	65	2.21	4.97	7.18	719	29.04	50.33	79.37
10	32	42	1.10	3.54	4.64	761	30.14	53.87	84.01
10.	31	41	1.10	3.42	4.52	802	31.24	57.29	88.53
8	26	34	.88	2.87	3.75	836	32.12	60.16	92.28
5	9	14	.55	.99	1.54	850	32.67	61.15	93.82
1	7	8				858			
3	8	11				869			
2	4	6				875			
1	6	7				882			
	2	2				884			
	5	5				889			
1	2	3				892			
1	1	2				894			
	2	2				896			
	1	1				897			
	1	1				898			
1		1				899			
	1	1				900			
	1	1				901			
	1	1				902			
	1	1				903			
	1	1				904			
1	1	2	(1.21	4.97	6.18)	906			
307	599	906	33.88	66.12	100.00		33.88	66.12	100.00
33.88	66.12	100.00	33.88	66.12	100.00		33.88	66.12	100.00

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS PER TENANT FAMILY AND INCOME PER EQUIVALENT ADULT.

Income per Equivalent Adult per Month	One Wage Earner & Pensioners.						Two Wage Earners.				Three and More Wage Earners.				Totals.											
	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All	Non	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All	Non	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).	All	Non	(1).	(2).	(3).	(4).				
					T.B.	T.B.					T.B.	T.B.														
Under																										
\$ 1.	5			1	6	21	27					3		3					1		1	5			1	
\$ 1. 0.	11	5	2	6	24	32	56	3	2		2	7	20	27	1			3	4	4	8	15	7	2	11	
\$ 1.10.	12	5	6	6	29	41	70	1	2	1	3	7	13	20	3	1	1	3	8	6	14	16	8	8	12	
\$ 2. 0.	12	4	2	3	21	42	63	6	4	1	6	17	19	35	2	1	2	3	5	8	13	20	9	5	9	
\$ 2.10.	11	4		6	21	52	73	13		3	3	19	29	48	3	1	1	2	7	16	23	27	5	4	11	
\$ 3. 0.	4	4	1	4	13	37	50	4	3	1	8	16	18	34	3		1	2	6	14	20	11	7	3	14	
\$ 3.10.	4	4		4	12	19	31	8	2	1	1	12	11	23	2	3	1	3	9	6	15	14	9	2	8	
\$ 4. 0.	3			2	5	21	26	2	4	1	1	8	13	21	3	2		2	7	11	18	8	6	1	5	
\$ 4.10.	1				1	15	16	2	2	2		6	12	18	2			1	3	5	8	5	2	2	5	
\$ 5. 0.	1	1		2	4	11	15		3	1		4	12	16				2	8	10	1	4	1	3	1	
\$ 5.10.	1				1	5	6		1		1	2	12	14	2	1		5	9	14	3	3	1	1	3	
\$ 6. 0.	2		1		3	3	6					3	3	3	1			2	3	5	3	3		1	1	
\$ 6.10.					2	2	2				1	2	2	3				2	3	3	3	4	1		1	
\$ 7. 0.					1	1	1	1			1	2	4	1			1	1	3	3	3	4	1		1	
\$ 7.10.								1		1		2	1	3				1	3	3	3	3	1		1	
\$ 8. 0.								1				1	3	4				3	3	3	3	3	1			
\$ 8.10.						2	2														3	3	1			
\$ 9. 0.						2	2						2	2					1	1	1	1				
\$ 9.10.															1			1	2	3	1	1	1			
\$10. 0.		1			1		1											1	1	1	1		1			
\$10.10.												1	1	1					1	1	1			1		
\$11. 0.												1	1	1												
\$11.10.																										
\$12. 0.																										
\$12.10.												1	1	1												
\$13. 0.															1			1			1		1			
\$13.10.												1	1	1												
\$14. 0.												1	1	1												
\$14.10.																										
\$15. 0.												1	1	1												
\$15.10.						1	1					1	1	1												
\$16. 0.																										
\$16.10.																										
\$17. 0.	1				1	1	2															1				
	68	28	12	34	142	308	450	42	23	12	27	104	183	287	23	9	9	20	61	108	169	133	60	33	81	
% of 906					15.7	34.0	49.7					11.5	20.2	31.7					6.7	11.9	18.6	14.7	6.6	3.7	8.9	

(1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
 (2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
 (3) Re-Housed with a Member of Family suffering from Notified Pulmonary Tuberculosis in family of sub-tenant.
 (4) Death from or Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in family of Sub-Tenant.
 Non T.B.-Tenants not known to be T.B. "Contacts".

Agreements of £50 and Upwards.

<u>Two Wage Earners.</u>			<u>Three to Six.</u>			<u>Total.</u>								
<u>T.B.</u>		<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>T.B.</u>		<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>T.B.</u>		<u>Non T.B.</u>	<u>Non</u>					
<u>(7)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(9)</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(9)</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(9)</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(9)</u>	<u>T.B.</u>	<u>T.B.</u>	<u>Total.</u>
									2					2
2	1	1	1			1			2	1	1	4	2	6
1			1			1			2			1	4	8
			1			1			1			1	10	11
			1			1			1			2	3	6
1	1				1	1			2	2		6	3	14
					2	1			1			1	3	3
					2	1			2	1		3	3	6
					1	1			1			1	7	8
					1	1						1	2	2
													4	4
													1	1
													1	1
			1						1				1	1
													1	1
													1	1
									1			1		1
4	2	1	3	5	1	3		2	8	3	5	11	5	5
												32	16	11
												21	59	80

- (7) Hire Purchase Agreements of £ 50 and over.
- (8) Hire Purchase Agreements of £ 75 and over.
- (9) Hire Purchase Agreements of £100 and over.
- (x) One of these is a pensioner.

Income Per Adult Equivalent per Month	NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS PER TENANT FAMILY AND INCOME PER ADULT EQUIVALENT.																											
	One Wage Earner.				Two Wage Earners.				Three Wage Earners.				Four to Six Wage Earners.				Pensions Only.					ALL WAGE EARNERS.						
	T.B.	Non.	Total.	% of Total	T.B.	Non.	Total.	% of Total	T.B.	Non.	Total.	% of Total	T.B.	Non.	Total.	T.B.	Non.	Total.	T.B.	Non.	Total.	% of 000						
Under																												
£ 1. 0.	4	16	20	4.62					7	20	27	9.41	4	3	7	5.83								2	5	7	3.42	
£ 1. 0.	20	31	51	11.73																			35	56	91	10.04		
£ 1. 10.	23	40	63	15.71					7	13	20	6.97	7	5	12	10.00	1	1	2	1.11	1	1	2	1.11	44	60	104	11.43
£ 2. 0.	19	41	60	13.85					17	14	35	12.19	3	6	9	7.50	2	2	4	2.22	2	1	3	1.67	43	68	111	12.26
£ 2. 10.	21	52	73	16.86					19	29	48	16.72	5	14	19	15.83	2	2	4	2.22					47	97	144	15.90
£ 3. 0.	13	37	50	11.55					16	14	30	11.85	2	9	11	9.17	4	5	9	4.44	4	4	8	3.70	35	69	104	11.44
£ 3. 10.	12	19	31	7.16					12	11	23	8.01	5	6	11	9.17	4	4	8	4.44	3	4	7	3.70	33	36	69	7.62
£ 4. 0.	5	21	26	6.08					8	13	21	7.32	3	8	11	9.17	4	3	7	3.70	2	4	6	2.22	20	45	65	7.17
£ 4. 10.	1	15	16	3.69					6	12	18	6.27	3	4	7	5.83	1	1	2	1.11	1	1	2	1.11	10	32	42	4.67
£ 5. 0.	4	11	15	3.46					4	12	16	5.57	1	6	7	5.83	1	2	3	1.67	1	2	3	1.67	10	21	31	3.42
£ 5. 10.	1	5	6	1.39					2	12	14	4.83	3	3	6	6.67	2	4	6	3.33	2	4	6	3.33	3	26	29	3.21
£ 6. 0.	3	3	6	1.39						3	3	1.04		3	3	2.50									5	9	14	1.55
£ 6. 10.		2	2	(.46)					1	2	3	(1.04)	3	3	6	(2.50)	2								1	7	8	0.88
£ 7. 0.		1	1	(.23)					2	4	6	2.00	1	2	3	(1.66)	1	1	2	1.11	1	1	2	1.11	3	8	11	1.21
£ 7. 10.									2	1	3	(1.66)					1	1	2	1.11	1	1	2	1.11	2	4	6	.66
£ 8. 0.									1	3	4	(1.39)		1	1	(1.66)		2	2	1.11					1	6	7	.77
£ 8. 10.		2	2																							2	2	.22
£ 9. 0.		2	2							2	2	(.69)		1	1	(1.66)										5	5	.55
£ 9. 10.									1	2	3	(.69)	1	2	3	(2.50)									1	2	3	.33
£ 10. 0.	1		1	(.23)																					1	1	2	.22
£ 10. 10.										1	1	(.34)														1	1	.11
£ 11. 0.										1	1	(.34)														1	1	.11
£ 11. 10.																												
£ 12. 0.																												
£ 12. 10.										1	1															1	1	.11
£ 13. 0.																												
£ 13. 10.										1	1															1	1	.11
£ 14. 0.										1	1															1	1	.11
£ 14. 10.																												
£ 15. 0.										1	1															1	1	.11
£ 15. 10.										1	1															1	1	.11
£ 16. 0.		1	1																							1	1	.11
£ 16. 10.																												
£ 17. 0.	1	1	2																						1	1	2	(£1.10. to £17.) (2.65)
Totals	133	300	433	100.00	104	183	287	100.00	39	81	120	100.00	22	27	49		9	8	17		307	529	836	100.00				
% Total	14.7	33.1	47.8		11.5	20.2	31.7		4.3	8.9	13.2		2.4	3.0	5.4		1.0	.9	1.9		33.9	66.1						

x 1 Tenant occupied two houses - rent 13/6 per week.

	One Wage Earner.			Two Wage Earners.			Three Wage Earners.			Four to Six Wage Earners.		
	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
1st Quarter.	£1.10.0.	£1.10.0.	£1.10.0.	£2. 0.0.	£2. 0.0.	£2. 0.0.	£1.10.0.	£2.10.0.	£2.10.0.	£2.15.0.	£2.17.6.	£3. 0.0.
2nd Quarter.	£2. 0.0.	£2.10.0.	£2.10.0.	£3. 0.0.	£3. 0.0.	£3. 0.0.	£2.15.0.	£3.10.0.	£3.10.0.	£3.10.0.	£4. 0.0.	£3.15.0.
3rd Quarter.	£3. 0.0.	£3.10.0.	£3.10.0.	£5.10.0.	£4.12.6.	£4.10.0.	£4. 2.6.	£5. 0.0.	£5. 0.0.	£4. 0.0.	£5.10.0.	£5.10.0.

ALL TENANTS. (906)

1st Quarter.	£1.10.0.	£2. 0.0.	£1.15.0.
2nd Quarter.	£2.10.0.	£2.10.0.	£2.10.0.
3rd Quarter.	£3.10.0.	£4. 0.0.	£4. 0.0.

z Technically speaking these are not. Quartiles but Quarters $\frac{N}{4}$

ALL 906 DECLARED INCOMES.

Income per adult Equivalent per month	Cumulative Totals.		Cumulative Percentages.			
	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total
\$ 1. 0.	301	574	\$75	33.23	63.36	96.59
\$ 2. 0.	222	458	680	24.51	50.56	75.07
\$ 3. 0.	132	293	425	14.57	32.35	46.92
\$ 4. 0.	64	144	252	7.07	20.76	27.43
\$ 5. 0.	34	111	145	3.75	12.25	14.00
\$ 6. 0.	16	54	70	1.77	5.96	7.73
\$ 7. 0.	10	34	43	1.1	4.2	5.3
\$ 8. 0.	5	26	31	.55	2.87	2.49
\$ 9. 0.	4	14	22	.44	1.99	2.43
\$10. 0.	3	11	14	.32	1.21	1.54
\$11. 0.		8	10			
\$12. 0.						
\$13. 0.	2	6	4			
\$14. 0.		4	6			
\$15. 0.		4	5			
\$16. 0.		2	2			
\$17. 0.	1	1	2			

Not Known to be T.B.					All Primary Tenants.							
					T.B. "Contacts"							% of Wage Earners. (1)
11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Total	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Earners	
8	9	96	77	190		10	13	127	138	288	47.21	
9	8	63	34	114		16	10	91	73	190	31.16	
6		32	18	56		0	2	42	32	85	13.92	
7		4	6	17		8		0	13	30	4.92	
1		1		2		2		1	1	4	.66	
1		1		2		1		1	1	2	.33	
1		3	2	6		1	1	4	5	11	1.8	
53	17	200	137	387		47	26	275	262	610	100.00	
12	10	59	59	140		21	18	101	154	294		
45	27	259	196	527		68	44	376	416	904		

Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"					All Secondary Tenants.							
					T.B. "Contacts"							% of Wage Earners
11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Total	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Earners	
4	12	27	67	110		4	15	35	91	145	48.99	
5	8	10	46	69		8	12	14	63	97	32.77	
1	2	6	16	25		4	4	6	21	35	11.82	
1	1	1	2	5		2	2	2	4	10	3.37	
1				1		1	1			2	.68	
		1	1	2				1	5	6	2.04	
12	23	45	132	212		19	34	58	185	296	100.00	
9	17	48	85	159		14	18	64	192	288		
21	40	93	217	371		33	52	122	377	584		

Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"					All Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.							
					T.B. "Contacts"							% of Wage Earners
11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Total	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	Earners	
12	21	123	144	300	62.28	14	28	162	229	433	47.70	
14	16	73	80	183	63.77	24	22	105	136	287	31.68	
7	2	38	34	81	67.5	13	6	48	57	120	13.24	
8	1	5	8	22	54.99	10	2	11	17	40	4.42	
2		1		3		3	1	1	1	6	.66	
1		1		2		1		1	1	3	.33	
1		4	3	8	(47.66)	1	1	5	10	17	1.88	
45	40	245	269	599	66.12	66	60	333	447	906	100.00	
1	27	107	144	299	51.38	35	36	165	346	582		
	67	352	413	898	60.4	101	96	498	793	1488		

1) Pensioners treated as Wage Earners.
(x) Two Houses at 6/6 Rented by one Tenant.

610 Tenants with Declared Incomes out of 904 Primary Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.

No. of Wage Earners	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N. Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
1.	1	2	12	30	45		1	13	8	22			2	6	8	1	1	4	17	23	2	4	31	61	98
2.	3	1	8	20	32	4		7	5	16	1	3	4	4	4		10	10	20	7	2	28	39	76	
3.	2	1	4	4	11	1	1	2		4		1	4	5		3	6	9	3	2	10	14	22		
4.			1	3	4			1	1	2			1	1	1		3	2	6	1		5	7	13	
5.	1				1								1	1						1			1	2	
6.																									
Pension Only		1	1	2	4				1	1											1	1	3	5	
Tenants	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45	1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	54	14	9	75	125	223	
Incomes Unknown	6	2	18	29	55	2	2	4	14	22	1	10	34	45	1	3	10	13	32	9	4	42	95	154	
Totals	13	7	44	88	152	7	4	27	29	67	2	16	50	68	3	4	30	53	90	23	17	117	220	377	

296 Tenants with Declared Incomes out of 584 Secondary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

No. of Wage Earners	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death of N. Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
1.		1	4	13	18		1	1	3	4		1		2	3		1	3	6	10		3	8	24	35
2.	1	2	2	5	10	1	1	1	4	7	1			3	4		1	1	5	7	3	4	4	17	28
3.	2	1		1	4				1	1	1		1	2		1		2	3	3	3	2	5	10	
4.		1			1	1		1		2								2	2	1	1	1	2	5	
5.		1			1																	1	1	1	
6.					1																			1	1
Pension Only				1	1				1	1			1	1				1	1				4	4	
Tenants	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2	7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84	
Incomes Unknown	4	1	4	14	23			1	8	9			11	72	83	1		13	14	5	1	16	107	129	
Totals	7	7	10	35	59	2	1	4	17	24	1	2	11	79	93	2	2	4	29	37	12	12	29	160	213

206 Tenants with Declared Incomes out of 1488 Tenants in Residence 31.12.48.

No. of Wage Earners	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N. Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".				T.B. "Contacts" % of Total						
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
1.	1	3	16	43	63		1	14	11	26		1	2	8	11	1	2	7	23	33	2	7	39	85	133	30.72	
2.	4	3	10	25	42	5	1	8	9	23	1	1	3	7	12		1	11	15	27	10	6	32	56	104	36.23	
3.	4	2	4	5	15	1	1	2	1	5		1	1	5	7	1		3	8	12	6	4	10	19	39	32.5	
4.		1	1	3	5	1		2	1	4				1	1	1		3	4	8	2	1	6	9	18	45.01	
5.	1	1			2									1	1						1	1		1	3		
6.				1	1																			1	1		
Pension Only		1	1	3	5				2	2			1	1				1	1			1	1	7	9		52.94
Tenants	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.24	
Incomes Unknown	10	3	22	43	78	2	2	5	22	31		1	21	106	128	2	3	10	31	46	14	9	58	202	283	47.62	
Totals	20	14	54	123	211	9	5	31	46	91	1	4	27	129	161	5	6	34	82	127	35	29	146	340	590	39.6	

Table No. B.47.

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY & EXIT FROM ESTATE OF PAST PRIMARY TENANTS.

Year of Exit.

Rent.	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.	
11/4 Y e a r	1939.	1			1		1	1			1	5	
	1940.					1	1					2	
	1941.				1			1				2	
	1942.				8	5	4	2	1			20	
		1			10	6	6	4	1		1	29	
9/4	1938.	2										2	
O f E n t r y	1939.	13	7	5	2		1	1		1		30	
	1940.		1	1			1		2			5	
	1941.								1			1	
	1942.				2	2				1		5	
	1943.								1			1	
		15	8	6	2	2	4	1	2	2	2	44	
7/6	1939.				1	3				1		5	
	1940.			3	4	4	4	2		1	1	21	
	1941.			5	4	5	9	5	4	6	4	43	
	1942.				4	8	7	2	5	1	2	29	
	1943.					3	3	3			1	11	
			8	12	21	26	12	9	8	9	4	109	
6/6	1938.				1			1	1			3	
	1939.	11	38	23	24	15	10	4	5	5	7	3	145
	1940.		20	23	16	21	9	7	5	5	3	2	111
	1941.			3	45	24	11	5	10	4	5		107
	1942.				5	10	5	2	3	4	1		30
	1943.							1	1	1			3
		11	58	49	91	70	35	19	25	20	16	5	399
A l l R e n t s	1938.	2			1			1	1			5	
	1939.	24	46	28	26	17	14	6	6	5	9	4	185
	1940.		21	27	20	25	15	10	7	6	4	4	139
	1941.			8	49	30	20	10	15	11	9	1	153
	1942.				9	28	19	8	10	6	4		84
1943.					3	3	4	1	2	1	1	15	
		26	67	63	105	103	71	38	40	31	27	10	581

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY & EXIT FROM ESTATE OF PAST PRIMARY TENANTS
RE-HOUSED WITH A KNOWN PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC PATIENT IN THE FAMILY.

		Year of Exit.											
Rent.		1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total
	<u>1941.</u>								1				1
11/4	<u>1942.</u>									1			1
									1	1			2
7/6	<u>1940.</u>						1						1
Y	<u>1941.</u>			1				1	1	1		1	5
e	<u>1943.</u>					1							1
a				1		1	1	1	1	1		1	7
r													
6/6	<u>1938.</u>									1			1
O	<u>1939.</u>	5	1	1			1		1	1	1		11
f	<u>1940.</u>	1	1	1	1				1	1			6
E	<u>1941.</u>				5	2		1	2				10
n	<u>1942.</u>					4	1	1	2	3	1		12
t													
r													
y		6	2	7	7	2	2	2	6	6	2		40

PAST PRIMARY TENANTS KNOWN TO HAVE A PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC PATIENT
IN THE FAMILY WHILE ON THE ESTATE. (Death from or Notification of T.B.)

11/4	<u>1939.</u>	1						1			1		3
	<u>1942.</u>							1					1
		1						1	1			1	4
9/4	<u>1939.</u>			1							1		2
	<u>1941.</u>									1			1
				1						1	1		3
7/6	<u>1940.</u>					1	1				1	1	4
	<u>1941.</u>			1				1	2		1		5
	<u>1942.</u>					1			1				2
	<u>1943.</u>										1	1	2
				1		2	1	1	3		3	2	13
6/6	<u>1939.</u>	4	4	2	2	1	2				4	2	21
	<u>1940.</u>	1		2	4	2		2	2	2	1	2	16
	<u>1941.</u>			4	2			3	1				10
	<u>1942.</u>				2			1					3
		5	4	8	10	3	2	6	3	5	4		50

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY AND EXIT FROM ESTATE OF PAST PRIMARY TENANTS
IN WHOSE HOUSES, WHILE ON THE ESTATE, SUB-TENANTS HAVE DIED OF, OR
BEEN NOTIFIED AS SUFFERING FROM, PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Year of Exit.

Rent.	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
9/4 e a	1939	1										1
	1940							1				1
		1						1				2
7/6	1940			1								1
6/6 e r e n t r y	1938							1				1
	1939		1		1	1	1	2	1	1		9
	1940		1			1	2					4
	1941			1		1	1		1			4
	1942					1	1					2
		2		2	2	5	3	3	2	1		20

PAST PRIMARY TENANTS RE-HOUSED WITH A T.B. PATIENT IN THE FAMILY.

ALL RENTS.

	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
1938									1			1
1939	5	1	1		1		1	1	1	1		11
1940	1	1	1		1	1		1	1			7
1941		1	5		2		2	4	1		1	16
1942					4	1	1	2	4	1		13
1943					1							1
	6	3	7		8	3	3	8	8	2	1	49

PAST PRIMARY TENANTS KNOWN TO HAVE HAD A T.B. PATIENT IN THE FAMILY
WHILE ON THE ESTATE. (Death from or Notification of T.B.)

ALL RENTS.

	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
1939	5	4	3	2	1	2	1			5	3	26
1940	1		2	5	3		2	2	2	2	3	20
1941		1	4	2		1	5	2	1			16
1942				3		1	2					6
1943										1	1	2
	6	5	9	12	4	4	10	4	4	9	7	70

PAST PRIMARY TENANTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO HAVE HARBOURED A T.B. SUB-TENANT.

ALL RENTS.

	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
1938								1				1
1939	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	1		10
1940		1	1		1	2		1				6
1941				1		1	1		1			4
1942						1	1					2
	1	2	1	2	2	5	3	4	2	1		23

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY & EXIT FROM ESTATE OF PAST SECONDARY TENANTS.

		Year of Exit.												
Rent.		1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.	
11/4 Y e a r	1939							1					1	
	1940													
	1941													
	1942													
	1943							1					1	
9/4 E n t r y	1944							2					2	
	1945							1					1	
	1946													
	1947													
	1948													
	1949													
	Total	3	2	8	5	6	8	1	2	3	1			39
	7/6	1940					1							1
1941				1		1		1					3	
1942						4	1	2		1			8	
1943						2	3			1			6	
1944							1			1	2		4	
1945								2	2	1	1	1	7	
1946									2	1		1	4	
1947														
1948											1		1	
Total				1	8	5	5	4	5	4	2		34	
6/6	1939	1	1					1		1			4	
	1940		3	10	6	1	1	2		2	2		27	
	1941			2	6	3	2	4	2	3			22	
	1942				3	14	12	8	6	5	1	1	50	
	1943					4	10	8	3	3	2		30	
	1944						6	10	6	1	2	1	26	
	1945							3	7	9	1	1	21	
	1946								1	4			5	
	1947									1	1		2	
	1948										1		1	
	Total	1	4	12	15	22	31	36	25	29	10	3		188

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY & EXIT FROM ESTATE OF PAST SECONDARY TENANTS RE-HOUSED WITH A KNOWN PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC PATIENT IN THE FAMILY.

		Year of Exit.											
		1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
9/4	1944									1			1
	1943						1			1			2
7/6	1944										1		1
	1945							2	1	1		1	5
	1946								2				2
6/6	Total						1	2	3	2	1	1	10
	1940									1			1
	1941									1			1
	1942				2	2	1	2		1			8
	1943					2	2	10	4		1		17
	1944						2		3	5	1		9
	1945								1	2			3
	1946											1	1
1947													
Total				4	5	11	13	9	4				46

Table No B.51

PAST SECONDARY TENANTS KNOWN TO HAVE A PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC PATIENT IN THE FAMILY WHILE ON THE ESTATE. (Death from or N. of T.B.)

Year of Exit.												
Rent.	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total.
1941			1									1
9/4 1942				1								1
1943												
1944						1						1
			1	1		1						3
1941						1						1
7/6 1942												
1943					1							1
					1	1						2
1939						1						1
6/6 1940						1			2			3
1941			1			2		1				4
1942				1	1	2	1	1				6
1943					1	1		1				3
1944									1	1		2
			1	1	2	7	1	3	3	1		19

PAST SECONDARY TENANTS IN WHOSE HOUSES, WHILE ON THE ESTATE, SUB-TENANTS HAVE DIED OF, OR BEEN NOTIFIED AS SUFFERING FROM, PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

1939					1			1				2
9/4 1940		1										1
		1			1			1				3
7/6 1944									1			1
1939								1				1
6/6 1940												
1941					1							1
1942							1			1		2
1943								1				1
						1	1	2		1		5
<u>ALL Rents.</u>												
1939					1			2				3
1940		1										1
1941					1							1
1942							1			1		2
1943								1				1
1944									1			1
		1			1	1	1	3	1	1		9

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY AND EXIT FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF
PAST SECONDARY TENANTS RE-HOUSED WITH A KNOWN PULMONARY
TUBERCULOTIC PATIENT IN THE FAMILY.

ALL RENTS.

	Entry, 1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total
1940							1			1
1941						1				1
1942			2	2	1	2	1			8
1943			2	2		2	1	1		8
1944				2	10	4	1	2		19
1945					2	4	6		2	14
1946						3	2			5
1947								1		1
			4	6	13	16	12	4	2	57

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY AND EXIT FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF
PAST SECONDARY TENANTS FOUND TO HAVE A PULMONARY TUBERCULOTIC
PATIENT IN THE FAMILY WHILE RESIDENT IN THE TOWNSHIP.

(Death from or Notification of T.B.)

	Entry, 1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total
1939					1					1
1940					1			2		3
1941		2			3		1			6
1942			2	1	2	1	1			7
1943				2	1		1			4
1944					1			1	1	3
		2	2	3	9	1	3	3	1	24

MUNICIPAL YEAR OF ENTRY AND EXIT FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF
ALL SECONDARY PAST TENANT FAMILIES WHICH WERE KNOWN TO BE T.B.

"CONTACTS" ON LEAVING OR EJECTMENT.

ALL RENTS.

	Entry, 1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1948.	1949.	Total
1939				1	1		2			4
1940	1				1		1	2		5
1941		2			4	1	1			8
1942			4	3	3	4	2		1	17
1943			2	4	1	2	3	1		13
1944				2	11	4	1	4	1	23
1945					2	4	6		2	14
1946						3	2			5
1947								1		1
	1	2	6	10	23	18	18	8	4	90

Table B. 53.

Schauder Township.

<u>Year</u>	<u>THE PERIODS STATED.</u>		
	<u>% of Population</u> <u>Directly T.B. Infected, in Township.</u>	<u>D or N in Family</u> <u>in Township.</u>	<u>T.B. When</u> <u>Re-Housed.</u>
1939	26.96	20.04	6.92
1940	28.16	21.31	6.85
1941	29.31	21.76	7.55
1942	29.85	21.27	8.58
1943	30.51	21.91	8.6
1944	33.87	22.57	11.3
1945	34.14	22.11	12.03
1946	33.06	21.7	11.36
1947	32.46	21.57	10.89
1948	31.79	20.84	10.95

It will be noted that Tenant Families infected by Sub-Tenants are not included in the above percentages.

Tenants with a death from or notification of pulmonary tuberculosis in the family reached their maximum in 1944, whereas tenants re-housed with a known T.B. member of the family were most numerous in 1945.

The number of "Directly Infected" families in residence declined after 1945 as T.B. "Contact" families left the Township.

Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."

All Past Primary Tenants.

Period	Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."				All Rents	All Past Primary Tenants.				All Rents
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	
Under 6 m.	1	6	5	37	49	1	7	5	41	54
1/2 yr	4	12	12	59	87	4	12	17	74	107
1 yr	3	6	9	39	57	3	6	9	48	66
1 1/2 yrs	3	5	11	32	51	4	5	12	43	64
2 yrs	3	4	9	25	41	4	4	9	32	40
2 1/2 yrs	4	1	4	19	28	4	2	4	23	33
3 yrs	1		7	17	25	1		7	23	31
3 1/2 yrs	2		9	7	18	2		11	11	24
4 yrs		1	4	16	21	1	1	6	23	31
4 1/2 yrs			4	7	11	1		6	11	18
5 yrs	1		1	3	5	1		2	13	16
5 1/2 yrs	1	2	4	8	15	1	2	5	13	21
6 yrs		1	4	5	10		2	8	8	18
6 1/2 yrs		1	1	2	4		2	1	5	8
7 yrs			3	7	10			4	9	13
7 1/2 yrs				3	3	1		1	8	10
8 yrs				1	1			1	3	4
8 1/2 yrs			1	1	2			1	4	5
9 yrs				1	1				6	6
9 1/2 yrs						1	1		1	3
	23	39	88	280	439	29	44	109	399	581

Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."

All Past Secondary Tenants.

Period	Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."				All Rents	All Past Secondary Tenants.				All Rents
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	
Under 6 m.	1	8	4	22	35	1	8	6	30	45
1/2 yr	3	8	4	21	36	3	9	7	30	49
1 yr		7	4	21	32		9	5	31	45
1 1/2 yrs		5	1	16	22		6	2	22	30
2 yrs			2	9	11			3	15	18
2 1/2 yrs		2		7	9		3		11	14
3 yrs			3	4	7			4	8	12
3 1/2 yrs			1	6	7			3	8	11
4 yrs		1		3	4		1	2	8	11
4 1/2 yrs		1		3	4		2		7	9
5 yrs			1	3	4			1	5	6
5 1/2 yrs				2	2				7	7
6 yrs	1			1	1	1			1	1
6 1/2 yrs			1	1	2			1	3	4
7 yrs									1	1
7 1/2 yrs							1		1	2
8 yrs										
8 1/2 yrs									1	1
	5	32	21	118	176	5	39	34	188	266

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF PAST PRIMARY TENANTS.

Period.	<u>T.B. Death in Family.</u>				<u>"Notification of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B."</u>				<u>T.B. Death or N.Sub.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>												
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.					
Under 6 mths				1								2			1	1			1	1			4	5	
1/2 yr			2	5				1				9			1	1			1	1			5	20	
1 yr				2				2				4				1							9	9	
1 1/2 yrs	1		1	4				3				2				2	1		1				11	13	
2 yrs	1			1				1				5				5	1						7	8	
2 1/2 yrs				1			1												1				4	5	
3 yrs				2				1				1				2							6	6	
3 1/2 yrs			1	3				4				1				2			2				4	6	
4 yrs			1	2				3			1	3				2			2		1		7	10	
4 1/2 yrs			2	2				4			1					1			1				4	7	
5 yrs			1	3				4				5				2			2				10	11	
5 1/2 yrs				2			1	2			1	2				2			1				5	6	
6 yrs			3	1			1	4			1	1				1			1		1		3	8	
6 1/2 yrs				1				1				1			1	1			1				3	4	
7 yrs			1	1				1			1	1			1	1			1				2	3	
7 1/2 yrs				1	1			1			1	2				2	1						5	7	
8 yrs							1	1				1				1			1				2	3	
8 1/2 yrs				4				1				1				1							3	3	
9 yrs				4				1				1				1							5	5	
9 1/2 yrs	1	1		3				3								1	1						1	3	
	3	1	11	36	51	1	2	2	14	19	2		7	40	49		2	1	20	23	6	5	21	110	142

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF PAST SECONDARY TENANTS.

Period.	<u>T.B. Death in Family.</u>				<u>Notification of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>T.B. Death or N.Sub.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts."</u>											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.				
Under 6 mths												2											2	8
1/2 yr							1					2							1				3	9
1 yr		1		2				1				1							1				1	10
1 1/2 yrs	1			1				1				1							1				1	6
2 yrs				1				1				5											1	6
2 1/2 yrs											1	4							1				4	5
3 yrs				2				1				1				1							4	5
3 1/2 yrs				2				2				2				1			1				2	4
4 yrs				1				1				1				2			2				5	7
4 1/2 yrs				2				2				3				1			1				4	5
5 yrs												2				1							2	2
5 1/2 yrs				4				4				1				1							5	5
6 yrs												1				1							2	2
6 1/2 yrs												1				1							1	1
7 yrs				1				1							1	1			1				1	2
7 1/2 yrs																							1	1
8 yrs				1				1															1	1
				1				1															1	1
																							70	90
	2		17	19	5	1	2	2	5	1	10	46	57	3	1	5	9	7	13	70	90			

(Primary Tenants Previously in Holland Park.)

(124 Primary Tenants.)

Period.	<u>Non-T.B.Tenants</u>				<u>All Primary Tenants.</u>					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
9 yrs			4		4			8	1	9
9½ yrs			1		1			1		1
10 yrs			7		7			10		10
10½ yrs								1		1
11 yrs			4		4			5		5
11½ yrs			2		2			3		3
12 yrs			2		2			5		5
12½ yrs										
13 yrs			11	1	12		1	25	3	29
13½ yrs										
14 yrs			1		1			1		1
14½ yrs			1		1			1		1
15 yrs			1		1			2		2
15½ yrs			1		1			1	1	2
16 yrs	2		11		13	2		14		16
16½ yrs								2		2
17 yrs	1	1	20	1	23	1	1	31	3	36
17½ yrs										
18 yrs			1		1			1		1
	3	1	67	2	73	3	2	111	7	124

PRIMARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48

Period.	<u>Non-T.B.Tenants.</u>				<u>All Primary Tenants.</u>					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
2 yrs			1		1			1		1
2½ yrs										
3 yrs									1	1
3½ yrs									1	1
4 yrs									1	1
4½ yrs									1	1
5 yrs			2	1	3			2	1	3
5½ yrs			1		1			1		1
6 yrs	1	3	29	3	36	1	3	49	6	59
6½ yrs	15	2	45	6	68	25	3	60	15	103
7 yrs	9	4	22	12	47	14	4	27	30	75
7½ yrs	3	3	34	31	71	7	4	44	69	124
8 yrs	3		42	5	50	4		77	14	95
8½ yrs	3		47	29	79	3	2	68	62	135
9 yrs	2	2	10	22	36	2	2	12	51	67
9½ yrs	7	5	20	64	96	9	9	28	113	159
10 yrs		8	6	21	35	1	17	7	47	72
10½ yrs	2			2	4	2			5	7
	45	27	259	196	527	68	44	376	416	904

PERIOD IN HOLLAND PARK AND
 PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF PRIMARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48.

Period.	Death in Family.				Notification in Family.				Re-housed as T.B.				Death or N. Sub-Tenants				All T.B. "Contacts."									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All								
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
9 yrs								1		1			1	1	2			2		2			4	1	5	
9½ yrs													1		1			2		2			3		3	
10 yrs																		1		1			1		1	
10½ yrs																		1		1			1		1	
11 yrs								1		1								1		1			1		1	
11½ yrs																		1		1			1		1	
12 yrs								1		1			1		1			1		1			3		3	
12½ yrs																										
13 yrs			8	1	9			3		3			1	1	2		1	2		3		1	14	2	17	
13½ yrs																										
14 yrs																										
14½ yrs																										
15 yrs			1		1																		1		1	
15½ yrs				1	1																			1	1	
16 yrs								1		1			2		2							3		3		
16½ yrs																						2		2		
17 yrs			5	1	6			2		2			1	1	2							3		3		
17½ yrs																						11	2	13		
18 yrs																										
			14	3	17			9		9			7	3	10			1	14		15		1	44	6	51

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF ALL PRIMARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Period.	Death in Family.				Notification in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				Death or N. Sub-Tenants				All T.B. "Contacts."								
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All							
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents
2 yrs																									
2½ yrs																									
3 yrs																								1	1
3½ yrs																									
4 yrs													1		1									1	1
4½ yrs					1					1														1	1
5 yrs																									
5½ yrs																									
6 yrs				10	1	11		1	1	2			4	1	5			5		5			20	3	23
6½ yrs	7			5	2	14		2	4	7		1	2	5	8		1	4		6	10	1	15	9	35
7 yrs	1			4	9	14		4	1	6				5	5					3	5		5	18	28
7½ yrs	1	1		5	15	22		1	2	7			3	6	9		2			3	4	1	10	38	53
8 yrs	1			11	4	16			11	13			6	1	7					7	1		35	9	45
8½ yrs				5	12	17		1	5	11				8	8			1	11		8	2	21	33	56
9 yrs				1	13	14			5	5			1	6	7					5			2	29	31
9½ yrs	2	3		3	21	29		2	5	7			1	11	11			1	3	12	2	4	8	49	63
10 yrs	1	3		3	8	12		3	1	9			1	6	7			2	3	7	1	9	1	26	37
10½ yrs					2	3																		3	3
	13	7	44	88	152	7	4	27	29	67		2	16	50	68	3	4	30	53	90	23	17	117	220	377

Tenants Not Known
To Be T.B. "Contacts."

All 904 Primary Tenants.

Period.	Tenants Not Known To Be T.B. "Contacts."				All 904 Primary Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
2 yrs			ly		1			1		1
2½ yrs										
3 yrs									1	1
3½ yrs										
4 yrs									1	1
4½ yrs									1	1
5 yrs			2	1	3			2	1	3
5½ yrs			1		1			1		1
6 yrs	1	3	29	3	36	1	3	49	5	58
6½ yrs	15	2	45	6	68	25	3	60	15	103
7 yrs	9	4	22	12	47	14	4	27	29	74
7½ yrs	3	3	31	30	67	7	4	37	68	116
8 yrs	1		10	5	16	2		17	10	29
8½ yrs	3		17	28	48	3	1	26	60	90
9 yrs	2	2	12	22	38	2	2	18	52	74
9½ yrs	7	5	21	64	97	9	9	28	113	159
10 yrs		7	13	21	41	1	16	18	46	81
10½ yrs	1			2	3	1		1	7	9
11 yrs			4		4			5		5
11½ yrs			2		2			3		3
12 yrs			2		2			5		5
12½ yrs										
13 yrs			11	1	12		1	25	3	29
13½ yrs										
14 yrs			1		1			1		1
14½ yrs			1		1			1		1
15 yrs			1		1			2		2
15½ yrs			1		1			1		1
16 yrs	2		11		13	2		14	1	17
16½ yrs								2		2
17 yrs	1	1	20	1	23	1	1	31	3	36
17½ yrs										
18 yrs			1		1			1		1
	45	27	259	196	527	68	44	376	416	904

PERIOD IN MUNICIPAL HOUSING OF 904 PRIMARY TENANTS RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP WHO WERE IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Period	yrs	T.B. Death in Family.				Notification of T.B.				Re-Housed at Schauder Township D. or N. Sub-Tenants. as T.B.				All T.B. "Contacts."				I.B. "Contacts." % of Total								
		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.		9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents				
2	yrs																									
2½	yrs																									
3	yrs																									
3½	yrs																									
4	yrs																									
4½	yrs				1	1																				
5	yrs																									
5½	yrs																									
6	yrs			10		10		1	1	2																
6½	yrs	7		5	2	14	2	4	1	7	1	4	1	5	8	1	4	1	20	2	22	37.93				
7	yrs	1		4	8	13	4	1	1	6	1	2	5	5	1	4	1	15	9	35	33.98					
7½	yrs	1	1	3	15	20	1	2	4	7	1	6	6	7	2	1	13	6	17	38	27	36.5				
8	yrs	1		2	1	4		4	2	6		4	2	7	2	1	2	7	5	13	49	42.24				
8½	yrs			2	12	14	1	3	5	9		3	7	7	1	4	8	9	32	5	42	44.83				
9	yrs			1	13	14		1	5	6		2	7	9	2	2	5	6	30	7	36	48.65				
9½	yrs	2	3	3	21	29		2	5	7		11	11	2	2	12	7	49	30	62	62	38.99				
10	yrs	1	3		8	12	3	1	5	9	1	2	5	8	2	2	7	25	5	40	40	49.38				
10½	yrs				4	4																				
11	yrs							1	1	1																
11½	yrs																									
12	yrs							1	1	1		1	1	1		1										
12½	yrs																									
13	yrs			8	1	9		3	3	3		1	1	2	1	2		1	14	2	17					
13½	yrs																									
14	yrs																									
14½	yrs																									
15	yrs			1		1																				
15½	yrs																									
16	yrs				1	1		1	1	1		2	2	2												
16½	yrs																									
17	yrs			5	1	6		2	2	2		1	1	2		2										
17½	yrs																									
18	yrs																									
		13	7	44	38	152	7	4	27	29	67	2	16	50	68	3	4	30	53	90	23	17	117	220	377	

(x) Split Tenancy owing to Active Service. (y) Split Tenancy- were Superintendents of Place of Safety.

(42.85)
(10½ to 18yrs)

Non-T.B. Tenants.

All Primary Tenants.

Period	Non-T.B. Tenants				All	All Primary Tenants				All
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under 6m.	1	6	5	37	49	1	7	5	41	54
1/4 yr	4	12	12	59	87	4	12	17	74	107
1 yr	3	6	9	39	57	3	6	9	48	66
1 1/2 yrs	3	5	11	32	51	4	5	12	43	64
2 yrs	3	4	10	25	42	4	4	10	32	50
2 1/2 yrs	4	1	4	19	28	4	2	4	23	33
3 yrs	1		7	17	25	1		7	24	32
3 1/2 yrs	2		9	7	18	2		11	11	24
4 yrs		1	4	16	21	1	1	6	24	32
4 1/2 yrs			4	7	11	1		6	12	19
5 yrs	1		3	4	8	1		4	14	19
5 1/2 yrs	1	2	5	8	16	1	2	6	13	22
6 yrs	1	4	33	8	46	1	5	57	14	77
6 1/2 yrs	15	3	46	8	72	24	5	61	20	111
7 yrs	9	4	25	19	57	14	4	31	39	88
7 1/2 yrs	3	3	34	34	74	9	4	45	77	134
8 yrs	3		42	6	51	4		78	17	99
8 1/2 yrs	3		48	30	81	3	2	69	66	140
9 yrs	2	2	10	23	37	2	2	12	57	73
9 1/2 yrs	7	5	20	64	96	10	10	28	114	162
10 yrs		8	6	21	35	1	17	7	47	72
10 1/2 yrs	2			2	4	2			5	7
Totals	68	66	347	485	966	97	88	485	815	1485

Non-T.E. Tenants.

All Secondary Tenants.

Period	Non-T.E. Tenants				All	All Secondary Tenants				All
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under 6m.	1	8	10	29	48	1	8	13	37	59
1/4 yr	3	10	10	27	50	3	11	13	39	66
1 yr		10	11	26	47	3	12	12	44	68
1 1/2 yrs	1	7	7	29	44	1	8	9	44	62
2 yrs		4	7	22	33		4	11	34	49
2 1/2 yrs	1	4	6	24	35	1	5	9	37	52
3 yrs	3	1	7	14	25	3	2	9	22	36
3 1/2 yrs		3	8	16	27	1	5	12	23	41
4 yrs	2	2	3	10	17	3	2	5	24	34
4 1/2 yrs	2	2	2	9	15	4	6	7	36	53
5 yrs		3	9	12	24	3	4	10	22	39
5 1/2 yrs	6	4	7	20	37	7	4	10	32	53
6 yrs	3	1	10	26	40	3	1	14	38	56
6 1/2 yrs	1	4	4	19	28	1	6	6	30	43
7 yrs	1	1	7	24	33	3	2	7	42	54
7 1/2 yrs	1		3	11	15	1	1	5	18	25
8 yrs		2	1	9	12		3	1	15	19
8 1/2 yrs		2	1	5	8		3	1	17	21
9 yrs				2	2	1		1	7	9
9 1/2 yrs	1	4	1	1	7	2	4	1	4	11
Totals	26	72	114	335	547	38	91	156	565	850

Table No.

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF ALL PAST AND PRESENT PRIMARY TENANTS.

Period.	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N. Sub.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		
	Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		
Under 6 mths																									
1/2 yr			2		1							2						1							
1 yr					2							2													
1 1/2 yrs	1		1		4							2													
2 yrs	1				1							1													
2 1/2 yrs					1																				
3 yrs					2																				
3 1/2 yrs					3																				
4 yrs					3																				
4 1/2 yrs					3																				
5 yrs					3																				
5 1/2 yrs					2																				
6 yrs					2																				
6 1/2 yrs	7				13																				
7 yrs	1				5																				
7 1/2 yrs	1	1			9																				
8 yrs	1				4																				
8 1/2 yrs					12																				
9 yrs					17																				
9 1/2 yrs	3	4			22																				
10 yrs	1	3			8																				
10 1/2 yrs					2																				
Totals	16	8	55	124	203	8	6	29	43	86	2	2	23	90	117	3	6	31	73	113	29	22	138	330	519

PERIOD IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP OF ALL PAST AND PRESENT SECONDARY TENANTS.

Period.	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N. Sub.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		11/4.		9/4.		7/6.		6/6.		
	Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		Rents.		
Under 6 months																									
1/2 yr													3												
1 yr													2												
1 1/2 yrs													1												
2 yrs													2												
2 1/2 yrs													1												
3 yrs																									
3 1/2 yrs																									
4 yrs																									
4 1/2 yrs	2	2			1																				
5 yrs	2	1			1																				
5 1/2 yrs	1				3																				
6 yrs					2																				
6 1/2 yrs					2																				
7 yrs	1	1			2																				
7 1/2 yrs					4																				
8 yrs					1																				
8 1/2 yrs					4																				
9 yrs					2																				
9 1/2 yrs	1				2																				
Totals	7	9	10	52	78	2	2	6	19	29	1	3	21	125	150	2	5	5	34	46	12	19	42	230	303

Tenants NOT known
to be T.B. "Contacts."

All Primary Tenants.

Period Under	Tenants NOT known to be T.B. "Contacts."				All Primary Tenants.					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents
6 mths	1	6	4	37	48	1	7	4	41	53
1 yr	4	12	9	59	84	4	12	11	74	101
1 1/2 yrs	2	6	6	39	53	2	6	6	48	62
2 yrs	4	5	11	32	50	3	5	11	43	62
2 1/2 yrs	4	4	6	26	40	5	4	6	32	47
3 yrs	1	1	1	18	24	4	2	1	23	30
3 1/2 yrs	2		4	17	22	1		5	24	30
4 yrs		1	8	7	17	2		10	11	23
4 1/2 yrs			4	16	21	1	1	6	24	32
5 yrs	1		4	7	11	1		6	12	19
5 1/2 yrs	1	2	8	8	9	1		5	14	20
6 yrs	1	4	33	8	19	1		9	13	25
6 1/2 yrs	15	3	47	8	46	1	2	55	13	74
7 yrs	9	4	23	19	73	14	5	62	20	112
7 1/2 yrs	3	3	32	33	55	8	4	29	38	85
8 yrs	2		13	6	21	3		38	76	126
8 1/2 yrs	3		18	29	50	3	1	21	13	37
9 yrs	2	2	13	22	39	3	2	27	64	95
9 1/2 yrs	7	5	22	64	98	2		19	57	80
10 yrs		7	14	21	42	10	10	31	114	165
10 1/2 yrs	1		1	2	4	1	16	20	46	83
11 yrs			7		7			2	7	10
11 1/2 yrs			2		2			9		9
12 yrs			3		3			3		3
12 1/2 yrs								6		6
13 yrs			12	1	13		1	27	3	31
13 1/2 yrs										
14 yrs			2		2			2		2
14 1/2 yrs			1		1			2		2
15 yrs			1		1			2		2
15 1/2 yrs			1		1			2		2
16 yrs	2		11		13	2		1		1
16 1/2 yrs			1	1	2			14	1	17
17 yrs	1	1	20	1	23	1	1	3	3	4
17 1/2 yrs								31	3	36
18 yrs			1		1			1		1
	68	66	347	485	966	97	88	485	815	1485

(65.05%)

PERIOD IN MUNICIPAL HOUSING OF ALL PAST AND PRESENT PRIMARY TENANTS.

RE-HOUSED IN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

T.B. Death in Family	"Notification" of T.B.				Re-housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N.Sub:				All T.B. "Contacts."																				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.													
Under 6 mths					1				1				1				2				1				4				5				
1 1/4 yr			1	5	6				1				2				1				2				1				2				
1 yr			2	2	2				1				9				10				1				15				17				
1 1/2 yrs	1		4	5	5				3				4				2				2				11				12				
2 yrs	1		1	1	2				1				5				5				3				6				7				
2 1/2 yrs			1	1	1		1		2				1				1				1				5				6				
3 yrs			1	2	3				1				1				3				3				7				8				
3 1/2 yrs			1	3	4				1				1				1				1				4				6				
4 yrs			1	3	4				1				4				4				2				8				11				
4 1/2 yrs			1	4	5				1				1				2				1				5				8				
5 yrs			1	2	2				2				5				5				2				10				11				
5 1/2 yrs			12	1	13				1		1		2				2				1				11				16				
6 yrs			5	3	15		1		4		1		2				6				1				15				28				
6 1/2 yrs	7		4	8	13		1		1		4		6				8				10				12				39				
7 yrs	1		3	16	21		2		1		5		7				4				5				19				30				
7 1/2 yrs	1	1	2	4	14		3		2		2		8				4				1				7				16				
8 yrs	1		2	12	18		10		2		6		8				2				1				9				45				
8 1/2 yrs			2	17	22		7		2		7		9				2				2				5				41				
9 yrs	3	4	5	22	34		5		3		5		11				1				3				9				67				
9 1/2 yrs	1	3	4	8	12		1		1		1		9				2				1				5				41				
10 yrs				4	4																								6				
10 1/2 yrs																													2				
11 yrs																													1				
11 1/2 yrs																													1				
12 yrs																													3				
12 1/2 yrs																													1				
13 yrs			8	1	9		4				4				2		1		2				1		15		2		18				
13 1/2 yrs																													1				
14 yrs			1	1	1																								1				
14 1/2 yrs			1	1	1																								1				
15 yrs																													3				
15 1/2 yrs				1	1		1				2				2								3		1				4				
16 yrs				1	1		2				1				2								2		2				2				
16 1/2 yrs			5	1	6		2				2				2				3				11		2				13				
17 yrs																																	
17 1/2 yrs																																	
18 yrs																																	
	16	8	55	124	203	8	6	29	43	86	2	2	23	90	117	3	6	31	73	113	29	22	138	330	519								

(34.95%)

The number of Tenants with over 10 1/2 years of residence is too small for detailed statistical analysis. It should however be noticed that, taking the period 11 to 18 years, there were 45 T.B. Contact Tenant Families, and 69 Tenant Families not known to be "Contacts", i.e. 39.48% Contact Families, as against 34.95% for the whole period.

This would appear to indicate that good housing, alone, is not likely to be effective in reducing the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Death rate, but possibly the reverse.

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

		Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Present Secondary Tenants.					
		All				All					
Period.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under 6	mths			6	7	13			7	7	14
$\frac{1}{2}$ yr		2		6	6	14		2	6	9	17
1 yr		3		7	5	15		3	7	13	23
$1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1	2		6	13	22	1	2	7	22	32
2 yrs		4		5	13	22		4	8	19	31
$2\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1	2		6	17	26	1	2	9	26	38
3 yrs		3		4	10	18	3	2	5	14	24
$3\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	3	1		7	10	20	1	5	9	15	30
4 yrs		2		1	3	7	3	1	3	16	23
$4\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	2	1		2	6	11	4	4	7	29	44
5 yrs		3		8	9	20	3	4	9	17	33
$5\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	6	4		7	18	35	7	4	10	25	46
6 yrs		2		10	26	39	2	1	14	38	55
$6\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1	4		3	18	26	1	6	5	27	39
7 yrs		1		7	24	33	3	2	7	41	53
$7\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1			3	11	15	1		5	17	23
8 yrs		2		1	9	12		3	1	15	19
$8\frac{1}{2}$ yrs		2		1	5	8		3	1	16	20
9 yrs					2	2	1		1	7	9
$9\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1	4		1	1	7	2	4	1	4	11
		21	40	93	217	371	33	52	122	377	584

		Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				All Tenants.					
		All				All					
Period.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
Under 6	mths	1	8	10	29	48	1	8	13	37	59
$\frac{1}{2}$ yr		3	10	10	27	50	3	11	13	38	65
1 yr			10	11	26	47		12	12	44	68
$1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1		7	7	29	44	1	8	9	44	62
2 yrs			4	7	22	33		4	11	34	49
$2\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1		4	6	24	35	1	5	9	37	52
3 yrs		3		7	14	25	3	2	9	22	36
$3\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	3		3	8	16	27	1	5	12	23	41
4 yrs		2		2	10	16	3	2	4	24	33
$4\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	2		2	2	9	15	4	6	7	37	54
5 yrs			3	9	12	24	3	4	10	22	39
$5\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	6		4	7	20	37	7	4	10	32	53
6 yrs		3		10	26	40	3	1	13	38	55
$6\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1		4	4	19	28	1	6	6	30	43
7 yrs		1		7	24	33	3	2	7	42	54
$7\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1			3	10	14	1	1	5	17	24
8 yrs			2	1	9	12		3	1	15	19
$8\frac{1}{2}$ yrs			2	1	6	9		3	1	18	22
9 yrs					2	2	1			7	8
$9\frac{1}{2}$ yrs	1	4		1	1	7	2	4	1	4	11
10 yrs											
$10\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
11 yrs											
$11\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
12 yrs									1		1
$12\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
13 yrs											
$13\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
14 yrs											
$14\frac{1}{2}$ yrs											
15 yrs											
$15\frac{1}{2}$ yrs				1		1			1		1
.....											
17 yrs									1		1
		26	72	114	335	547	38	91	156	565	850

Tenants Not Known to
be T.B. "Contacts."

All Present Primary
Tenants.

<u>Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."</u>					<u>All Present Primary Tenants.</u>				
11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
19	14	161	128	322	32	27	247	272	578
1	2	13	28	44	1	2	21	59	83
		1	2	3			1	7	8
			1	1				1	1
	2	11	29	42		2	12	55	69
			3	3				12	12
			1	1			1	1	2
20	6	56		82	26	7	74		107
2		11		13	4		13		17
2		1		3	3		1		4
	2	3		5	1	3	4		8
1				1	1	1			2
	1	1	4	6		2	1	9	12
		1		1				1	1
45	27	259	196	527	68	44	376	416	904
20	16	175	159	370	33	29	269	339	670
	3	13	37	53		4	15		19
25	8	71		104	35	11	92	77	215

Tenants Not Known to
be T.B. "Contacts."

All Present Secondary
Tenants.

<u>Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."</u>					<u>All Present Secondary Tenants.</u>				
11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.
11	34	69	182	296	17	44	89	303	453
		2	15	17			3	37	40
			1	1				2	2
			1	1				1	1
		7	17	24			8	31	39
			1	1			1	1	2
7	6	11		24	12	8	14		34
2		2		4	2		4		6
1		2		3	2		2		4
			1	1			1	2	3
21	40	93	217	371	33	52	122	377	584
11	34	71	198	314	17	44	92	343	496
1		7	19	27			10	34	44
9	6	15		30	16	8	20		54

MOBILITY WITHIN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. PRIMARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Number of Moves.	Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death and N. Family.				T.B. Death and N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contact" Families.				All Rents			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.				
No Move		2	11	27	40	12	8	55	81	156	1	3	20	36	60	13	13	36	144	256
Moves Without Change in Rent	(1)		2	8	10			3	14	17			3	9	12			8	31	39
	(2)			3	3				2	2									5	5
	(3)																			
To Cheaper Rent	(1)			7	7			1	14	15				5	5			1	26	27
	(2)			4	4				3	3			2	2					9	9
	(3)		1		1													1		1
To Dearer Rent	(1)		2		2	4		9		13	2	1	7		10	6	1	13		25
	(2)					2		2		4					2			2		4
	(3)					1				1					1					1
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2)					1	1	1		3					1	1	1			3
	(3)						1			1						1				1
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2)			1	1		1		3	4				1	1		1		5	6
	(3)																			
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent		2	16	50	68	20	11	71	117	219	3	4	30	53	90	23	17	117	220	377
To Cheaper Rent		2	13	38	53	12	3	58	97	175	1	3	23	45	72	13	13	94	180	300
To Dearer Rent			1	12	13		1	1	20	22				8	8		1	2	40	43
			2		2	3	2	12		22	2	1	7		10	10	3	21		34

MOBILITY WITHIN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

Number of Moves.	Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death & N. Family.				T.B. Death and N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contact" Families.				All Rents				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.					
No Move	1		9	59	69	5	8	9	37	59		2	2	25	29	6	10	20	121	157	
Moves Without Change in Rent	(1)		1	14	15				7	7				1	1			1	22	23	
	(2)								1	1				1	1				2	2	
	(3)																				
To Cheaper Rent	(1)			6	6			1	6	7				2	2			1	14	15	
	(2)											1		1	1			1		1	
To Dearer Rent	(1)		2	1	3	3		1		4	2		1	3	5	2	3			10	
	(2)							2		2								2		2	
To Cheaper then Dearer Rent	(2)					1				1				1						1	
	(3)																				
To Dearer then Cheaper Rent	(2)							1	1	2								1	1	2	
	(3)																				
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent		1	2	11	79	93	9	8	14	52	83	2	2	4	29	37	12	12	29	160	213
To Cheaper Rent		1		10	73	84	5	8	9	45	67		2	2	27	31	6	10	21	145	182
To Dearer Rent			2	1	3	4		3		7	9			1	2	3		3	15	18	

Tenants Not Known to
be T.B. "Contacts."

All Past Primary
Tenants.

11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
17	32	73	254	376	20	35	86	332	473
1	2	2	10	15	2	2	4	21	29
			1	1				3	3
	1	1	20	22		1	2	39	42
			1	1				1	1
3	4	9		16	4	6	14		24
1		1		2	1		1		2
1				1	1				1
					1				1
		1	2	3			1	2	3
		1	1	2			1	1	2
23	39	88	289	439	29	44	109	399	581
18	34	75	265	392	22	37	90	356	505
	1	3	24	28		1	4	43	48
5	4	10		19	7	6	15		28

Tenants Not Known to
be T.B. "Contacts."

All Past Secondary
Tenants.

11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
4	31	17	101	153	4	38	27	157	226
			9	9				17	17
			8	8			1	13	14
								1	1
1	1	4		6	1	1	6		8
5	32	21	118	176	5	39	34	188	266
4	31	17	110	153	4	38	27	174	243
	1		8	8	1		1	14	16
1	1	4		6		1	6		7

MOBILITY WITHIN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. PRIMARY TENANTS WHO HAVE LEFT THE TOWNSHIP.

Number of Moves	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>					<u>T.B. Death and N. Family.</u>					<u>T.B. Death and N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contact" Families.</u>				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>
No Move	1		5	23	29	2	2	7	41	52		1	1	14	16	3	3	13	78	97
Moves without Change in Rent	(1) 1		1	6	3			1	3	4				2	2	1		2	11	14
	(2)			2	2														2	2
	(3)																			
To Cheaper Rent	(1) 1			9	9			1	6	7				4	4			1	19	20
	(2)																			
To Dearer Rent	(1) 1		1		1	1	1	1		6		1			1	1	2	5		3
	(2)																			
	(3)																			
To Cheaper then to Dearer Rent	(2) 1					1				1						1				1
	(3)																			
To Dearer then to Cheaper Rent	(2) 2																			
	(3)																			
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	2		7	40	49	4	3	13	50	70		2	1	20	23	6	5	21	110	142
To Cheaper Rent	2			9	9			1	6	7				4	4			1	19	20
To Dearer Rent			1		1	2	1	4		7		1			1	2	2	5		9

MOBILITY WITHIN SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. SECONDARY TENANTS WHO HAVE LEFT THE TOWNSHIP.

Number of Moves	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>					<u>T.B. Death & N. Family.</u>					<u>T.B. Death and N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contact" Families.</u>				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	<u>All Rents</u>
No Move		1	8	36	45		3	2	16	21		3		4	7		7	10	56	73
Moves without Change in Rent	(1) 1			6	6				1	1				1	1				8	8
	(2)																			
To Cheaper Rent	(1) 1			3	3				2	2			1		1			1	5	6
	(2)			1	1														1	1
To Dearer Rent	(1) 1		2		2													2		2
No Moves & Moves NOT Affecting Rent	1	10	46	57	74		3	2	19	24		3	1	5	9		7	13	70	90
To Cheaper Rent	1		8	42	51		3	2	17	22		3		5	8		7	10	64	81
To Dearer Rent			2		2				2	2			1		1			1	6	7

All Past Primary Tenants.

EJECTIONS AND FINAL

NOTICE TO QUIT.

Amount Owning	.11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total.
None	8	7	33	66	114	2	5	7
10/-	2	1	8	14	25	1	2	3
£ 1. 0.	1	2	4	16	23	1	1	2
£ 1.10.	2	1	6	19	28	1	4	5
£ 2. 0.	6	3		13	22		3	3
£ 2.10.	1	4	2	14	21	1	7	8
£ 3. 0.	1	2	6	16	25	2	6	8
£ 3.10.	1	1	3	8	13	2	3	5
£ 4. 0.		6	7	9	22	2	7	9
£ 4.10.		2	3	17	22	2	3	5
£ 5. 0.			1	9	10		3	4
£ 5.10.	1		3	16	20	1	7	8
£ 6. 0.		1	3	10	14	1	5	6
£ 6.10.		2	6	16	24	1	8	9
£ 7. 0.	2	1	4	12	19	2	7	9
£ 7.10.		3	2	14	19	4	6	10
£ 8. 0.			1	13	14	1	6	7
£ 8.10.		1	1	13	15	1	8	9
£ 9. 0.		2	1	16	17	6	4	10
£ 9.10.	1		1	9	13	1	8	9
£ 10. 0.			1	10	11	3	6	9
£ 10.10.			1	3	4	1	1	2
£ 11. 0.			3	10	13	1	10	11
£ 11.10.	1		2	8	11	5	5	10
£ 12. 0.		1		5	6		4	5
£ 12.10.			3	5	8	2	3	5
£ 13. 0.			1	5	6	1	3	4
£ 13.10.	1			4	5		2	3
£ 14. 0.		1		6	7	3	3	6
£ 14.10.			1	2	3		3	4
£ 15. 0.				2	2		1	3
£ 15.10.				3	3	2	1	3
£ 16. 0.			1	3	4	1	2	3
£ 16.10.				1	1		1	2
£ 17. 0.		1			1		1	2
£ 17.10.				2	2		2	4
£ 18. 0.		1	1	1	3			2
£ 18.10.				3	3	1		4
£ 19. 0.								1
£ 19.10.								1
£ 20. 0.		1		1	2	1	1	2
£ 20.10.								1
£ 21. 0.				1	1	1		2
£ 21.10.				1	1	1		3
£ 22. 0.				1	1		1	2
£ 22.10.				1	1			2
£ 23. 0.				1	1			2
£ 23.10.	1						1	1
£ 27.10.				1	1		1	2
£ 35.10.								1
	29	44	109	399	581	55	160	215

AMOUNTS OWING ON LEAVING EJECTION OR FINAL NOTICE TO QUIT BY ALL PRIMARY PAST TENANTS FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Amount Owning	<u>D. or N. in Family.</u>					<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>					<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contacts."</u>					<u>Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."</u>				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
None	1	1	4	13	19			1	5	6		1		3	4	1	2	5	21	29	7	5	28	45	85
£ 10/-	1		1	1	3			1	1	1				2	2	1		2	3	6	1	1	6	11	19
£ 1.0.		1	1	2	4				4	4				2	2			1	5	6	1	2	3	11	17
£ 2.0.			1	2	4	1				4							1	1	6	8	2	3	5	13	20
£ 3.0.				2	2		1		1	1									3	1	1	4	2	11	18
£ 4.0.	1		1	3	4	1		1	2	3				1	1	1		1	5	7		2	5	11	18
£ 5.0.				1	1				3	3		1			1				4	5		1	6	7	17
£ 6.0.				2	2				3	3		1			1				5	5		2	3	12	17
£ 7.0.				3	3				1	1				1	1				5	5	1		3	11	15
£ 8.0.			1	3	1				1	1				1	1			1	1	2		1	2	9	12
£ 9.0.				3	3				1	1				1	1				5	5			3	11	15
£ 10.0.				3	3				1	1				1	1				5	5	1		3	11	15
£ 11.0.			1	3	1				1	1				1	2			1	5	6		1	2	9	12
£ 12.0.	1		1	3	3				3	3		1		1	1			1	5	6	2	1	3	7	13
£ 13.0.		1	1	4	6				1	1				1	1			1	4	6	2	2	1	10	13
£ 14.0.				2	2				1	1									3	3			1	10	11
£ 15.0.				2	2				1	1									3	3			1	10	11
£ 16.0.				7	7				1	1				1	1				2	2			1	11	13
£ 17.0.				7	7				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	11	13
£ 18.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				2	2			1	7	8
£ 19.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				2	2	1	2	1	8	12
£ 20.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3	1	2	1	8	12
£ 21.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 22.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 23.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 24.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 25.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 26.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 27.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 28.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 29.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 30.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 31.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 32.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 33.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 34.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
£ 35.0.				1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			1	7	8
TOTAL	4	3	13	50	70	2	7	40	49	2	1	20	23	6	5	21	110	142	23	39	88	289	439	439	

EJECTIONS AND FINAL NOTICE

All Past Secondary Tenants.

TO QUIT.

Amount Owning	All Past Secondary Tenants.					TO QUIT.			
	None	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	T.B.	Non T.B.	Total
£ 10.	1	2	9	9	37	56	2	1	3
£ 1.0.	1	2	1	2	7	10		2	2
£ 1.10.		2	2	2	11	14	1		2
£ 2.0.		2	2	2	17	21	2	1	3
£ 2.10.		2	2	2	4	7		3	3
£ 3.0.		2	2	2	5	11	1	1	3
£ 3.10.		4	2	2	5	8		3	3
£ 4.0.		4	2	2	7	13	2	2	4
£ 4.10.	1	3	2	2	3	6		2	2
£ 5.0.	1	3	2	2	7	11	1	4	5
£ 5.10.	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	2
£ 6.0.		1	1	1	8	11	3	2	5
£ 6.10.	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	2
£ 7.0.	1	2	1	1	6	9	1	2	3
£ 7.10.		2	1	1	6	8	3	2	5
£ 8.0.		2	1	1	5	8	2	2	2
£ 8.10.		1			3	4		2	4
£ 9.0.					3	5		2	2
£ 9.10.			1		3	4		2	2
£ 10.0.				1	3	6	2	2	2
£ 10.10.				1	2	2		3	5
£ 11.0.				1	2	2	1	1	1
£ 11.10.				1	4	3	1	1	3
£ 12.0.				1	3	3	2	1	3
£ 12.10.		1			1	2	1	1	2
£ 13.0.					1	1		1	1
£ 13.10.					1	1		1	1
£ 14.0.					1	1			
£ 14.10.					1	2		1	1
£ 15.0.					1	1		1	1
£ 15.10.					1	1			
£ 16.0.			1		1	2		1	1
£ 16.10.					5	5	3		3
£ 17.0.									
£ 17.10.									
£ 18.0.		1				1		1	1
£ 18.10.					1	1			1
£ 19.0.					1	1		1	1
£ 19.10.									
£ 20.0.									
£ 20.10.									
£ 21.0.			1		1	2	1		1
£ 21.10.					1	1	1		1
£ 22.0.									
£ 22.10.									
£ 23.0.									
£ 23.10.									
£ 27.10.				1	1	1	1		1
£ 35.10.				1	1	1		1	1
	5	39	34	188	266	33	52	85	

AMOUNTS OWING ON LEAVING, EJECTION OR FINAL NOTICE TO QUIT, BY ALL SECONDARY PAST TENANTS FROM SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Amount Owning	D. of N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				Tenants Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts."										
	None	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
																											9
10/-																											
1. 0.				1	1				4	4									1	2	1	3	7	6			
1.10.				1	1				3	4									1	2	1	13	9				
2. 0.			1	1	2				3	4									1	1	1	3	16				
2.10.							1		1	1									1	2	1	3	4				
3. 0.									2	4									1	1	3	5	7				
3.10.									2	2		1		1	2				1	1	2	5	8				
4. 0.									1	2					2				1	1	3	4	9				
4.10.									1	1					1				1	1	3	2	4				
5. 0.		1				1			1	1									1	1	1	6	10				
5.10.		1				2			2	2					1				1	1	1	5	6				
6. 0.				1	1				1	1					1				1	1	1	4	3				
6.10.									2	2					2				1	1	1	4	3				
7. 0.									2	2					2				1	1	1	3	5				
7.10.				1	2			1	2	1		1		1	2				1	1	1	5	6				
8. 0.								1	1	2					3				1	1	1	2	4				
8.10.									1	2					3				1	1	1	3	5				
9. 0.															4				1	1	1	3	5				
9.10.															4				1	1	1	3	5				
10. 0.									2	2					2				1	1	1	4	4				
10.10.				1	1				2	2					2				1	1	1	4	4				
11. 0.									2	2					2				1	1	1	2	1				
11.10.									2	2				1	1				1	1	1	2	2				
12. 0.				1	1				1	1					1				1	1	1	1	2				
12.10.									1	1					1				1	1	1	1	2				
13. 0.															1				1	1	1	1	1				
13.10.															1				1	1	1	1	1				
14. 0.															1				1	1	1	1	1				
14.10.															1				1	1	1	2	1				
15. 0.															1				1	1	1	1	1				
15.10.															1				1	1	1	1	1				
16. 0.															3				1	1	1	2	2				
16.10.									3	3					3				1	1	1	2	2				
17. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
17.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
18. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
18.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
19. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
19.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
20. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
20.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
21. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
21.10.				1	1			1	1	2					1				1	1	1	1	1				
22. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
22.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
23. 0.																			1	1	1	1	1				
23.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
27.10.				1	1										1				1	1	1	1	1				
35.10.																			1	1	1	1	1				
		3.	2.	19.	24		1	10	46	57		3	1	5	9		7	13	70	90	5	32	21	118	176		

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

All Rents. One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio		% of 610.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
Under £5	3			1	4	7	11	1.7		
£ 5	10	8	2	8	28	45	73	1.6		
£10	22	10	6	6	44	71	115	1.6	199	32.62
£15	9	4		7	20	52	72	2.6		
£20	4			1	5	11	16	2.2	287	47.05
£25						4	4			
£30	1	1			2	4	6	2.0		
£35						1	1			
£40										
£45						1	1			
	49	23	8	23	103	196	299	1.9	299	49.01
					16.38	32.13				

All Rents. Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio		% of 610.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
Under £5				1	1	1	2	1.0		
£ 5		2	1	1	4	6	10	1.5		
£10	7	4		8	19	24	43	1.3	55	6.07
£15	12	2	3	5	22	33	55	1.5		
£20	9	3	2	5	19	22	41	1.2	151	24.75
£25	1	3	2		6	8	14	1.3		
£30	1				1	7	8	7.0		
£35		1			1	5	6	5.0		
£40		1			1	6	7	6.0		
£45	2				2	1	3	.5		
£50						1	1			
	32	16	8	20	76	114	190	1.7	190	31.15
					12.46	18.69				

All Rents. Three & More Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total	Ratio		% of 610.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total	
£ 5						2	2			
£10	2			3	5	5	10	1.0	12	1.97
£15	1		1	3	5	13	18	2.6		
£20	1	4	3	1	9	14	23	1.5	53	8.69
£25	6		2	2	10	17	27	1.7		
£30	1	1		1	3	7	10	2.3		
£35	1			3	4	7	11	1.7		
£40	2		1	2	5	6	11	1.2		
£45	2				2	1	3	.5		
£50						1	1			
£55		1			1	2	3	2.0		
£60						1	1			
£65										
£70						1	1			
	16	6	7	15	44	77	121	1.8	121	19.84
					7.22	12.62				

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

PRIMARY TENANTS. (1) One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4.				All Non			Rent 9/4.				All Non			Rent 7/6.				All Non			Rent 6/6.				All Non									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total
Under £5						2	2	1	1			2	1	3	1	3			1	5	6	2	4	2		1	3	2	5	3	2	1	3	2	5
£ 5						1	1	1	1			1	1	2	2	3			5	18	23	7	4	2		8	21	24	15	27	24	5	21	24	45
£10						3	4	1			1	1	4	5	6	7	2	1	16	42	58	15	3	4		1	27	18	5	9	18	27			
£15			1		1	1	2	1			1	2	4	6	4	2		2	8	27	35	4	2			1	5	6	3	3	5	27			
£20	1				1	1	1						1	1					1	5	6	3					3	5	8						
£25						1	1							1		1			1	2	3							3	2						
£30																													1						
£35																													1						
£40																													1						
£45						1	1																						1						
	1			1	2	9	11	3	1		1	5	9	14	13	13	2	4	32	99	131	32	9	6	17	64	79		143						

PRIMARY TENANTS. (2) Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4.				All Non			Rent 9/4.				All Non			Rent 7/6.				All Non			Rent 6/6.				All Non								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.
Under £5													2	2		1			1	2	3		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
£ 5													1	1	2	2			1	13	20	5	1	1		1	3	2	1	3	2	5		
£10						2	2					1	1	2	2	2		3	7	17	25	10	2	1		5	12	8	20					
£15		1			1	1	2					1	1	2	3	2		4	8	17	25	10	1	1		1	13	14	27					
£20	3				3	1	3					2	2	3	3	1	1	3	10	17	27	3	1	1		2	6	3	9					
£25		1			1	1	2		1			1	1	1	1	1			1	6	7	1	1	1			3	1	4					
£30						2	2						1	1	1				1	3	4						3	2	2					
£35		1			1	2	3						1	1	1				1	1	1						1	1	1					
£40		1			1	1	2						1	1	1				1	3	3						3	1	1					
£45								1				1	1	1					1	3	3						3	1	1					
£50																			1	1	1	1					1	1	2					
	3	4			7	9	16	1	1			2	8	10	8	7	3	10	28	63	91	20	5	4	10	39	34		73					

PRIMARY TENANTS. (3) Three & More Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	Rent 11/4.				All Non			Rent 9/4.				All Non			Rent 7/6.				All Non			Rent 6/6.				All Non										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	
£5						1	1													1	1															1
£10						1	1													2	2	2				3	5	2	7							
£15																				10	10	1		1		3	5	3	8							
£20																				8	11	1	1			1	6	6	12							
£25	1				1	3	4								4	3	1	1	3	6	12	1	1	1		1	3	8	11							
£30		1			1	2	3												1	4	5	1				1	1	1	2							
£35						1	1	1				1		1					3	4	7						2	2	2							
£40	1			1	2	4	6							1	1				2	2	4						1	1	1							
£45	1				1	1	2													2	4	1		1			1	1	1							
£50						1	1													1	1	1							1							
£55						1	1		1			1		1						1	1								1							
£60						1	1													1	1								1							
£65																																				
£70																				1	1															
	3	1		1	5	15	20	1	1			2		2	5	3	1	6	15	38	53	7	1	6	8	22	24		46							

(1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
 (2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

All Rents. One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total.	Ratio		% of 296.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total.	
Under £5		1	1		2	2	4	1.0		
£ 5	6	1	2	2	11	32	43	2.9		
£10	10	2		4	16	42	58	2.6	105	35.47
£15	2	1		3	6	26	32	4.3		
£20			1	2	3	6	9	2.0	146	49.32
£25						1	1			
£30						1	1			
£35	1				1	2	3	2.0		
	19	5	4	11	39	112	151	2.9	151	51.01

13.17 37.84

All Rents. Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total.	Ratio		% of 296.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total.	
Under £5						1	1			
£ 5	1			1	2	9	11	4.5		
£10	2	3	2	2	9	18	27	2.0	39	13.18
£15	4	1		1	6	15	21	2.5		
£20	3	2	2		7	13	20	1.9	80	27.03
£25				2	2	4	6	2.0		
£30		1		1	2	2	4	1.0		
£35						2	2			
£40						3	3			
£45						1	1			
£50										
£55						1	1			
	10	7	4	7	28	69	97	2.5	97	32.77

9.46 23.31

All Rents. Three & More Wage Earners.

Gross Income.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	All Non		Total.	Ratio		% of 296.
					T.B.	T.B.		T.B.	Total.	
£ 5	1				1	2	3	2.0		
£10				1	1	2	3	2.0	6	2.03
£15	3		1		4	3	7	.7		
£20	1			2	3	7	10	2.3	23	7.77
£25		1			1	6	7	6.0		
£30		1	1	2	4	3	7	.7		
£35	1				1	4	5	4.0		
£40	1				1	2	3	2.0		
£45		1			1		1			
£50										
£55						1	1			
£60						1	1			
	7	3	2	5	17	31	48	1.8	48	16.22

5.74 10.48

RENT, GROSS INCOME PER MONTH, NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS & INCIDENCE OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, TENANTS WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

SECONDARY TENANTS (1) One Wage Earner & Pensioners.

Gross Income	<u>Rent 11/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 9/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 7/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 6/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total			
Under £5																															
£ 5														2							1							1			3
£10														5			4	1			7							6			11
£15						1	1	1						4							6							7			17
£20						2	2		1	1				1							1							2			6
£25						1	1							1							1							1			1
£30																															
£35																					1							1			1
						4	4	1	1	1				3	12	15	4	1			3	8	28	36	14	4	3	7	28	68	96

SECONDARY TENANTS (2) Two Wage Earners.

Gross Income	<u>Rent 11/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 9/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 7/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 6/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total			
Under £5																															
£ 5														1							2							2			1
£10		1				1	1							1			1				1			2	2			2			7
£15								2	1					3							3			4	2			2			12
£20	1		1			2	3							6		1	1				2			4	1			3			4
£25						1	1							1							1			1				2			1
£30										1				1							1			1				1			2
£35																															1
£40						1	1														1										2
£45						1	1																								
£50																															
£55						1	1														1										1
	1	1	1		3	5	8	2	1		1	4	8	12	2	1		1	4	10	14	5	4	3	5	17	46	63			

SECONDARY TENANTS (3) Three & More Wage Earners.

Gross Income	<u>Rent 11/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 9/4.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 7/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>			<u>Rent 6/6.</u>				<u>All Non</u>					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	T.B.	T.B.	Total			
£ 5																															
£10														1							1							1			2
£15	2					2	2	1						1							1			1				1			3
£20			1			1	1		1					2							1							1			4
£25														1			1				1							1			5
£30										1				1							1							2			5
£35						1	1							1							1			1				3			5
£40														1							2							1			2
£45		1				1	1		1					1																	
£50																															
£55						1	1																								
£60						1	1																								
	2	1	1		4	3	7	3	1			4	3	7		1			1	7	8	2	1	1	4	8	18	26			

- (1) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
- (2) Notification of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Tenant's Family.
- (3) Re-Housed with a Member of Family Notified as suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
- (4) Death or Notification - Sub-Tenants.

Tenants Not Known
to be T.B.

Totals, Primary Tenants.

Income.	All Rents.				All Rents.					
	11/11.	9/11.	7/6.	6/6.	11/11.	9/11.	7/6.	6/6.		
£ 1. 10/-	2		8	7	17		9	11	22	
£ 1. 0.	2	1	11	10	33	2	16	33	54	
£ 1. 10.	2	2	15	13	32	3	25	35	66	
£ 2. 0.	1	2	30	14	47	5	40	33	80	
£ 2. 10.	4	3	36	24	67	6	48	44	101	
£ 3. 0.	4	2	27	15	48	4	38	31	76	
£ 3. 10.	1	1	15	12	29	2	24	27	55	
£ 4. 0.	3	3	16	9	31	5	20	14	43	
£ 4. 10.	1		9	5	15	1	12	7	20	
£ 5. 0.	3		11	4	18	4	13	8	25	
£ 5. 10.	5		6	4	15	8	9	5	22	
£ 6. 0.	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	5	10	
£ 6. 10.	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	1	5	
£ 7. 0.	1		2		3	1	3		5	
£ 7. 10.						1	1	1	2	
£ 8. 0.	1	1		4	6	1		5	7	
£ 8. 10.				1	1			1	1	
£ 9. 0.			4		4		4		4	
£ 9. 10.			1	1	2		2	1	3	
£ 10. 0.			1		1		2		2	
£ 10. 10.			1		1		1		1	
£ 11. 0.										
£ 11. 10.										
£ 12. 0.										
£ 12. 10.			1		1		1		1	
£ 13. 0.							1		1	
£ 13. 10.	1				1	1			1	
£ 14. 0.										
£ 14. 10.										
£ 15. 0.			1		1		1		1	
£ 15. 10.			1		1		1		1	
£ 16. 0.			1		1		1		1	
£ 16. 10.										
Total with Arrears	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610
Total with Unknown Incomes	12	10	59	59	140	21	13	101	154	294
Total Primary Tenants	45	27	259	196	527	68	44	376	416	904

VI.1
TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.12.48.

INCOMES OF 610 PRIMARY TENANTS WHO OWED RENT AT 31.12.48. WHICH WAS NOT PAID UP BY 31.3.49.

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Income per Adult Equivalent per Month	T.B. Death in Family.				All Rents	N. in Family.				All Rents	Re-Housed as T.B.				All Rents	D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All Rents	All T.B. "Contacts."				All Rents											
	11/4	2/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6							
10/-			1	3	4																															
£ 1. 0.		1	2	6	9		1	3	1	5				1	1					1	6															
£ 1. 10.		1	4	7	12			3	3	6				1	4					1	6															
£ 2. 0.	3		3	9	15	1		1	4	6				1	4					2	8															
£ 2. 10.	2		5	13	20			4	1	5				1	1					2	5															
£ 3. 0.		1	3	6	10			6	1	7				1	2					1	2															
£ 3. 10.		1	2	8	10			4	3	8				1	1					1	1															
£ 4. 0.	1	1	1	2	5	1			1	2										1	1															
£ 4. 10.			2	1	3				1	1				1	1					1	1															
£ 5. 0.			1	1	2			1	1	3				1	2					1	1															
£ 5. 10.	1		1	1	3	1				1										1	1															
£ 6. 0.			1	1	2					2										1	1															
£ 6. 10.				1	1					1										1	1															
£ 7. 0.		1			1					1										1	1															
£ 7. 10.				1	1					1				1						1	1															
£ 8. 0.				1	1					1										1	1															
£ 8. 10.					1					1										1	1															
£ 9. 0.																																				
£ 9. 10.			1		1					1																										
£ 10. 0.																																				
£ 10. 10.																																				
£ 11. 0.																																				
£ 11. 10.																																				
£ 12. 0.																																				
£ 12. 10.																																				
£ 13. 0.								1		1																										
£ 13. 10.																																				
£ 14. 0.																																				
£ 14. 10.																																				
£ 15. 0.																																				
£ 15. 10.																																				
£ 16. 0.																																				
£ 16. 10.																																				
Total with Arrears	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223											
Total with Unknown Incomes.	6	2	18	29	55	2	2	4	14	22		1	10	34	45	1	3	10	18	32	9	8	42	95	164											
Total Primary Tenants.	13	7	44	88	152	7	4	27	29	67		2	16	50	68	3	4	30	53	90	23	17	117	220	377											

Tenants Not Known
to be T.B.

Totals. Secondary Tenants.

Income	Tenants Not Known to be T.B.					Totals. Secondary Tenants.				
	11/4	9/6	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
10/-		1	3	4	8		1	3	5	9
£1. 0.		1	3	19	23	1	1	4	31	37
£1. 10.		1	7	20	28	1	2	9	26	38
£2. 0.	1	1	5	14	21	2	2	8	19	31
£2. 10.	2	4	5	19	30	2	5	7	29	43
£3. 0.		2	5	14	21		3	6	19	28
£3. 10.	1	2		4	7	3	4	2	5	14
£4. 0.		3	5	6	14		4	5	12	22
£4. 10.	1	3	3	10	17	2	4	5	11	22
£5. 0.		4	2	7	13		4	2	10	16
£5. 10.	2	1	2	6	11	2	2	2	6	12
£6. 0.			1	1	2		1	1	2	4
£6. 10.				2	2				2	3
£7. 0.			1	4	5			1	5	6
£7. 10.	2		1	1	4	2		1	1	4
£8. 0.								1		1
£8. 10.			1		1	1				1
£9. 0.	1				1					1
£9. 10.										
£10. 0.					1	1				1
£10. 10.	1				1	1				1
£11. 0.	1				1	1				1
£14. 0.				1	1				1	1
£17. 0.			1		1			1	1	2
Total with Arrears	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296
Total with Unknown Incomes	9	17	48	85	159	14	18	64	192	288
Total Secondary Tenants	21	40	93	217	371	33	52	122	377	584

TENANTS RESIDENT AT SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AT 31.12.48.

INCOMES OF 296 SECONDARY TENANTS WHO OWED RENT AT 31.12.48. WHICH WAS NOT PAID UP BY 31.3.49.

(Tabulated under Rent of Last House Occupied.)

Income per Adult Equivalent per Month.	T.B. Death in Family.					N. in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".									
	All					All					All					All					All									
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents					
10/-				1	1																									
£ 1. 0.	1			5	6				2	2					1				4	5	1				1					
£ 1. 10.		1	2	1	4			1	2	2					2	1			1	1	1	1			2	1				
£ 2. 0.		1	1	3	5	1		1	1	3									1	2	1	1			3	1				
£ 2. 10.		1	1	5	7										2				1	3		1			4	1	1			
£ 3. 0.				1	1													1	1	4		1			6		1			
£ 3. 10.	1	2	1	1	4			1		1	1				1				1	1		2			1	2	1			
£ 4. 0.		1		2	3	1			3	4									1	1		1			1	1	1			
£ 4. 10.	1		1		2		1	1		2					1					1		1			1	1				
£ 5. 0.				1	1				1	1										1					1					
£ 5. 10.					1							1			1					1					1					
£ 6. 0.				1	1							1			1					1					1					
£ 6. 10.																		1		1		1			1					
£ 7. 0.																				1					1					
£ 7. 10.																				1					1					
£ 8. 0.																														
£ 8. 10.																														
£ 9. 0.																														
£ 9. 10.																														
£ 10. 0.																														
£ 10. 10.																														
£ 11. 0.																														
£ 14. 0.																														
£ 17. 0.				1	1																				1				1	
Total with Arrears	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84					
Total with Unknown Incomes.	4	1	4	14	23			1	8	9				11	72	83	1			13	14	5	1	16	107	129				
Total Secondary Tenants.	7	7	10	35	59	2	1	4	17	24	1	2	11	79	93	2	2	4	29	37	12	12	29	160	213					

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Number of children	All					%	All					% of 906.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.		
1.	1	2	10	6	19		1	3	10	10	24	2.65	
2.	3	4	10	16	33		6	5	17	22	50	5.52	
3.	2	4	13	12	31		3	5	20	20	43	5.3	
4.	3	4	25	21	53		3	6	31	35	75	8.28	
5.	2	4	22	21	49		2	6	30	33	71	7.84	
6.	2	5	21	22	50		4	6	27	31	68	7.51	
7.	7		10	18	35		9	1	18	34	62	6.84	
8.	1	2	8	20	31		2	2	18	29	51	5.63	
9.	5	3	13	14	35		7	4	14	20	45	4.97	
10.	1	3	9	7	20		1	6	11	15	33	3.64	
11.			7	6	13		1		8	10	19	2.1	
12.	3	1	2	6	12		6	1	2	11	20	2.21	
13.		1	6	9	16		1	1	7	17	26	2.87	
14.	2		3	2	7		2		3	4	9	.99	
15.			3	1	4			2	4	2	8	.88	
16.				2	2					5	5	.55	
17.			1	3	4				1	3	4	.44	
18.	1		3	1	5		1		3	3	7	.77	
19.													
20.				2	2				2	2	4	.44	
21.													
22.				1	1					2	2	.22	
23.													
24.	1				1		1				1	.11	
	34	33	166	190	423	46.69	50	48	226	308	632	69.76	
Unknown	11	7	79	79	176	19.44	16	12	107	139	274	30.24	
	45	40	245	269	599	66.13	66	60	333	447	906	100.00	

Children	All					%	All					% of 906.
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	
1.	1	4	9	11	25		4	4	11	15	34	3.75
2.	4	1	16	8	29		5	4	18	17	44	4.86
3.	4	1	15	17	37		5	3	19	27	54	5.96
4.	3	4	20	18	45		4	5	30	32	71	7.84
5.	3	7	26	25	61		4	7	35	47	93	10.26
6.	4	4	17	14	39		8	6	25	32	71	7.84
7.	4	6	18	21	49		6	8	26	29	69	7.62
8.	5		31	24	60		5	1	41	35	82	9.05
9.	3	5	11	22	41		5	6	14	34	59	6.51
10.	2	1	13	28	44		4	2	18	45	69	7.62
11.	1	1	9	13	24		1	1	12	19	33	3.64
12.	1	2	15	15	33		2	3	20	26	51	5.63
13.	4	1	6	5	16		6	3	9	12	30	3.31
14.	1	1	8	11	21		1	1	10	15	27	2.98
15.		1	5	5	11			1	7	8	16	1.77
16.	1		3		4		1		4	1	6	.66
17.			2	3	5				3	6	9	.99
18.			1	2	3				1	3	4	.44
19.			1		1				1		1	.11
20.			3	1	4				3	2	5	.55
21.			1		1				1		1	.11
22.				1	1					1	1	.11
23.				1	1					1	1	.11
28.				1	1					1	1	.11
	41	39	230	246	556	61.37	61	55	308	408	832	91.83
	4	1	15	23	43	4.76	5	5	25	39	74	8.17
	45	40	245	269	599	66.13	66	60	333	447	906	100.00

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. ALL 906 TENANTS IN RESIDENCE 31.12.48 WHOSE DECLARED INCOMES WERE KNOWN.

(1) Frequency of Children in Paternal Home in Father's Generation.

Number of Children	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D.or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				% of 906.									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All											
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
1.					5					7					1					3					5	
2.	2	1	1	2	6	1		4	2	7			1		1					3	1	1	7	4	17	
3.			4	4	8			1	2	3			2		2	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	7	8	17	
4.			2	6	8		1	3	2	6			3		3	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	6	14	22	
5.		1	4	8	13		1	2	1	4			1		1			2	4	5		2	8	12	22	
6.		1		2	3	1		2	1	4			1		1			4	10	2	2	1	6	9	18	
7.	1		5	7	13			1	3	4		1	1	2	4	1		1	6	2	2	1	8	16	27	
8.			1	4	5	1		4	3	5			2		1			3	7	1	1	10	9	20		
9.	1	1		1	3	1		1	1	2			1		1			4	7	2	1	1	6	10	10	
10.		2		3	5				1	1			1		1	1	2	3	6		3	2	8	13	13	
11.			1	4	5					1	1							3	6		1	1	4	6	6	
12.	1			3	4	2			1	3								1	1	3	1	1	5	8	8	
13.	1		1	3	5				1	1			1		1			3	3	1	1	1	8	10	10	
14.				2	2					1								3	2				2	2	2	2
15.		1	1	1	3		1		1	1											2	1	1	3	4	4
16.				1	1				1	1				1									3	3	3	3
17.					1					1				1												
18.				1	1					1				1									2	2	2	2
19.					1					1				1												
20.			2		2					1				1								2				2
21.																										
22.								1	1														1		1	1
23.																										
24.																										
Unknown	6	8	22	56	92	6	3	18	16	43	1	1	4	15	21	3	3	16	31	53	16	15	60	118	209	23.07
	4	3	10	24	41	1		8	8	17		2	2	8	12			8	20	28	5	5	28	60	98	10.8
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.87

(2) Frequency of Children in Maternal Home in Mother's Generation.

Number of Children	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D.or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				% of 906.									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All											
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
1.					7					1					2					3					9	
2.	2	2	1	3	7	1	1	1	3	6			1		1				3	3	1	3	2	4	15	
3.	1		1	5	7			3	3	6			1		1				2	3	1	2	4	10	17	
4.			3	5	5			1	4	5			3		6	1	1	3	5	10	1	1	10	14	26	
5.			5	10	15	1		2	5	8			3		4			2	5	3	1	1	9	22	32	
6.	2	1	2	10	15	2			2	4			3		4			3	6	5	4	2	8	18	32	
7.	1	1	3	4	9			4	1	5			3		1	1		1	5	5	2	2	8	8	20	
8.		1	3	7	11			4	1	4		1		3				3	7	7	1	1	10	11	22	
9.	1	1		1	3	1		1	2	4			5		5			2	6	2	1	3	12	12	18	
10.	1		2	12	15	1		1	2	4		1		1				2	4	4	2	1	5	17	25	
11.			1	2	3			1	1	1					1			1	5	5	1	3	6	9	9	
12.		1	3	6	10	1			1	2				1				3	5	1	1	5	11	11	18	
13.	1	2	1	4	8			2	1	2					1			3	4	2	2	3	7	7	14	
14.				1	3				1	1								2	2				4	6	6	
15.				2	2			2		2								1	1				3	5	5	
16.				1	1					1								1	1				1	3	2	4
17.			1		1					1			2		2				1	1			3	3	4	
18.				1	1					1													1	1	1	1
19.					1					1																
20.				1	1					1													1		1	1
21.																										
22.																										
23.																										
28.																										
Unknown	9	9	30	77	125	7	1	22	21	51	1	3	6	22	32	3	3	20	42	68	20	16	78	162	276	30.46
	1	2	2	3	8		2	4	3	9				1	1			4	9	13	1	4	10	16	31	3.41
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.87

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"				Totals.							
					All				All			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 610	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 610.
Under 5yrs			1	4	10		1	2	6	4	1	.16
" 10		1	5	9	25		4	1	14	13	32	2.13
" 15	3	1	12	5	24		1	1	22	13	36	5.25
" 20		1	18	7	18		2	3	14	13	32	5.25
" 25	1	1	9	6	23		4	1	17	17	39	6.39
" 30	3	1	13	4	15		4	1	12	7	24	3.93
" 35	2	1	8	2	7			1	5	5	11	1.8
" 40		1	4	2	4			1	1	5	7	1.15
" 45		1	1	2	4			1	1	5	7	1.15
" 50	1		1	2	2		1	1	2	3	7	.49
50 & over			2		2				3		3	23.44
Born in RE.	8	2	44	36	90	14.75	13	3	64	63	143	42.95
Not Known	15	7	82	60	164	26.88	18	11	114	119	262	100.00
	33	17	200	137	387	63.44	47	26	275	262	610	

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"				Totals.							
					All				All			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 296	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 296
Under 5yrs		2	2	4	8			2	3	4	9	3.03
" 10	1	3	1	11	16		1	4	2	16	23	7.78
" 15	3		4	13	20		4	1	4	15	24	8.11
" 20			1	10	11			1	1	12	14	4.73
" 25			4	13	17		1	1	4	17	23	7.78
" 30	1		1	7	9		2	1	1	10	14	4.73
" 35	1	1	1	2	5		1	1	2	2	6	2.02
" 40		1	1	2	5			2	2	2	6	2.02
" 45		1			1			1		1	2	.68
" 50					1					1	1	.34
50 & over				2	2					3	3	1.01
Born in RE.	4	6	10	23	43	14.53	7	8	13	31	59	19.93
Not Known	2	9	19	45	75	25.34	3	12	26	71	112	37.84
	12	23	45	132	212	71.62	19	34	58	185	296	100.00

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts"				Totals.							
					All				All			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 906	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	of 906
Under 5yrs		2	3	4	9			2	4	4	10	1.1
" 10	1	4	6	15	26		2	6	8	20	36	3.98
" 15	6	1	16	22	45		8	2	18	28	56	6.18
" 20		1	19	15	35			2	23	25	50	5.52
" 25	1	1	13	20	35		3	4	18	30	55	6.07
" 30	4	1	14	13	32		6	2	18	27	53	5.85
" 35	3	2	9	6	20		5	2	14	9	30	3.31
" 40		2	6	4	12			3	7	7	17	1.88
" 45		2	1	2	5			2	1	6	9	.99
" 50	1		1	2	4		1	1	2	4	8	.88
50 & over			2	2	4				3	3	6	.66
Born in RE.	12	8	54	59	133	14.68	20	11	77	94	202	22.3
Not Known	17	16	101	105	239	26.38	21	23	140	190	374	41.28
	45	40	245	269	599	66.13	66	60	333	447	906	100.00

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. DECLARED LENGTH OF HUSBAND'S RESIDENCE IN PORT ELIZABETH.

(1) 610 Primary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				% of 610.									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	
Under 5 yrs																										
" 10							1		1				1				1				1					3
" 15						1		2					1								4					7
" 20			1	3	4		2	3									1			2					12	
" 25	1		1	5	7		1	2	3							1			2						14	
" 30	1		1	7	9			1	1			1	1						1	2					16	
" 35			1	1	2	2															4				9	
" 40			1	2	3																1				4	
" 45				2	2			1	1																3	
" 50		1			1			1	1				1							1					3	
50 & over			1		1															1					1	
Born in P.E.	3		6	15	24	2	1	7	4	14		2	3	5		5	5	10	5	1	20	27	53		8.69	
Not Known	2	4	14	24	44			7	6	13		3	10	13	1	8	19	28	3	4	32	59	98		16.07	
	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223	36.56

(2) 296 Secondary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" in Family. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				% of 296.									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All												
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	
Under 5 yrs																										
" 10				1	1		1	1													4					7
" 15	1			1	2															1					4	
" 20		1		2	3																1				3	
" 25		1		1	2	1		2	3																6	
" 30		1		1	2	1		2	3																5	
" 35																1					1				1	
" 40		1			1																				1	
" 45																									1	
" 50												1	1												1	
50 & over												1	1												1	
Born in P.E.	2		2		4			1	1	2	1	1	3	5	1	1	4	5	3	2	3	8	16		5.4	
Not Known		2	4	15	21				4	4		2	3	3	1	3	5	9	1	3	7	26	37		12.5	
	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2	7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84	28.38	

(3) All 906 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				% of 906.									
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All												
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	
Under 5 yrs																										
" 10				1	1		1	2					1								4					10
" 15	1			1	2		1	2					1								5					11
" 20		1	1	5	7			2	3												2					15
" 25	1	1	1	6	9	1	1	2	2	6										1	2	2			20	
" 30	1	1	1	8	11	1		1	3	5										1	2	3	5		21	
" 35			1	1	2	2			2												4					10
" 40		1	1	2	4																1					5
" 45				2	2			1	1																	4
" 50		1			1			1	1																	4
50 & over			1		1								2	2												2
Born in P.E.	5		8	15	28	2	1	8	5	16	1	1	2	6	10	1	5	9	15	0	3	23	35	69	7.62	
Not Known	2	6	18	39	65			7	10	17		1	3	12	16	2	11	24	37	4	7	39	85	135	14.9	
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.87

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.							
					All %				All %			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 610	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 610		
Under 5yrs	1				1	1			2	3		.49
" 10	1	3	10	1	15	1	3	13	2	19		3.11
" 15	4	1	22	16	43	5	1	26	22	54		8.85
" 20	1	1	18	12	32	1	1	25	24	51		8.36
" 25	3	2	12	14	31	6	3	16	23	48		7.87
" 30	3	1	11	9	24	4	1	18	16	39		6.39
" 35	1		9	6	16	2	1	15	17	35		5.75
" 40	1	1	3	5	10	2	2	4	12	20		3.28
" 45			2	1	3			3	3	6		.98
" 50	1		3	1	5	1		3	4	8		1.31
50 & over			3	1	4			4	1	5		.82
Born in PE	12	3	55	37	107	17.54	18	7	78	71	174	28.52
Not Known	5	5	52	34	96	15.74	6	7	70	65	148	24.27
	33	17	200	137	387	63.44	47	26	275	262	610	100.00

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.							
					All %				All %			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 296	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 296		
Under 5yrs		2	2	6	10		2	4	8	14		4.73
" 10	3	3	4	15	25	4	5	4	21	34		11.48
" 15	3		6	13	22	4	1	7	14	26		8.77
" 20		1	2	4	7		3	2	5	10		3.38
" 25		1	3	17	21		2	3	23	28		9.46
" 30			3	4	7	1		3	7	11		3.72
" 35		1	1	5	7	1	1	2	6	10		3.38
" 40		1		1	2		1		1	2		.68
" 45			1	1	2		1	1	1	2		.68
" 50		1		1	2		1		1	2		.68
50 & over			1	1	2			1	1	2		.68
Born in PE	3	10	18	30	61	20.61	5	13	22	47	87	29.39
Not Known	3	3	4	36	46	15.54	4	4	9	51	68	22.97
	12	23	45	132	212	71.62	19	34	58	185	296	100.00

Length of Residence	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.							
					All %				All %			
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 906	11/5.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents. of 906		
Under 5yrs	1	2	2	6	11	1	2	4	10	17		1.88
" 10	4	6	14	16	40	5	8	17	23	53		5.85
" 15	7	1	28	29	65	9	2	33	36	80		8.83
" 20	1	2	20	16	39	1	4	27	29	61		6.73
" 25	3	3	15	31	52	6	5	19	46	76		8.39
" 30	3	1	14	13	31	5	1	21	23	50		5.52
" 35	1	1	10	11	23	3	2	17	23	45		4.97
" 40	1	2	3	6	12	2	3	4	13	22		2.43
" 45			3	1	4		1	4	3	8		.88
" 50	1	1	3	2	7	1	1	3	5	10		1.1
50 & over			4	1	5			5	2	7		.77
Born in PE	15	13	73	67	168	18.54	23	20	100	118	261	28.82
Not Known	8	8	56	70	142	15.67	10	11	79	116	216	23.83
	45	40	245	269	599	66.13	66	60	333	447	906	100.00

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP. DECLARED LENGTH OF WIFE'S RESIDENCE IN PORT ELIZABETH.

(1) 610 Primary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				All %						
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	of 610
Under 5yrs				2	2					1														2	2		
" 10			2	1	3			1		1														3	1	4	
" 15			1	1	2	1		1		2			1		1									4	6	11	
" 20			1	5	6			1		3			1		1									7	12	19	
" 25	2		2	6	10			1		2			1		1									4	9	17	
" 30	1		4	4	9			1		3			1		2									3	7	15	
" 35			1	5	6	1		1		4			1		1									1	11	19	
" 40	1	1	1	4	7			2		2			2		1									1	7	10	
" 45				1	1			1		1														1	2	3	
" 50				2	2					1			1		1									1	3	3	
50 & over			1		1																			1	1	1	
Born in PE.	2	3	9	16	30	3	1	5	5	14			5	6	11	1			4	7	12	6	4	23	34	67	10.98
Not Known	1	1	4	12	18		1	9	3	13			1	5	4				4	13	17	1	2	18	31	52	8.53
	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45			1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223	36.56

(2) 296 Secondary Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				All %							
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	of 296	
Under 5yrs								2	2	4														2	2	4		
" 10	1	1		3	5		1			1					1									2	2	6	9	
" 15	1			1	2					1					1									2	1	4		
" 20			1	1	2					1		1			1									1	1	3		
" 25			1	2	3			1		1					3									3	6	7		
" 30												1			2									1	3	4		
" 35	1			1	2										3									1	1	3		
" 40															1									1	1	3		
" 45			1		1																			1		1		
" 50																										1		
50 & over															1									1	1	1		
Born in PE.		1	2	6	9	2		1	4	7			1	1	2				1	1	6	8	2	3	4	17	26	8.78
Not Known		1	4	7	12				2	2			2	2	2				1	1	4	6	1	1	5	15	22	7.43
	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15			1	2	7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84	28.38	

(3) All 906 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Length of Residence	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".				All %							
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents		11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	of 906	
Under 5yrs				2	2			2	2	4														2	4	6		
" 10	1	1	2	4	8		1	1		2					1									2	7	13		
" 15	1		1	2	4	1		1		2					1									2	5	15		
" 20		1	1	6	8			2	1	3					2									3	7	22		
" 25	2	1	2	3	13			1	2	3					2									4	13	24		
" 30	1		4	4	9			2	1	3			1		5									2	7	19		
" 35	1		1	6	8	1		1	2	4					1									2	10	22		
" 40	1	1	1	4	7			2		2					1									1	7	10		
" 45		1		1	2			1		1														1	2	4		
" 50				2	2																				3	3		
50 & over			1		1										1									1	1	2		
Born in PE.	2	4	11	22	39	5	1	6	9	21			1	5	7	13	1	1	5	13	20	8	7	27	51	93	10.27	
Not Known	1	2	8	19	30		1	9	5	15			1	5	6	6	1	1	5	17	23	2	3	23	46	74	8.16	
	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60			1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307	33.87

x Length of Residence in Port Elizabeth includes period spent in Schauder Township.

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

Resid -ents.	All				All Rents.	All				% of 610.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
2		1	9	2	12		1	9	7	17	2.79
3	2	3	13	11	29	2	4	14	19	39	6.39
4	1	2	23	14	40	1	3	31	26	61	10.0
5	3	2	32	25	62	3	3	43	49	98	16.07
6	2	1	29	23	55	3	3	40	45	91	14.92
7	4	2	39	15	60	5	4	51	36	96	15.74
8	4	1	22	14	41	6	1	34	28	69	11.31
9	4	2	10	11	27	8	4	16	17	45	7.38
10	4		5	9	18	9		8	12	29	4.75
11			4	2	6			4	4	8	1.31
12	6			2	8	7			3	10	1.64
13	1		1	1	3	1		2	1	4	.65
14											
15			1		1			2		2	.32
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	2				2	2			1	3	.48
	33	14	188	129	364	47	23	254	248	572	93.77
% of 610					59.67	7.7	3.77	41.64	40.66	93.77	

Population of 572 Houses = 3700 Persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 6.47

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

Resid -ents.	All				All Rents.	All				% of 610.	
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		
3			2		2			2		2	
4			3	1	4			5	3	8	
5		1		2	3		1	3	3	7	
6			3	2	5			4	2	6	
7		2	1	1	4		2	3	1	6	
8			1	1	2			1	1	2	
9			2		2			3	1	4	
10				1	1				2	2	
11									1	1	
12											
13											
		3	12	8	23		3	21	14	38	6.23
% of 610					3.77					6.23	
	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610	

Population of 38 Houses = 234 Persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 6.16

NUMBER OF DECLARED RESIDENTS AT 31.1.47. 610 PRIMARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

(1)

572 HOUSEHOLDS INCLUDING RELATED SUB-TENANTS.

Number of Residents.	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.		
2									1	1									4	4				5	5		
3				3	3				3	3				1					1	2		1	1	8	10		
4			5	8	13		1	3	1	5				1					2	2		1	8	12	21		
5		1	1	12	14			6	1	7		2		3					5	5		1	11	24	36		
6		1	4	10	15	1		1	4	6				2					6	6		1	2	11	22	36	
7		1	3	10	14		1	5	3	9				4		1			4	4		1	2	12	21	36	
8	1		6	6	13	1		2	1	1				3					3	3		1	2	12	14	28	
9	2	2	1	3	8					4				1					5	5		2	4	6	6	18	
10	3		2	1	6		2		1	2				1					1	1			5	3	3	11	18
11				1	1					2				1					2	3						2	11
12	1			1	2									1					1	5		1			3	2	2
13								1		1															1	1	2
14																										1	1
15								1		1																	1
16																											
17																											
18																											
19				1	1																						1
20																											1
	7	5	22	56	90	5	2	19	14	40			1	5	16	22	2	1	20	33	56	14	9	66	119	208	
																											34.1

(2)

38 HOUSEHOLDS INCLUDING NON-RELATED SUB-TENANTS.

Number of Residents.	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	
3																										
4			1	1	2			1		1									1	1				2	2	4
5			1	1	2			1		1		1											3	1	1	4
6			1		1																		1			1
7								2		2													2			2
8																										
9			1		1															1	1			1	1	2
10									1	1															1	1
11				1	1																				1	1
12																										
13																										
			4	3	7			4	1	5			1		1					2	2			9	6	15
% of 610																										2.46
Totals	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45			1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223

CONTINUATION OF TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

Resid -ents.	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.				All Rents. % of 296.		
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.			
2		1	3	8	12		1	3	11	15	
3		3	1	12	16		3	2	13	18	
4		7	4	17	28		9	4	22	35	
5	2	4	8	22	36	2	6	9	33	50	
6			12	23	35	1	2	15	30	48	
7	2	3	9	15	29	2	4	10	21	37	
8	4	4	3	13	24	5	5	6	19	35 (238 = 80.41)	
9	1	1	1	3	6	1	1	2	6	10	
10			1	4	5	1	2	2	6	11	
11	2			4	6	3			7	10	
12				1	1	1	1		2	4	
13						2				2	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
	11	23	42	122	198	18	34	53	170	275	92.91
					66.89	6.08	11.49	7.91	57.43	92.91	

Population of 275 Houses = 1685 Persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 6.13

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts".

Totals.

Resid -ents.	Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts".				Totals.				All Rents. % of 296.		
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.			
3	1			1	2	1		2	3		
4			1	3	4		1	4	6		
5			1	3	4		2	4	6		
6			1	3	4		1	4	5		
7				2	2			4	4		
8							1		1		
9											
10											
11											
12											
13				1	1			1	1		
	1		3	10	14	1		5	15	21	7.09
					4.73					7.09	
	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296	

Population of 21 Houses = 122 Persons
Average Number of Persons per House = 5.81

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

REPORT OF BOARD

COMMISSIONERS OF SUPERVISOR OF TOWNSHIP OF SCHAUDER
 REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR END

NUMBER OF DECLARED RESIDENTS AT 31.1.47. 296 SECONDARY TENANTS STILL IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

(1) 275 Households Excluding Non-related Sub-Tenants.

Number of Residents.	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	
2				2	2									1	1										3	3
3			1		1									1	1									1	1	2
4				3	3		1			1	1			1	1				2	2				1	5	7
5		1		3	4			1	2	3	1	1		1	2				5	5		2		1	11	14
6		1	2	5	8			1	2	1	1			1	2			1	1	2	1			7	13	8
7			1	1	2				4	4	1			1	2			1	1	2	1			6	11	4
8	1	1		3	5			1	1	2				1	1			2	2	4	1	1		3	6	11
9				1	1				1	1				1	1			1	1	1	1			3	4	4
10		2			2					1						1		1	2	4	1	2		2	6	6
11	1			1	2									1	1				1	1				3	4	4
12	1	1		1	3														1	1	1			3	3	3
13						2				2									2	2				1	2	2
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
	3	6	4	20	33	2	1	3	8	14	1	2		6	9	1	2	4	14	21	7	11	11	48	77	
																									26.01	

(2) 21 Households Including Non-Related Sub-Tenants.

Number of Residents.	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".					
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	
3														1	1										1	1
4																										
5			1		1				1	1														1	1	2
6				1	1																				1	1
7																			2	2					2	2
8			1		1																			1	1	1
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
			2	1	3				1	1				1	1				2	2				2	5	7
% of 296																									2.36	
Totals	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84	

610 Primary Tenants.

Declared Religion.	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Primary Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>
Roman Catholic	4	4	20	12	40	6	7	26	24	63
Church of the Province	6	2	28	29	65	9	3	38	42	92
Union & Congregational	13	6	66	44	129	15	8	90	96	209
Dutch Reformed		1	6	11	18		2	10	15	27
Moravian & Lutheran	6		23	12	41	7		30	21	58
Mohammedan			2	1	3	1		6	1	8
Hindu							1			1
Methodist		1	15	14	30	3	1	23	32	59
Bethesda	2	2	22	9	35	3	3	28	18	52
7th Day Adventist	1		1		2	1		1	1	3
Apostolic			13	4	17	1		19	9	29
Baptist			1		1			1		1
Total	32	16	197	136	381	46	25	272	259	602
Religion Undisclosed	1 _x	1	3	1	6	1	1	3	3	8
All 610 Tenants	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610

x - Assemblers

296 Secondary Tenants.

Declared Religion.	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Secondary Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>
Roman Catholic	4	5	7	15	31	4	5	8	19	36
Church of the Province	2	3	5	17	27	3	5	7	28	43
Union & Congregational	2	10	14	43	69	3	13	16	59	91
Dutch Reformed	1	1	2	17	21	1	3	3	21	28
Moravian & Lutheran			6	7	13	1	1	9	13	24
Mohammedan	2		2	6	10	2		2	6	10
Hindu										
Methodist		1	1	13	15	1	1	2	14	18
Bethesda	1	1	2	5	9	3	2	4	8	17
7th Day Adventist			2		2			2		2
Apostolic		2	3	4	9	1	3	4	6	14
Baptist									1	1
Total	12	23	44	127	206	19	33	57	175	284
Religion Undisclosed			1	5 _y	6	1	1	1	10	12
All 296 Tenants	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296

y - 1. Jehovah's Witnesses
1. Edward's Memorial.

All 906 Tenants.

Declared Religion.	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents</u>
Roman Catholic	8	9	27	27	71	10	12	34	43	99
Church of the Province	8	5	33	46	92	12	8	45	70	135
Union & Congregational	15	16	80	87	198	18	21	106	155	300
Dutch Reformed	1	2	8	28	39	1	5	13	36	55
Moravian & Lutheran	6		29	19	54	8	1	39	34	82
Mohammedan	2		4	7	13	3		8	7	18
Hindu							1			1
Methodist		2	16	27	45	4	2	25	46	77
Bethesda	3	3	24	14	44	6	5	32	26	69
7th Day Adventist	1		3		4	1		3	1	5
Apostolic		2	16	8	26	2	3	23	15	43
Baptist			1		1			1	1	2
Total	44	39	241	263	587	65	58	329	434	886
Religion Undisclosed	1	1	4	6	12	1	2	4	13	20
All 906 Tenants	45	40	245	269	599	66	60	333	447	906

(610 Primary Tenants whose Declared Incomes were known.)

Declared Religion.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N.Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".									
	All				All				All				All				All									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	
Roman Catholic	2	2	2	7	13					3					1	1	2		2	3	5	2	3	6	12	23
Church of the Province	1		4	4	9	2	1	1	1	5						1	4	8	13	3	1	10	13		27	
Union & Congregational	1	1	4	24	30			10	7	17	1	5	7	13	1	1	5	14	20	2	2	24	52		80	
Dutch Reformed			1	2	3		1	1	1	3							2	1	3		1	4	4		9	
Moravian & Lutheran			3	4	7	1		2	1	4			1	1			2	3	5	1		7	9		17	
Malay & Mohammedan			2		2			2		2					1				1	1		4			5	
Hindu		1			1											1			1							
Methodist	2		2	9	13	1		2	1	4			4	4			4	4	8	3		8	18		29	
Bethesda	1	1	5	3	10				2	2			3	3			1	1	2	1	1	6	9		17	
7th Day Adventist				1	1																		1		1	
Apostolic			3	4	7	1		3	1	5										1		6	5		12	
Baptist																										
Total	7	5	26	58	96	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	34	57	14	9	75	123	221	
Religion Undisclosed				1	1													1	1				2		2	
All 610 Tenants	7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45		1	6	16	23	2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223	

296 Secondary Tenants whose Declared Incomes were Known.

Declared Religion.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N.Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
Roman Catholic			1		1			2		2							2	2	2		1	4			5
Church of the Province	1		1	6	8			1	2	3		1					1	2	3	1	2	11			16
Union & Congregational		2	1	9	12	1		1	1	3		1					2	4	4	1	3	2	16		22
Dutch Reformed		1	1	1	3			1	1	1							1	1	2		2	4			7
Moravian & Lutheran	1	1	1		3			1	2	3			2	2			1	2	3	1	1	3	6		11
Malay & Mohammedan																									
Hindu																									
Methodist			1		1	1				1								1	1	1	1	1			3
Bethesda	1	1		1	3							1	1	1	1		2	1	4	2	1	2	3		8
7th Day Adventist																									
Apostolic			1		2						1			1			1	1	2	1	1	1	2		5
Baptist				1	1																	1			1
Total	3	6	6	19	34	2		3	8	13	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	14	21	7	10	13	48	78
Religion Undisclosed				2	2		1	3	1	2				7	10			2	2	2	7	1	13	5	6
All 296 Tenants	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2		7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84

All 906 Tenants in Residence at 31.12.48.

Declared Religion.	T.B. Death in Family.				N. in Family.				Re-Housed as T.B.				T.B. Death or N.Subs.				All T.B. "Contacts".								
	All				All				All				All				All								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents
Roman Catholic	2	2	3	7	14		1	1	3	5			1	1	2			2	5	7	2	3	7	16	28
Church of the Province	2		5	10	17	2		3	3	8		1	1	1	2		2	4	10	16	4	3	12	24	43
Union & Congregational	1	3	5	33	42	1		11	8	20	2	5	9	16	1	1	5	18	24	3	5	26	68	102	
Dutch Reformed		1	2	3	6		1	1	2	4			1	1			2	2	5		3	5	8		16
Moravian & Lutheran	1	1	4	4	10	1		3	3	7			3	3			3	5	8	2	1	10	15		28
Malay & Mohammedan			2		2			2		2							1		1	1		4			5
Hindu		1			1																1				1
Methodist	2		3	9	14	2		2	1	5			4	4			4	5	9	4		9	19		32
Bethesda	2	2	5	4	13				2	2			4	4	1		3	2	6	3	2	8	12		25
7th Day Adventist				1	1																		1		1
Apostolic			3	5	9	1		3	1	5	1			1			1	1	2	2	1	7	7		17
Baptist				1	1																		1		1
Total	10	11	32	77	130	7	2	26	23	58	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	48	78	21	19	88	171	299
Religion Undisclosed				3	3		1	26	1	2				23	33			3	3	3	1		7		8
All 906 Tenants	10	11	32	80	133	7	3	26	24	60	1	3	6	23	33	3	3	24	51	81	21	20	88	178	307

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All 610 Primary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All</u>				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.	2	1	23	14	40	3	4	38	32	77
2.	7	4	25	23	59	10	5	39	40	94
3.	4	1	34	18	57	5	2	47	33	87
4.	3	4	15	20	42	4	6	17	28	55
5.	3		5	5	13	3		7	10	20
6.			2	2	4			2	3	5
7.								1		1
No of Tenants	19	10	104	82	215	25	17	151	146	339

(b)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All 610 Primary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All</u>				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.	2		7	2	11	2		8	3	13
2.			8	5	13	1	1	9	10	21
3.		1	1	1	3	1	1	5	3	10
4.			2		2			2	1	3
5.			1		1			1		1
No. of Households.	2	1	19	8	30	4	2	25	17	48

(c)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All 610 Primary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All</u>				
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.	2		10	3	15	3		12	10	25
2.			2	3	5	1		6	9	16
3.	1		3	1	5	2		4	3	9
4.				2	2			1	3	4
5.	1		1	2	4	2		1	3	6
6.										
7.				1	1				1	1
Number of Households.	4		16	12	32	8		24	29	61

<u>Totals.</u>	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
(a)	19	10	104	82	215	25	17	151	146	339
(b)	2	1	19	8	30	4	2	25	17	48
(c)	4		16	12	32	8		24	29	61
(d)	8	6	61	35	110	10	7	75	70	162
All Tenants.	33	17	200	137	387	47	26	275	262	610

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children, Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children, excluding Tenants and Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.

610 PRIMARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>					<u>Re-housed as T.B.</u>					<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>						
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>						
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	
(a)	1.		1	3	10	14	1	1	3	3	8			4	1	5		1	5	4	10	1	3	15	18	37	
	2.	2	1	7	10	20	1		5	3	9			1	2	3			1	2	3	3	1	14	17	35	
	3.		1	2	6	9	1		5	1	7				1	1			6	7	13	1	1	13	15	30	
	4.	1	2		5	8			2	2	4									1	1	1	2	2	8	13	
	5.			1		1			1	1	2				2	2					2			2	5	7	
	6.														1	1									1	1	
	7.			1		1																		1		1	
<u>No. of Tenants.</u>		3	5	14	31	53	3	1	16	10	30			5	7	12			1	12	16	29	6	7	47	64	124

	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>					<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>					<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>						
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>						
	<u>No of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	
(b)	1.			1	1	2																			1	1	2
	2.				3	3	1				1			1	2	3					1				1	1	8
	3.			1	2	3	1		1		2			1		1					1				4	7	
	4.																			1						1	1
	5.																										
<u>No. of Households.</u>			2	6	8	8	2		1		3			1	1	2				2	1	3	2	1	6	9	18

	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>					<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>					<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>					<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>						
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>						
	<u>No of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	
(c)	1.			1	2	3															1			1	5	7	10
	2.	1		1	3	5			1		1										2			3	5	11	
	3.	1			2	3															1			1	3	4	
	4.								1		1			1	1										1	2	
	5.	1			1	2																		1	1	2	
	6.																										
	7.																										
<u>Number of Households.</u>		3		2	8	13			2		2			1	1	1				4	8	13	4		8	17	29

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>TOTALS.</u>					<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>							
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>			
(a)	3	5	14	31	53	3	1	16	10	30			5	7	12			1	12	16	29	6	7	47	64	124		
(b)			2	6	8	2		1		3			1	1	2				2	1	3	2	1	6	9	18		
(c)	3		2	8	13			2		2				1	1				4	8	13	4		8	17	29		
(d)	1		8	14	23			1	4	5				6	6				2	10	13	2	1	14	35	52		
<u>All Tenants.</u>		7	5	26	59	97	5	2	23	15	45			1	6	16			2	1	20	35	58	14	9	75	125	223

N.B. Registrations corrected for "Inward" & "Outward" Transfers.

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON PAGE OPPOSITE.

(a)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All 296 Secondary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.	5	5	4	36	50	8	6	7	44	65
2.		4	3	22	29		7	5	31	43
3.	3	1	12	9	25	4	3	15	15	37
4.		2	4	9	15	2	3	6	12	23
5.			3	2	5			4	2	6
No. of Tenants.	8	12	26	78	124	14	19	37	104	174

(b)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All 296 Secondary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.	1			3	4	1			4	5
2.			2	3	5			2	3	5
3.						1			2	3
4.				1	1				1	1
Number of Households	1		2	7	10	2		2	10	14

(c)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All 296 Secondary Tenants.</u>					
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.				2	2	4			2	4	6
2.					3	3				5	5
3.					1	1				2	2
4.					3	3		1		5	6
5.		1				1		1		1	2
Number of Households		1	2	9	12		2	2	17	21	

	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts"</u>					<u>All 296 Secondary Tenants.</u>				
	<u>Total.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
(a)	8	12	26	78	124	14	19	37	104	174
(b)	1		2	7	10	2		2	10	14
(c)		1	2	9	12		2	2	17	21
(d)	3	10	15	38	66	3	13	17	54	87
All Tenants	12	23	45	132	212	19	34	58	185	296

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant of House at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants, & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants' Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.

296 SECONDARY TENANTS IN RESIDENCE AT 31.12.48.

(a)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>							
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>											
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.	1	1	1	2	5			2	4	6	1			1	2	1			1	2	3	1	3	8	15
2.		1	1	4	6				1	1	1	1			1			1	4	6	3	3	2	9	14
3.		1	1	3	5	1	1		2	4							1	2	1	3	1	2	3	6	12
4.	1	1	1	3	6	1				1								1		1	2	1	2	3	8
5.			1		1																		1		1
No. of Tenants	2	4	5	12	23	2	1	2	7	12	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	6	12	6	7	11	26	50	

(b)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>								
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>												
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.				1	1																			1	1	
2.																										
3.	1			1	2													1	1	1				2	3	
4.																										
Number of Households.	1			2	3													1	1	1				3	4	

(c)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>							
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>											
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.									1	1														2	2
2.				1	1									1	1									2	2
3.														1	1									1	1
4.											1				1							1		2	3
5.																		2	2		1			1	1
Number of Households.				1	1				1	1		1	2	3				4	4		1			8	9

	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>					<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>							
	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>											
	<u>Total.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
(a)	2	4	5	12	23	2	1	2	7	12	1	1		1	3	1	1	4	6	12	6	7	11	26	50
(b)	1			2	3														1	1	1			3	4
(c)				1	1				1	1			1	2	3				4	4		1		8	9
(d)		2	1	6	9			1	1	2			4	4			1		5	6		3	2	16	21
All Tenants	3	6	6	21	36	2	1	3	9	15	1	2	7	10	1	2	4	16	23	7	11	13	53	84	

N.B. Registrations corrected for "Inward & Outward" Transfers.

(a) Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" All Tenants.

No. of Births	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	1	3	21	37	62	5	5	36	52	98
2.	5	5	21	34	65	6	9	30	53	98
3.	6	2	34	16	58	7	4	48	36	95
4.	2	5	14	19	40	4	6	17	27	54
5.	2		5	3	10	2		7	7	16
6.			1		1			1	1	2
7.								1		1
No. of Tenants	16	15	96	109	236	24	24	140	176	364

(b) Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" All Tenants.

No. of Births	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	1		4	2	7	1		5	2	8
2.			5	5	10	1	1	5	10	17
3.			1	1	2	2		5	3	11
4.			2	1	3			2	2	4
5.			1		1			1		1
No. of Households	1		13	9	23	4	1	18	18	41

(c) Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" All Tenants.

No. of Births	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
1.	2		10	5	17	2		11	9	22
2.			1	2	3			4	6	10
3.	1		3	1	5	2		3	3	8
4.				4	4				6	6
5.	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	6
No. of Households	4	1	15	13	33	6	1	19	26	52

Not Known to be T.B. "Contacts" All Tenants.

No. of Births	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>				<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		
(a)	16	15	96	109	236	24	24	140	176	364
(b)	1		13	9	23	4	1	18	18	41
(c)	4	1	15	13	33	6	1	19	26	52
(d)	5	9	53	52	119	6	11	65	94	176
No. of Households	26	25	177	183	411	40	37	242	214	633

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household , including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant.

PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO 10 PROTESTANT SECTS.

(a)	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All					All					All				All				All							
No. of Births	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
1.	1	1	4	7	13	1	1	4	3	9	1	1	3	2	6	1	1	4	3	8	4	2	15	15	36	
2.	1	2	3	9	15	1		4	3	7			1	1	4	1	1	1	5	7	1	4	9	19	33	
3.		2	2	9	13	1		5	3	9				1	1			7	7	14	1	2	14	20	37	
4.	1	1	1	6	9	1		1	2	4					2			1	1	1	2	1	3	8	14	
5.			2		2				1	1				2	2					1				2	4	6
6.														1	1					1				1	1	1
7.			1		1																		1		1	1
No. of Tenants	3	6	13	31	53	3	1	14	12	30	1	1	4	8	14	1	1	13	16	31	8	9	44	67	128	

(b)	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All					All					All				All				All							
No. of Births	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
1.			1		1																			1		1
2.				3	3	1				1			1	2	3								1	1	5	7
3.	1		1	3	5	1		1		2			1	1	1				1	1		2	1	4	3	9
4.																									1	1
5.																										
No. of Households	1		2	6	9	2		1		3			1	1	2	4			1	1	2	3	1	5	9	18

(c)	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All					All					All				All				All							
No. of Births	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	
1.			1	2	3														2	2				1	4	5
2.			1	2	3									1	1				2	1	3			3	4	7
3.	1			2	3																		1		2	3
4.														1	1										2	2
5.	1			1	2																		1		1	2
No. of Households	2		2	7	11									2	2				2	4	6	2		4	13	19

(a)	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".						
	All					All					All				All				All						
No. of Births	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	Rents
(a)	3	6	13	31	53	3	1	14	12	30	1	1	4	8	14	1	1	13	16	31	3	9	44	67	128
(b)	1		2	6	9	2		1		3			1	2	4			1	1	2	3	1	5	9	18
(c)	2		2	7	11									2	2				2	4	6	2		4	13
(d)		2	5	16	23			5	5	10				9	9			2	12	15	1	2	12	42	57
Totals	6	8	22	60	96	5	1	20	17	43	1	2	5	21	29	2	1	18	33	54	14	12	65	131	222

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

ADHERENTS OF CHRISTIAN PROTESTANT SECTS:- Tenants who professed to be members of the following Denominations :-
7th Day Adventist, Apostolic, Baptist, Bethesda, Dutch Reformed, Congregational, Lutheran, Moravian, Methodist, and Union Churches.

(a)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts."</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.			1	19	11	31	1	2	32	23	58
2.	5		3	19	16	43	6	4	27	29	66
3.	4		1	25	11	41	4	2	36	25	67
4.	2		3	12	13	30	3	3	13	19	38
5.	2			2	3	7	2		3	7	12
6.				1		1			1	1	2
7.									1		1
No. of Tenants	13	8	78	54	152	16	11	113	104	244	

(b)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts."</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.		1		4	1	6	1		5	1	7
2.				4	4	8	1	1	4	9	15
3.				1	1	2	1		5	3	9
4.				2		2			2	1	3
5.				1		1			1		1
No. of Households	1			12	6	19	3	1	17	14	35

(c)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts."</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>					
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.		2		8	3	13	2		9	6	17
2.				1	1	2			4	3	7
3.		1		3	1	5	2		3	3	8
4.					2	2				3	3
5.		1		1	1	3	2		1	2	5
Number of Households.	4			13	8	25	6		17	17	40

	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u> <u>"Contacts."</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>All Rents.</u>
(a)	13	8	78	54	153	16	11	113	104	244
(b)	1		12	6	19	3	1	17	14	35
(c)	4		13	8	25	6		17	17	40
(d)	4	2	44	26	76	5	2	55	57	119
All Tenants	22	10	147	94	273	30	14	202	192	438

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered During Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where Children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants and Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants' Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.

PRIMARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO TEN CHRISTIAN PROTESTANT SECTS.

(a)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
No. of Births																									
1.			3	6	9	1	1	3	2	7			3	1	4			4	3	7	1	1	13	12	27
2.	1	1	3	7	12			4	2	6			1	2	3			2	2	2	1	1	8	13	23
3.		1	1	6	8			5	1	6			1	1	1			5	6	11	1	1	11	14	26
4.	1			4	5			1	2	3											1		1	6	8
5.			1		1				1	1			2	2	2				1	1			1	4	5
6.													1	1	1									1	1
7.			1		1																		1		1
No. of Tenants	2	2	9	23	36	1	1	13	8	23			4	7	11			9	12	21	3	3	35	50	91

(b)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
No. of Births																									
1.			1		1																		1		1
2.				3	3	1				1	1	2	3							1	1		5	7	
3.			1	2	3	1	1			2			1				1		1	1		4	2	7	
4.																1			1			1		1	
5.																									
No. of Households			2	5	7	2	1			3			4			1	1	2	2	1	5	8	16		

(c)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
No. of Births																									
1.			1	2	3												2	1	1			1	3	4	
2.			1	1	2																	3	2	5	
3.	1			2	3															1			2	3	
4.												1	1										1	1	
5.	1			1	2															1			1	2	
No. of Households	2		2	6	10							1	1			2	2	4	2		4	9	15		

Totals.	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>D. or N. Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>	<u>All T.B. "Contacts".</u>				<u>All</u> <u>Rents.</u>
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.		11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	
(a)	2	2	9	23	36	1	1	13	8	23			4	7	11			9	12	21	3	3	35	50	91
(b)			2	5	7	2		1		3	1	1	2	4		1	1	2	2	1	5	8	16		
(c)	2		2	6	10							1	1			2	2	4	2		4	9	15		
(d)			5	13	18			4	5	9			5	5		1	2	8	11	1		11	31	43	
All Tenants.	4	2	18	47	71	3	1	18	13	35			1	5	15	21	1	14	23	38	8	4	55	98	165

N.B. Registrations corrected for "Inward & Outward" Transfers.

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.	1	2	2	26	31	4	3	4	29	40
2.		2	2	18	22		5	3	24	32
3.	2	1	9	5	17	3	2	12	11	28
4.		2	2	6	10	1	3	4	8	16
5.			3		3			4		4
No. of Tenants	3	7	18	55	83	8	13	27	72	120

(b) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.				1	1				1	1
2.			1	1	2			1	1	2
3.						1			1	2
4.				1	1				1	1
No. of Households			1	3	4	1		1	4	6

(c) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>No. of Births.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>
1.			2	2	4			2	3	5
2.				1	1				3	3
3.										
4.				2	2				3	3
5.		1			1		1			1
No. of Households		1	2	5	8		1	2	9	12

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
(a)	3	7	18	55	83	8	13	27	72	120
(b)			1	3	4	1		1	4	6
(c)		1	2	5	8		1	2	9	12
(d)	1	7	9	26	43	1	9	10	37	57
All Tenants.	4	15	30	89	138	10	23	40	122	195

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants' & Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant.

SECONDARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO 10 PROTESTANT SECTS.

(a)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
1.	1	1	1	1	4			1	1	2	1			1	2	1				1	3	1	2	3	9
2.		1		2	3				1	1		1			1		1	1	3	5	3	1	6	10	
3.		1	1	3	5	1			2	3								2	1	3	1	3	6	11	
4.		1	1	2	4	1				1								1		1	1	2	2	6	
5.			1		1																	1		1	
No. of Tenants	1	4	4	8	17	2		1	4	7	1	1		1	3	1	1	4	4	10	5	6	9	17	37

(b)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".					
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
1.																										
2.																										
3.	1			1	2																1				1	2
4.																										
No. of Households	1			1	2																1				1	2

(c)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".					
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	
1.																					1	1			1	1
2.				1	1									1	1										2	2
3.																									1	1
4.																					1	1			1	1
5.																										
No. of Households				1	1									1	1					2	2			4	4	

(d)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".				
	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents	11/4	9/4	7/6	6/6	All Rents
(a)	1	4	4	8	17	2		1	4	7	1	1		1	3	1	1	4	4	10	5	6	9	17	37
(b)	1			1	2																1			1	2
(c)				1	1									1	1									1	1
(d)		2		3	5			1		1				4	4				2	2		2	1	11	14
All Tenants	2	6	4	13	25	2		2	4	8	1	1		6	8	1	1	4	10	16	6	8	10	33	57

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.	4	2	2	3	11	4	3	4	6	17
2.	1		7	7	15	2		9	10	21
3.			2	7	9	1		4	8	13
4.			3	5	8	1		3	6	10
5.	1		3	2	6	1		4	3	8
6.										
7.										
No. of Tenants	6	2	17	24	49	9	3	24	33	69

(b) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.				1	1				2	2
2.			5	3	8			6	3	9
3.									1	1
4.										
5.										
No. of Households			5	4	9			6	6	12

(c) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.			1		1			2	4	6
2.				3	3	1		1	5	7
3.									1	1
4.							1			1
5.									1	1
6.									1	1
7.									1	1
No. of Households			1	5	6	1	1	3	12	17

Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>	<u>All</u>				<u>Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
(a)	6	2	17	24	49	9	3	24	33	69
(b)			5	4	9			6	6	12
(c)			1	5	6	1	1	3	12	17
(d)	2	3	10	13	28	2	4	12	19	37
Totals	8	5	33	46	92	12	8	45	70	135

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. (SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP, FROM 1st JANUARY 1948 TO 31st DECEMBER 1948)

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where Children were born to Tenant no other Births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant.

PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All				All				All				All											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
1.			1	1	1		1	1	2							1	1	1	3		1	2	3	6
2.			2	3	5	1			1											1	1	2	3	6
3.			1		1	1			1							1	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	
4.	1			1	2														1	1		1	2	
5.							1	1	1									1	1		1	1	2	
6.																								
7.																								
No. of Tenants	1		3	5	9	2	2	1	5							1	2	3	6	3	1	7	9	20

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All				All				All				All											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
1.			1	1	1																	1	1	1
2.																1			1			1	1	
3.																	1		1			1	1	
4.																								
5.																								
No. of Households			1	1												1	1	2			1	2	3	

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All				All				All				All											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
1.				1	1			1	1									1	3	4		1	4	5
2.	1		1	2			1	1	1									1	1	1	1	2	4	
3.													1	1	1							1	1	
4.											1			1							1		1	
5.																								
6.																								
7.																								
No. of Households	1		1	2			1	1	2		1	1	2			1	4	5		1	1	2	7	11

	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B.				Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".							
	All				All				All				All											
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.
(a)	1		3	5	9	2	2	1	5							1	2	3	6	3	1	7	9	20
(b)				1	1												1	1	2			1	2	3
(c)	1			1	2			1	2		1	1	2				1	4	5		1	2	7	11
(d)			2	3	5			1	1							1	1	2	3		1	2	6	9
No. of HOUSEHOLDS	2		5	10	17	2	3	3	8		1	1	2			2	4	10	16		4	3	12	43

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.	2		1	1	4	2	1	2	4	9
2.	1		6	7	14	2		7	9	13
3.			2	5	7	1		4	6	11
4.			2	3	5			2	3	5
5.	1		3	1	5	1		4	2	7
6.										
7.										
No. of Tenants.	4		14	17	35	6	1	19	24	50

(b) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
2			4	1	5			4	1	5
Number of Households			4	1	5			4	1	5

(c) Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All Tenants.

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.			1		1			2	3	5
2.				2	2	1		1	4	6
3.										
4.										
5.				1	1				1	1
6.										
7.				1	1				1	1
Number of Households			1	4	5	1		3	9	13

Not Known to be T.B.
"Contacts". All Tenants.

	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>					
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
(a)	4		14	17	35	6	1	19	24	50
(b)			4	1	5			5	1	6
(c)			1	4	5	1		3	9	13
(d)	2	2	9	7	20	2	2	11	8	23
All Tenants	6	2	28	29	65	9	3	38	42	92

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where Children were born to Tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants and Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.

PRIMARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.

(a)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>N.in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D.or N.Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B."Contacts".</u>									
	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>									
No.of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	
1.				1	1				1	1								1	1	1	3		1	1	3	5
2.			1	2	3				1	1											1		1	2	4	
3.			1		1															1	1	2	1	1	4	
4.																										
5.								1		1													1	1	2	
6.																										
7.																										
No.of Tenants.		2	3		5		2	1	1	4						1	2	3		6	2	1	5	7	15	

(b)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>N.in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D.or N.Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B."Contacts".</u>								
	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>								
No.of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
2.																								1	1
No.of Households.																								1	1

(c)	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>N.in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D.or N.Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B."Contacts".</u>								
	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>								
No.of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
1.					2				1	1													1	3	4
2.	1			1	2				1	1												1	1	2	4
3.																									
4.																									
5.																									
6.																									
7.																									
No.of Households.	1			1	2				1	1													1	4	5

	<u>T.B.</u> <u>Death in Family.</u>				<u>N. in Family.</u>				<u>Re-Housed as T.B.</u>				<u>D.or N.Sub-Tenants.</u>				<u>All T.B."Contacts".</u>								
	<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>				<u>All</u>								
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.
(a)			2	3	5		2		1	1	4												1	2	3
(b)																								1	1
(c)	1			1	2				1	1													1	4	5
(d)			2		2																			1	1
All Tenants.	1		4	4	9		2		2	1	5												1	4	8

Registrations Corrected for "Inward and Outward" Transfers.

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts". All

No. of Births.	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.	2	2	1	2	7	2	2	2	2	8
2.			1		1			2	1	3
3.				2	2				2	2
4.			1	2	3	1		1	3	5
5.				1	1				1	1
No. of Tenants	2	2	3	7	14	3	2	5	9	19

(b) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts". All

No. of Births.	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.				1	1				2	2
2.			1	2	3			1	2	3
3.									1	1
No. of Households			1	3	4			1	5	6

(c) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts". All

No. of Births.	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
1.									1	1
2.				1	1				1	1
3.									1	1
4.							1			1
No. of Households				1	1		1		3	4

Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts". All

	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>	<u>11/4. 9/4. 7/6. 6/6.</u>				<u>All Rents.</u>
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>		<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	
(a)	2	2	3	7	14	3	2	5	9	19
(b)			1	3	4			1	5	6
(c)				1	1		1		3	4
(d)		1	1	6	8		2	1	11	14
All Tenants	2	3	5	17	27	3	5	7	28	43

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant.

SECONDARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.

	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" in Family. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.		
1.								1		1									1		1	
2.			1	1	2														1	1	2	
3.																						
4.	1			1	2														1		2	
5.																						
No. of Tenants	1		1	2	4			1		1									1	2	2	5

	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.			
1.				1	1																1	1	
2.																							
3.																					1	1	
No. of Households				1	1																1	1	2

	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.			
1.									1	1											1	1	
2.																							
3.														1	1						1	1	
4.													1	1	1						1	1	
No. of Households.									1	1			1	1	2						1	2	3

	T.B. Death in Family.				"Notification" of T.B. Re-Housed as T.B.				D. or N. Sub-Tenants.				All T.B. "Contacts".									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	All Rents.		
(a)	1		1	2	4			1		1									1	2	2	5
(b)				1	1																	2
(c)								1	1		1	1	2						1		2	3
(d)				3	3			1	1					1	1	2			1		5	6
All Tenants	1		1	6	8			1	2	3			1	1	2			1	2	2	11	16

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

(a) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.		1	1	8	10		1	2	13	16
2.	1	3		1	5	2	3	3	4	12
3.	1		9	4	14	1		9	4	14
4.	1	1	1	3	6	1	3	1	5	10
5.				1	1				1	1
6.			1	2	3			1	2	3
No. of Tenants	3	5	12	19	39	4	7	16	29	56

(b) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.	1		3	1	5	1		3	1	5
2.										
3.		1			1		1			1
No. of Households	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	3	1	6

(c) Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

No. of Births.	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
1.			1		1			1	1	2
2.			1		1			1	2	3
3.								1		1
4.				1	1			1	1	2
5.									1	1
No. of Households			2	1	3			4	5	9

Not Known to be T.B. All Tenants.
"Contacts".

	<u>All</u>					<u>All</u>				
	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>	<u>11/4.</u>	<u>9/4.</u>	<u>7/6.</u>	<u>6/6.</u>	<u>Rents.</u>
(a)	3	5	12	19	39	4	7	16	29	56
(b)	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	3	1	6
(c)			2	1	3			4	5	9
(d)	4	3	10	6	23	5	4	11	8	28
Totals	8	9	27	27	71	10	12	34	43	99

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS. SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP.

(Births Registered during Tenancy of Occupant at 31.12.48.)

- (a) Tenant Family Only. (Where children were born to tenant no other births were included.)
- (b) Household, including Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants, Sub-Tenants & Illegitimates.
- (c) Household, including Illegitimates, Legitimate Grandchildren & Siblings' Children. Excluding Tenants & Sub-Tenants Children.
- (d) No Births recorded during Tenancy of Occupant.

PRIMARY & SECONDARY TENANTS PROFESSING ADHERENCE TO THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

(a)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".										
	All					All					All					All					All										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.						
1.				3	3				2	2				1	1									1	1				1	5	6
2.	1		2	1	4				1	1														1	1				2	3	7
3.																															
4.		2		1	3																				1			2		2	4
5.																															
6.																															
No. of Tenants	1	2	2	5	10				3	3				1	1									1	2				3	1	17

(b)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".										
	All					All					All					All					All										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.						
1.																															
2.																															
3.																															
No. of Households																															

(c)

No. of Births	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" in Family.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".										
	All					All					All					All					All										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.						
1.				1	1																			1	1				1	1	
2.																									1				1	2	
3.																														1	
4.								1		1															1				1	1	
5.																									1				1	1	
No. of Households				1	1			1		1														1	3				4	2	6

	T.B. Death in Family.					"Notification" of T.B.					Re-Housed as T.B.					D. or N. Sub-Tenants.					All T.B. "Contacts".										
	All					All					All					All					All										
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	Rents.						
(a)	1	2	2	5	10				3	3				1	1									1	2				3	1	17
(b)																															
(c)				1	1			1		1														1	3				4	2	6
(d)	1		1	1	3			1		1				1	1									1	1				1	2	5
Totals	2	2	3	7	14			1	1	3				1	1									2	5				7	2	23

CONTINUATION OF TABLE ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Registrations Corrected for "Inward & Outward" Transfers.

PRIMARY TENANTS.

(a)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts".</u>									
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.				2	2			1	5	6
2.	1	1			2	2	1	3	2	8
3.			7	2	9			7	2	9
4.	1	1	1	3	6	1	3	1	5	10
5.				1	1				1	1
6.			1	2	3			1	2	3
No. of Tenants	2	2	9	10	23	3	4	13	17	37

(b)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts".</u>									
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.			3	1	4			3	1	4
2.										
3.		1			1		1			1
No. of Households		1	3	1	5		1	3	1	5

(c)	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts".</u>									
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.			1		1			1	1	2
2.			1		1			1	2	3
3.								1		1
4.								1		1
No. of Households			2		2			4	3	7

	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts".</u>									
	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>
(a)	2	2	9	10	23	3	4	13	17	37
(b)		1	3	1	5		1	3	1	5
(c)			2		2			4	3	7
(d)	2	1	6	1	10	3	2	6	3	14
All Tenants	4	4	20	12	40	6	7	26	24	63

SECONDARY TENANTS.

	<u>Not Known to be T.B.</u>					<u>All Tenants.</u>				
	<u>"Contacts".</u>									
No. of Births.	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>	11/4.	9/4.	7/6.	6/6.	<u>All Rents.</u>
1.		1	1	6	8		1	1	8	10
2.		2		1	3		2		2	4
3.	1		2	2	5	1		2	2	5
No. of Tenants	1	3	3	9	16	1	3	3	12	19
(b) 1.	1				1	1				1
(c) 4.				1	1				1	1
5.									1	1
No. of Households	1			1	1				2	2
Totals.										
(a)	1	3	3	9	16	1	3	3	12	19
(b)	1				1	1				1
(c)				1	1				2	2
(d)	2	2	4	5	13	2	2	5	5	14
All Tenants	4	5	7	15	31	4	5	8	19	36

COMPARISON BETWEEN NOTIFICATIONS OF AND DEATHS FROM
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

SCHAUDER TOWNSHIP AND THE COLOURED POPULATION OF PORT ELIZABETH.

(Data obtained from :- Mayor's Minutes, Notification & Death Registers.)

DEATHS FROM PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Mayor's M. Page No.	Year	City A. Schauder.	City B.	Ratio.	(City B. Schauder)
70	1938	108	108		
76	1939	140	130	13.0	
88	1940	113	88	3.5	
95	1941	55	30	1.2	
70	1942	166	108	1.9	
53	1943	191	113	1.4	
51	1944	187	113	1.5	
56	1945	197	129	1.9	
61	1946	186	87	.9	
68	1947	209	116	1.2	
72	1948	184	101	1.2	
		1736	613	1123	1.8

NOTIFICATIONS OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

Mayor's M. Page No.	Year	City A. Schauder.	City B.	Ratio.	(City B. Schauder)
82	1939	235	10	225	22.5
92	1940	194	33	161	4.9
98	1941	235	36	199	5.5
69	1942	327	113	214	1.9
56	1943	281	137	144	1.1
54	1944	327	129	198	1.5
60	1945	257	87	170	1.9
65	1946	263	96	167	1.7
72	1947	279	100	179	1.8
77	1948	391	131	260	1.9
		2789	872	1917	2.2

DEATHS OTHER THAN T.B.

Mayor's M. Page No.	Year	All Deaths in P.E.	T.B. in P.E.	City A. Schauder.	City B.	Ratio City B. Schauder	
70	1938	527	108				
76	1939	649	140	509	19	490	25.78
88	1940	627	113	514	50	464	9.3
94	1941	634	55	579	94	485	5.2
67	1942	755	166	589	192	397	2.1
52	1943	694	191	503	163	340	2.1
50	1944	722	187	535	158	377	2.4
55	1945	688	197	491	140	351	2.5
60	1946	649	186	463	124	339	2.7
67	1947	667	209	458	148	310	2.1
71	1948	648	184	464	139	325	2.3
		7260	1736	5105	1227	3878	3.1

The Figures given are "Corrected for Outward Transfers".
City B. indicates all Port Elizabeth except Schauder Township.
The Page Numbers do NOT refer to Schauder Township or City B.,
these figures were obtained from the Official Registers.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE ON ESTATE BEFORE DEATH FROM OR NOTIFICATION
OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN TENANT FAMILIES FROM CONSTRUCTION

	OF NEW HOUSES 30.5.38 - 31.12.48.				Period of Residence of:-		
	(I) Period from Re-Housing to:-	(a)	(b)	(c)	(b & c)	(i)	(ii)
Under ½ yr		41	18	6	24	13	100
½ " 1yr		22	22	8	30	25	148
1 " 1½ yrs		13	28	14	42	17	117
1½ " 2 yrs		11	18	8	26	14	112
2 " 2½ yrs		17	15 ^(r)	9	24 ^(s)	16	83
2½ " 3 yrs		5	23	6	29	12	73
3 " 3½ yrs		9	14	12	26	4	64
3½ " 4 yrs		2	24	7	31	7	58
4 " 4½ yrs		8	18 ^(t)	5	23 ^(v)	17	49
4½ " 5 yrs		4	11	2	13	26	46
5 " 5½ yrs		3	18		18	14	44
5½ " 6 yrs		2	10 ^(w)	5	15 ^(x)	4	71
6 " 6½ yrs		4	11	4	15	10	123
6½ " 7 yrs			14	5 ^(y)	19 ^(z)	13	141
7 " 7½ yrs			13	7	20	13	129
7½ " 8 yrs		1	7	3	10	14	145
8 " 8½ yrs			8	3	11	9	109
8½ " 9 yrs			5	5	10	12	149
9 " 9½ yrs		2	2	3	5	9	73
9½ " 10 yrs		1	1	1	2	11	162
10 " 10½ yrs			1		1	7	65
10½ years							7
Totals		145	281	113 ^(')	394 ^(')	267	2,068

(a) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Township in Tenant Families known to have included a T.B. Patient on Re-housing
 (b) Death from Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Township in Tenant Families NOT known to have included a T.B. Patient on Re-housing
 (c) Notification of at least one member of Tenant Families NOT known to have included a T.B. Patient on Re-Housing.
 N.B. Categories (b) and (c) are alternatives.

(i) Tenants known to have had at least ONE Pulmonary Tuberculous member of the family on Re-housing.
 (ii) Tenant Families NOT known to have included a Pulmonary Tuberculous Patient on Re-housing.
 (') + 2 unreliable.
 Total Number of Tenant Families Re-housed 2335.

(r) to (z) cover the following irregularities :-
 Brother returning from Active Service, Split tenancy, Sub-tenant dying from T.B. in one case 3 & in one case 4 yrs previously. The 10 months old child of a Sub-tenant dying from T.B. a year previously.